# PERSONNEL COMMISSION MEETING

# SAN BERNARDINO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT PERSONNEL COMMISSION, PORTABLE #B

# **AGENDA**

Dece	ember 13, 201	1	5:30 P.M.					
I.	Call to Order							
		eting is called to order at  of Allegiance						
	<b>D.</b> Treage	or rangiance						
	Comr	all hissioner Valeria Dixon, Chairperson hissioner Michael Salazar, Vice Chairperson hissioner George Bohn, Member	Present Present Present					
		stration of Oath to George Bohn, California Schree (3) year term commencing December 2, 2017	ool Association 183 Appointee to the Commission through December 2, 2020.					
II.	Approval of	Agenda						
	Moved: Discussion:	Seconded						
	Vote:	Dixon: Salazar:						
III.	Public Comm	pents						
	Note	Commission that is not on the agenda. The an issue not on the agenda, except to ask may address items on the agenda when su (Government Code 45954.3)  2. Each speaker may speak only once.	on on any matter pertaining to the Personnel ne Commission may not discuss or take action on a questions or refer matters to staff. The public ch items are being considered.					
		Chairperson.	pleted before the meeting is called to order and					
IV.	Action Items							
	<b>A.</b>	The Commission will make nominations and vote for Chairperson for 2018.  1. It is moved that be approved by the Commissioners as Chairperson for 2						
	Moved: Discussion:	Seconded						
	Vote:	Dixon: Salazar:	Bohn:					

3.	The Commission will make nominations and vote for Vice-Chairperson for 2018.  1. It is moved thatbe approved by the Commissioners as Vice-Chairpers							
Moved:		for 2018 Seconded						
Discussion:			<del></del>					
ote:	Dixo	n: Salazar:	Bohn:					
C.	2018 Offic	Commission will consider approving the Personnel C as per P.C. Rule 2.2. The meetings will be at 5:30 pee at 777 North F. Street, Portable #B, San Bernandar is as follows:	.m. in the Personnel Commiss					
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1	January 3, 2018 February 7, 2018 March 7, 2018 April 4, 2018 June 6, 2018 July 11, 2018 August 1,2018 September 5, 2018 October 3, 2018 November 7, 2018 December 5, 2018						
loved:	Seconded							
Discussion: Tote:	Dixo	n: Salazar:	Bohn:					
).	The Commission will consider approving the following eligibility list(s):							
	1.	Applications Analyst III	Exam # 17-084					
	2.	Buyer	Exam # 17-082					
	3.	Cafeteria Worker	Exam # 17-078					
	4.	Clerk II	Exam # 17-077					
			Exam # 17-077					
	5.	Community Relations Worker II/Parent Involvement						
	6.	Computer Specialist V	Exam # 17-071					
	7.	Curriculum Materials Clerk	Exam # 17-089					
	8.	Education Assistant III (SI)	Exam # 17-075					
	9.	Education Assistant III (Spanish)	Exam # 17-058					
	10.	Electrician	Exam # 17-063					
	11.	Food Production Worker	Exam # 17-073					
	12.	Lead School Police Dispatcher	Exam # 17-088					
	13.	Nutrition Center Lead Delivery Driver/Warehouse Worker	Exam # 17-083					
	14.	Nutrition Computer Analyst	Exam # 17-081					
	15.	School Computer Specialist	Exam # 17-081					
	15. 16.	School Police Officer	Exam # 17-072					
	17.	Student Services Specialist II	Exam # 17-039					
	18.	Telecommunications Specialist	Exam # 17-080					
Ioved:	10.	Seconded	2					
iscussion:								
	A Dixe	A:1 <u>2/13/2017</u> Salazar:	Bohn: 2 of 382					

<b>E.</b>	The Commission will consider approving the following recruitments:							
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	Computer Spec Computer Spec Computer Spec Education Ass Instructional Ass Instructional Ass Maintenance School Accounts Secretary II Sheet Metal V	ecialist I-MAC ecialist V sistant III – SI Aide Assistant – (TA) Trades Helper anting Technician I-MS	Open/Promotional	11/08/2017-12/05/2017 11/08/2017-12/05/2017 11/22/2017-12/19/2017 11/08/2017-12/05/2017 11/08/2017-12/05/2017 11/22/2017-12/19/2017 11/15/2017-12/12/2017 11/15/2017-12/12/2017 12/06/2017-01/09/2018 11/08/2017-12/12/2017 11/15/2017-12/12/2017 11/15/2017-12/12/2017 11/15/2017-12/12/2017			
Moved:			Seconded					
Discussion: Vote:	Dixon	1:	Salazar:	Bohn:				
F.	The Commission will consider approving the positions:  1. Curriculum Materials Clerk 2. Education Assistant III (SI) 3. School Police Officer			Exam Exam Exam	# 17-089 # 17-075 # 17-059			
	Refere	ence: PC Rule 3	5.23, 5.23.1, 5.23.2, 5.23	3.3.				
Moved: Discussion: Vote:		1:	Seconded Salazar:		Bohn:			
G.	The Commission will consider approving the title change and revisions to the followin classification specification:  From:  Building Services Director  To:  Maintenance & Operations Director							
	·							
Moved: Discussion: Vote:	Dixon: Seconded Salazar:				Bohn:			
н.	ollowing classification:							
	Instru	ctional Assistar	nt (Academic Intervention	on), Salary Range 32.				
Moved: Discussion:			Seconded		_			
Vote: Dixon: Salazar:					Bohn:			

E.

The Commission will consider the reclassification request submitted by Maria Durwendy Cobern, from Instructional Aide to Instructional Assistant (Ac Intervention). The reclassification will be effective 12/14/2017.						
	Reference: PC Rule 3.16, 3.16.1, 3.16.2					
Moved: Discussion:	Seconded					
Vote:	Dixon: Bohn:					
J.	The Commission will consider the First Reading to amend Personnel Commission Rules. Chapter 1-12, as submitted.					
Moved: Discussion:	Seconded					
K.	The Commission will consider approving the minutes for November 8, 2017.					
Moved: Discussion:	Seconded					
Vote:	Dixon: Bohn:					
Commission	er's/Director's Comments					
Closed Sessi	on:					
The Commis Section 5495	sion adjourned into closed session at pursuant to Government Code 7 to discuss:					
1.	PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION					
	Title: Personnel Commission Director Personnel Analyst					
2.	Consideration of appointment, employment, dismissal, or evaluation of an employee.					
The Commis closed session	sion reconvened into open session at and announced the following action taken in n.					
Adjournmen	t:					
The Commis	sion adjourned the meeting at					

V.

VI.

# Back-up for Item I.D.

Board of Education Meeting November 7, 2017

# Appointment to the Personnel Commission

(Prepared by the Superintendent's Office)

The term of George Bohn, Personnel Commission Member, expires on December 1, 2017. The California School Employees Association (CSEA) recommends that the Board accept the nomination to re-appoint Mr. Bohn for a three (3) year term.

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Education authorizes the re-appointment of George Bohn for a three (3) year term effective December 2, 2017 through December 2, 2020.

# **OATH OF OFFICE**

#### **GEORGE BOHN**

"I, George Bohn, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of California against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of California; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties upon which I am about to enter." "And I do further swear (or affirm) that I do not advocate, nor am I a member of any party or organization, political or otherwise, that now advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the State of California by force or violence or other unlawful means; that within the five years immediately preceding the taking of this oath (or affirmation) I have not been a member of any party or organization, political or otherwise, that advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the State of California by force or violence or other unlawful means except as follows:

No Exceptions	
(If no affiliations, write in the words "No Exce	eptions")
and that during such time as I hold the office Commission, I will not advocate nor become political or otherwise, that advocates the ove States or of the State of California by force of	erthrow of the Government of the United
George Bohn	December 13, 2017 Date
Attest:	
I attest that on December 13, 2017, I admini	istered the above oath to George Bohn
Signature of Person Administering Oath	December 13, 2017 Date

# PERSONNEL COMMISSION MEETING DATES

# January 2018 – December 2018

Date of Meeting	Place of Meeting
January 3, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
February 7, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
March 7, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
April 4, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
May 2, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
June 6, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
July 11, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
August 1, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
September 5, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
October 3, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
November 7, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B
December 5, 2018	PC Office, Portable #B

Exam #	17-084	Exam Title		Applications Analyst III		
Posting Dates						
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's
10/11/2017	11/7/2017	12/14/2018	1	1	22	9

<sup>\*\*</sup>Merged with exam #16-091

Hlad	up Bul	12/7/2017
	Personnel Director	Date

Exam #	17-082	Exam Title			Buyer		
Posting Dates							
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's	
10/4/2017	10/31/2017	12/14/2018	14	12	121	35	

41 (3)	
Aladio Durd	12/4/2017
Personnel Direct	tor Date

Exam #	17-078	Exam Title		Cafeteria Worker		
Posting Dates						"
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's
10/4/2017	10/31/2017	6/14/2018	38	12	240	73

Merged with exam #17-038 & #17-050

Aladin Bud	14/47/2017
Cady Tipo	11/17/2017
Personnel Director	Date

Exam #	17-077	Exam Title			Clerk II	
Posting Dates						
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's
9/27/2017	10/24/2017	12/14/2018	101	31	466	217

12/8/2017 Date

SBCUSD F	C AGENDA	12/13/2017

Exam #	17-076	Exam	Title		TY RELATION	ONS WORKER
Postii	ng Dates					
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's
9/27/2017		12/14/2018	24	16	185	43

Glady Byd Director

Exam #	17-071	Exam Title			Computer Specialist V		
Postii	ng Dates						
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's	
9/20/2017	10/17/2017	12/14/2018	2	2	32	3	

Hladio Styl	11/9/2017
Personnel Director	Date

Exam #	17-089	Exam Title		Curriculum Materials Clerk		
Posting Dates						
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's
10/18/2017	11/14/2017	12/14/2018	31	11	189	61

Aladio Bird	12/8/2017
Personnel Director	Date

Exam #	17-075	Exam Title		17-075 Exam Title		Education	Assistant III Severe I	mpairments
Postin	g Dates							
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's		
9/27/2017	10/24/2017	12/14/2018	4	4	61	22		

<sup>\*\*</sup>Merged with exam plans 16-089, 16-101, 17-009, 17-049 & 17-056

~111 , in	
( Madio Diled	11/7/2017
Personnel Director	Date

Exam #	17-058	Exam Title		17-058 Exam		Educ	ation Assistant III Sp	anish
Postir	g Dates							
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's		
8/23/2017	10/17/2017	12/14/2018	13	6	162	31		

-111	
(Nadio And	11/7/2017
Personnel Director	Date

Exam #	17-063	Exam Title		17-063 Exam Title Electrician		
Posting Dates						
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's
9/6/2017	10/3/207	12/14/2018	1	1	17	10

Merged with exam #16-102 & #17-035

Hladyp Syd Personnel Director

I certify that these eligibility lists are based upon examination requirements completed and complied in accord with Article 6, commencing with section 45240 of the California Education Code and the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission.

11/16/2017 Date

SBCUSD PC	<b>AGENDA</b>	12/13/2017

Exam #	17-073 Exam Title Food Product				ood Production Work	er
Postin	g Dates					
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's
9/20/2017	10/17/2017	12/14/2018	40	28	176	71

M/1 1 1 (2 1	
(Niadio) & Vind	11/7/2017
Personnel Director	Date

Exam #	17-088	Exam Title		7-088 Exam Title Lead School Police Dispatcher				tcher
Posting Dates								
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's		
10/18/2017	11/14/2017	12/14/2018	1	1	1	1		

<sup>\*\*</sup>Merged with exam #17-024

Hladyo Byd	12/5/2017	
Personnel Director	Date	_

Exam #	17-083	Exam Title		17-083 Exam Title Nutrition Center Lead D			ead Delivery Driver/V	elivery Driver/Warehouse Worker	
Postir	ng Dates								
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	#Applied	# Meeting MQ's			
10/4/2017	10/31/2017	12/14/2018	6	6	20	8			

Hladys Byrd	11/20/2017
Personnel Director	Date

Exam #	17-081	Exam Title		17-081 Exam Title NUTRITION COMPUTER ANAI			ER ANALYST
Posti	ng Dates						
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's	
10/4/2017	11/28/2017	12/14/2018	1	1	36	4	

Exam #	17-072	Exam Title		17-072 Exam Title School Computer Specialis			alist
Posti	ng Dates						
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's	
9/20/2017	10/17/2017	12/14/2018	7	6	57	12	

Madin Burd	11/7/2017
Personnel Director	Date

Exam #	17-059	Exam Title		7-059 Exam Title School Police Officer				r
Postii	ng Dates							
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's		
8/30/2017	9/26/2017	12/14/2018	3	3	38	8		

Merged with exam #17-004 & 17-019

Ylady	Byrd	11/17/2017	
Per	sonnel Director	Date	

Exam #	17-080	Exam	Title Student Services Specialist II			
Posting Dates						
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's
10/4/2017	10/31/2017	12/14/2018	76	31	221	115

12/8/2017 Date

Gladys	(B 1	
Pers	sonnel Director	

Exam #	17-087	Exam	Title	Telecommunications Specialist		
Posting Dates						
Opened	Closed	Date Terminated	# Eligible	# Ranks	# Applied	# Meeting MQ's
10/18/2017	11/14/2017	12/14/2018	14	11	47	20

Med Bud	40/0/0047
( ) ladio Fig	12/8/2017
Personnel Director	Date



# San Bernardino City Unified School District Personnel Commission

Job Code: 0718 Classification Specification

Salary Range:

70M

Job Family: Service/

Work Year:

HR/Day:

8

Ma

FLSA Status:

Maintenance

EEOC OCCUPATIONAL

GROUP:

1-Management

BUILDING SERVICES DIRECTOR
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS DIRECTOR

# **DEFINITION: JOB SUMMARY:**

Exempt

To plan, direct, manage, supervise, and coordinate, maintenance and operation activities; including grounds maintenance, building maintenance; and custodial services; to maintain and inspect various District sites to assure safe, orderly and clean buildings and grounds for students, staff, and the public.

To plan, organize and direct the maintenance, operations, construction and building modifications activities of the Building Services, including painting electrical, carpentry, metal and machines, groundskeeping, plumbing, custodian services and engineering design.

#### SUPERVISION RECEIVED AND EXERCISED:

Receives administrative direction from the Administrator of Operations. Assistant Superintendent of Administrative Services

Exercises direct supervision <u>and supervision through subordinate supervisors</u> over professional, maintenance and clerical staff

# **EXAMPLES OF DUTIES: ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS:**

Duties may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Directs and participates in the development and implementation of goals, objectives, policies and procedures related to the <u>Maintenance and Operations</u> <u>Building Services</u> Department.
- Provide technical expertise, information and assistance to the Administrator of Operations regarding grounds keeping, maintenance and custodial activities. Assist in the formulation and development of policies, procedures and programs to assure an economical, safe and efficient work environment.
- Advise the Administrator of Operations of unusual trends or problems and recommend appropriate corrective action.
- Select, train, <u>supervise</u>, <u>motivate</u> and <u>evaluate</u> the <u>performance</u> of <u>assigned personnel</u>. <u>motivate</u> and <u>evaluate personnel</u>;
- <u>Plan organize, control, and direct District maintenance, groundskeeping and curstodial</u> operations, activities and related services; develop and implement programs for

preventive maintenance. Prepare prepare and present employee performance reviews.

- Directs and participates in the preparation and administration of the department budget
- <u>Defirect</u> the forecast of additional funds needed for staffing, equipment, materials and supplies
- <u>M</u>monitor and approve expenditures
- Review Maintenance Management Information System printouts and implement budget adjustments as necessary.
- Plan, direct and review the maintenance, <u>and</u> repair <del>and construction</del> of District buildings, facilities and equipment;
- Pplan and direct the cleaning and care of District buildings and facilities.
- Coordinates department activities with school and other District department personnel.
- Participate Supervise and participate in the planning of improvements and additions at District sites.
- Supervises and participates in the writing of specifications
- Review bids received and approve contracts to professional engineers for major construction and alteration projects.
- Assign and supervise department drafting work.
- Supervises the selection and purchase of equipment, supplies and materials.
- Provides technical assistance on remodeling or major repair of District facilities.
- Prepares a variety of reports, correspondence and special studies.
- Develop and prepare the annual preliminary budget for the Maintenance and Operations Department; analyze and review budgetary and financial data; control and authorize expenditures in accordance with established limitations.
- Operate a computer and assigned software programs; operate other office equipment as assigned; operate a vehicle to conduct work.
- Performs job related duties as assigned.

# **EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS:**

# **KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, ABILITIES AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS:**

- Knowledge of
- Knowledge of planning, organization and direction of maintenance, grounds, and custodial activities.
- Knowledge of methods, materials, tools and terminology used in maintenance, grounds and custodial activities.
- Knowledge of M modern methods and techniques used in the maintenance, repair and construction of a variety of buildings and facilities.
- Basic principles and practices of engineering, including technical engineering design and specifications.
- Learn, interpret and apply administrative and departmental policies, laws and regulations.
- Knowledge of Aapplicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and procedures.

- <u>Knowledge of Pprocedures and principles of construction management.</u>
- Knowledge of Pprinciples and techniques of budget development and administration.
- Knowledge of Pprinciples and practices of organization, administration and personnel management.
- Knowledge of interpersonal skills using tact, patience, and courtesy.
- Knowledge of interpersonal skills using tact, patience, and courtesy.
- Ability to learn, interpret and apply administrative and departmental policies, laws and regulations.
- Ability to Pplan, organize and direct a wide variety of maintenance and operations Building Services programs.
- Ability to supervise the performance of assigned personnel.
- Ability to estimate time and material needed for major maintenance, groundskeeping and custodial projects. –
- Ability to Pprepare and review specifications.
- <u>Ability to Pprovide technical assistance</u>, and resolve problems and conflicts with maintenance, repair, construction, and cleaning activities.
- Ability to Pprepare and administer a budget. ——
- Ability to Pprepare comprehensive <u>narratives</u>; and technical <u>and statistical</u> reports.
- Ability to Aanalyze situations carefully and adopt effective courses of action.
- Ability to Ccommunicate effectively, both orally and in writing.
- Ability to Eestablish and maintain cooperative working relationships with those contacted in the course of work.
- Ability to interpret, apply, and explain rules, regulations, policies, and procedures.
- Ability to operate a computer and assigned office equipment.
- Ability to meet schedules and time lines.
- Ability to work independently with little direction.

# Ability to:

- Plan, organize and direct a wide variety of Building Services programs.
- Prepare and review specifications.
- Provide technical assistance, and resolve problems and conflicts with maintenance, repair, construction, and cleaning activities.
- Prepare and administer a budget.
- Prepare comprehensive and technical reports.
- Analyze situations carefully and adopt effective courses of action.
- Communicate effectively, both orally and in writing.
- Establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with those contacted in the course of work.

# **QUALIFICATIONS**

# **Experience and Education/Training:**

(These are the minimum experience and education/training standards which will be used to admit or reject applicants for examination, as approved on November 20, 1996.)

Six Five (5) years of recent (within the past ten (10 years)—fulltime; increasingly responsible experience in one or more of the building and trades occupation that pertain to the maintenance and repair of school facilities; which includes at least the maintenance, repair and construction of buildings and facilities including two (2) years of supervisory experience. (Experience in a public school system is desirable.)

A Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in business administration, operations management, with major course work in engineering or a related field.

# Licenses/Certificates/Registrations

Possession of an appropriate, valid California driver's license at time of appointment to and during employment in a position in this class.

#### **PHYSICAL DEMANDS:**

The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of the job. Reasonable accommodation may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

While performing the duties of this job, the employee is regularly required to use hands to finger, handle, or feel objects, tools, or controls and talk and hear. The employee frequently is required to sit. The employee is required to stand; walk, reach with hands and arms; climb or balance; stoop, kneel, crouch, or crawl, and taste or smell.

Job Description: Building Services Director

Personnel Commission Rev. 11/96; <u>12/13/2017</u>

Page 4

The employee must regularly lift and/or move up to 25 pounds and occasionally lift and/or move up to 50 pounds. Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision, distance vision, color vision, peripheral vision, depth perception, and the ability to adjust focus.

# **WORKING CONDITIONS:**

The work environment characteristics described here are representative of those an employee encounters while performing the essential functions of this job in the office and field. Driving to various locations required.

While performing the duties of this job, the employee occasionally works near moving mechanical parts and is occasionally exposed to fumes or airborne particles and vibration. Also, the employee occasionally works in outside weather conditions.

The noise level in the work environment is usually moderate.

# **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:**

Persons with certain disabilities may be capable of performing the duties of the class. Such determination must be made on an individual basis by the District's medical examiner taking into consideration the nature of the disability, prosthetic aid, available accommodations and the duties of the position.

#### **Probationary Period:**

Persons appointed to this class are subject to a probationary period of one year in accordance with Education Code 45301.

Job Description: Building Services Director

Personnel Commission Rev. 11/96; <u>12/13/2017</u>



# San Bernardino City Unified School District Personnel Commission

**Classification Specification** 

Job Code: Work Year: 9 Months Salary Range: 32
Job Family: Instructional Assistance HR/Day: 6

FLSA Status: Non-Exempt EEOC Occupational Group: 2 Educational Services

# INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT (ACADEMIC INTERVENTION)

#### JOB SUMMARY:

To provide instructional support to students by promoting student success in academics through mentoring, modeling and follow-up; by assisting the counselor and teachers in identifying student needs and addressing academic, career, and personal/social needs.

#### SUPERVISION:

Receives general supervision from a Principal. Technical and functional supervision is provided by a counselor and/or teacher. Exercises no supervision.

#### **ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS:**

Duties may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Provides one-to-one or small group tutoring in both academics and interpersonal skills for at risk students
- Provides assistance and information related to classroom assignments
- Refers students to school tutoring and other programs and interventions
- Monitor students conduct during learning activities
- Assist student individually or in groups with developing academics, career, and interpersonal/social goals
- Develop relationships to address minor absentee and social/emotional issues that are barriers to academic success
- Collaborate with teachers and counselor to focus on student needs to promote success
- Collaborate with parents/guardians to inform them about status of grades and intervention progress
- May operate audio-visual, duplicating and educational training equipment
- Establish regular communication system between teachers, students, and parents to support student needs with regular check-ins
- Interpret data to assist students with academic goal setting
- Distributes and oversees testing activities as necessary
- Maintains records regarding student interventions
- Assists in grading and correcting papers
- Performs job related duties as assigned.

#### **EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS:**

# KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, ABILITIES AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS:

- Knowledge of curriculum and standards as adopted by the state and District
- Knowledge of board policy, administrative procedures, and school rules and regulations
- Knowledge of English usage, spelling, grammar and punctuation
- Knowledge of child development and learning styles
- Knowledge of principles and procedures of basic record keeping
- Knowledge of cultural diversity and acceptance of different ethnicity and cultural backgrounds
- Ability to provide instructional assistance in the areas of language arts, math, and other curriculum items
- Ability to learn the clerical tasks assigned, including the operation of equipment, machines, audio-visual

- equipment, and technology associated with the classroom
- Ability to work with the teacher in taking all necessary and reasonable precautions to protect students, equipment, materials, and facilities
- Ability to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing
- Ability to work cooperatively with parents to strengthen the educational program for their children
- Ability to work effectively with children and adults
- Ability to respect the confidentiality of records and information regarding students, parents, and teachers
- Ability to establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with those contacted in the course of work

#### **EXPERIENCE AND EDUCATION/TRAINING:**

One (1) year paid experience working with children in an organized setting.

AND

High school graduation or the equivalent.

AND

Two years of college (at least 48 semester units (or 72 quarter units),

-OR-

Possession of an Associate's (or higher) degree,

-OR-

Pass assessment that demonstrates knowledge of and the ability to assist in teaching reading, writing, and mathematics readiness.

#### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:

None

#### WORKING ENVIRONMENT:

Indoor/outdoor, classroom, or other learning environment.

#### PHYSICAL LEVEL 2: MODERATE:

Positions in this physical level may require the following physical demands:

Stand, walk, and sit for extended periods of time; lift, carry, move, transfer, and position objects weighing up to 50 pounds; manipulate hands and fingers to operate equipment relevant to position requirements; maneuver, carry, push or pull job equipment assigned to the position, such as lifting, positioning, moving and transferring objects or students from one location to another; reach overhead, above the shoulders, and horizontally; bend at the waist, kneel, stoop, and crouch; run; see to monitor work environment and accomplish assigned tasks; hear and speak clearly to exchange information.

**AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT** Persons with certain disabilities may be capable of performing the duties of the class. Such determination must be made on an individual basis by the District's medical examiner taking into consideration the nature of the disability, prosthetic aid, available accommodations and the duties of the position.

#### **APPOINTMENT:**

Persons appointed to this position must successfully complete a 6 month (or 130 working days of paid service) probation period prior to permanent appointment.

**Subject:** Reclassification – Instructional Aide

To: Personnel Commission From: Commission Staff

Subject: Reclassification Request

Incumbent(s): Maria Duron

Wendy Cobern

Current Classification: Instructional Aide Location: Richardson Prep Hi

# **BACKGROUND**

The Personnel Commission received a reclassification request on February 28, 2017 from Instructional Aides, Maria Duron and Wendy Cobern. Ms. Duron and Ms. Cobern, believe their duties have increased over a period of time.

In May of 2015, Richardson Prep High Middle School (Richardson) developed the Academic Intervention and Monitoring (AIM) Program. This program provides instructional support to students to promote success through mentoring, modeling, and follow-up. Instructional aides manage the AIM Program within the school to ensure student success and reduce the number of student exits from the program. Instructional aides work closely with teachers and counselor to develop target learning plan. The program is independent of classroom instruction; aides managing the program work with students outside of their regular classroom time.

Commission staff reviewed the position description questionnaire completed by the incumbents. Staff met with Keith Keiper, Principal of Richardson Prep Hi, on September 6, 2017. A desk audit was conducted on September 7, 2017 to review the essential functions of the position. Ms. Duron and Ms. Cobern believe that due to the accretion of duties during the past two (2) years their position should be reclassified. At the time of the desk audit there were three (3) instructional aides performing similar duties at Richardson; however, staff conducted the study with two (2) of the most senior aides that requested a reclassification study. At the present time, there is not a viable classification to which the incumbents can be reclassified.

# **CLASSIFICATION CHARACTERISTICS**

A typical Instructional Aide assists a classroom teacher or other certificated staff in the performance of their duties, in the supervision of students, and in instructional tasks that may be performed by non-credentialed staff.

Currently, Instructional Aides at Richardson are performing the following duties as their primary functions and responsibilities:

- Provides one-to-one or small group tutoring in both academics and interpersonal skills for at risk students.
- Provides assistance and information related to classroom assignments
- Refers students to school tutoring and other programs and interventions
- Monitor student conduct during learning activities

#### Page 2

- Assist students individually or in groups with developing academics, career, and interpersonal/social goals
- Develop relationships to address minor absentee and social/emotional issues that are barriers to academic success
- Collaborate with teachers and counselor to focus on student needs to promote success
- Collaborate with parents/guardians to inform them about status of grades and intervention progress
- Establish regular communication system between teachers, students, and parents to support student needs with regular check-ins
- Interpret data to assist students with academic goal setting
- Maintains records regarding student interventions

# **CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION**

The results of the study found that current instructional aides are performing duties outside of their classification. Duties being performed are not found in any of our existing classification.

Staff recommends the establishment of a new classification specification that describes the current essential functions for instructional aides at Richardson. The recommendation is that a new classification, Instructional Assistant (Academic Intervention), be established to encompass current duties being performed. An instructional assistant in this capacity will continue to provide instructional support to students by promoting student success in academics through mentoring, modeling and follow-up; they will assist the counselor and teacher in identifying student needs and addressing the academic, career, and personal/social needs. Salary range 32 is recommended to ensure that the salary remains within the series of other instructional assistants in the District. Staff also recommends the reclassification of Wendy Cobern and Maria Duron be effective December 14, 2017.

#### **WELCOME!** THE MERIT SYSTEM

The Rules and Regulations contained in this booklet were developed by the Personnel Commission for our employees and govern the terms and conditions of your employment.

Except for matters subject to negotiations under the provisions of Government Code Section(s): 3540 through 3549 inclusive and covered by lawful collective bargaining agreements, these Rules and Regulations are the policies and procedures to be followed as they pertain to the classified service.

Please become familiar with the rules so that you are informed as to their content. Should you need assistance in interpreting the rules, please feel free to contact the Commission's staff.

#### THE MERIT SYSTEM

The Personnel Commission for the San Bernardino City Unified School District was established in 1978 to administer the Merit System for classified employees. The Merit System is a personnel system of rules and procedures, similar to civil service, which governs classified school personnel. It is based on the principle of employment and promotion on the basis of merit for the purpose of obtaining the highest efficiency and assuring the selection and retention of the best qualified persons. Merit System law provides that classified employees are selected, retained and promoted on the basis of merit and fitness, exclusive of discrimination due to actual or perceived race, color, ethnicity, age, religion, political affiliation, marital status, disability, gender, sexual orientation or national origin.

The Merit System means that an impartial body is responsible for implementing and interpreting Merit System rules and adjudicating appeals on those facets of employment within its purview. The Personnel Commission of the San Bernardino City Unified School District is composed of three Commissioners, appointed for three-year staggered terms. The Commissioners are lay persons who must be known adherents of the merit principle. One member is appointed by the Board of Education, another member is appointed by the classified collective bargaining employee unit, and together the two members select the third member. The Personnel Commission does not report directly to the Board or the Superintendent.

The California Education code specifies the responsibilities of Personnel Commissions. To execute the responsibilities, the California Education Code provides that the Personnel Commission classifies positions; recommends salaries; hears appeals of disciplinary and dismissal matters; protests involving examinations selection or appointment procedures; and prescribes rules related to a variety of personnel practices. Authority for Personnel Commission functions are provided in sections 45240 through 45230 of the California Education Code.

With the introduction of collective bargaining (CSEA), functions of the Personnel Commission takes on added significance. The necessity of objective information and classification decisions unaltered by labor or management pressures, protection of the rights of non-represented employees and an independent body which can hear employee appeals in an impartial manner are all vital to the efficient and economic operations of a school or college district and to the benefit of the general public. San Bernardino City Unified School District's has about 4500 non-teaching position, of which approximately 2500 are classified support positions that include, but not limited to: education assistants, library aides, custodians, office support staff, and other key employees.

The rules found herein are a result of considerable research to satisfy all provisions of the Education Code and related administrative policy. Although the rules are flexibly tailored to the needs of the San Bernardino City Unified School District, we readily recognize that as the rules are applied, there will be need for revision, amendment, and addition.

#### Non Discrimination Policy:

No person shall be subjected to discrimination on the basis of disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes in any program or activity conducted by an educational institution that receives, or benefits from, state financial assistance or enrolls pupils who receive state student financial aid.

REFERENCE: Penal Code Section(s): 422.5

The following is a current copy of the Nondiscriminatory Harassment Policy adopted by the San Bernardino City Unified School District governing Board:

## **Nondiscrimination in Employment**

#### Purpose:

To prevent discriminatory harassment in the work place and educational environment.

## **Policy Statement**

The San Bernardino City Unified School District is committed to providing all employees and students a working and learning environment that is free of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying in accordance with applicable state and federal laws. This nondiscriminatory working and learning environment is for the benefit of all district employees (non-supervisory, supervisors, and management) and students. All employees are expected to fully comply with this policy. Additionally, non-employees who have contact with the district's employees or students during working or educational hours are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with this policy. Absolutely no one is authorized to engage in conduct prohibited by this policy.

In keeping with this commitment to a nondiscriminatory working environment, the district maintains a strict policy prohibiting sexual harassment, discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying or harassment based on age over forty, race or ethnicity, ethnic group identification, color, actual or perceived sex, religion, national origin, ancestry, medical condition (cancer and genetic characteristics)\*, marital status, physical or mental disability, sexual orientation, gender\*\*, personal or family genetic information, or family care and medical leave entitlement in accordance with applicable state and federal laws. It is also prohibited to discriminate on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. This policy prohibits all forms of discriminatory harassment through any means, including nonverbal, verbal (including derogatory comments, slurs, propositions, teasing, jokes or taunts), physical (including gestures, touching, obstructing or otherwise interfering with a person's movement) or visual (including leering, cartoons, drawings, magazines, notes, letters or posters).

This policy prohibits all conduct by which an employee or student because of race or ethnicity, ethnic group identification religion, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition (cancer or genetic characteristics)\*, marital status, age (40 and above), sex, sexual orientation, gender\*\*, personal or family genetic information, on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or family care and medical leave entitlement, is subjected to unwelcome, offensive, intimidating, oppressive or otherwise interfering harassment or is subject to any discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying thereof on district property or district/school related activities. This includes discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying based on the actual or perceived characteristics as specified above. This policy applies to all acts

related to school activity or school attendance occurring within a school under the jurisdiction of the Superintendent of the school district. Students and employees will not be excluded on the basis of actual or perceived sex, sexual orientation, gender, age, ethnic group identification, race or ethnicity, ancestry, national origin, religion, color, mental or physical disability, personal or family genetic information, or on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics from participation in any educational program, curricular or extracurricular, including all sports and other activities, denied the benefits of participation, or subjected to harassment or other forms of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying in such programs or employment.

Medical Condition is defined, in accordance with the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, as any health impairment related to or associated with a diagnosis of cancer or a record or history of cancer or genetic characteristics.

Gender is defined as the person's actual sex, or the perception of the person's sex, and includes the perception of the person's identity, appearance, or behavior, whether or not that identity, appearance, or behavior is different from that traditionally associated or stereo typically with that person's assigned sex at birth. The district may require persons to comply with reasonable workplace appearance, grooming, and dress standards consistent with state and federal law, provided that persons are allowed to appear or dress consistently with their gender identity.

"Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a pupil or group of pupils as defined in Section 48900.2, 48900.3, or 48900.4, directed toward one or more pupils that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:

- 1. Placing a reasonable pupil or pupils in fear of harm to that pupil's or those pupils' person or property.
- 2. Causing a reasonable pupil to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
- 3. Causing a reasonable pupil to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
- 4. Causing a reasonable pupil to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the service, activities, or privileges provided by a school.

An electronic act means the transmission of a communication, including, but not limited to, a message, text, sound, or image, or a post on a social network Internet Web site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager.

A reasonable pupil means a pupil, including, but not limited to, an exceptional needs pupil, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct or a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with his or her exceptional needs.

Sexual Harassment

All of the foregoing apply to complaints of sexual harassment. For the purpose of clarification, prohibited sexual harassment includes but is not limited to unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal, nonverbal, visual or physical conduct of a sexual nature where:

- 1. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, academic status or progress;
- 2. Submission to, or rejection of, such conduct by an individual is used as the basis of employment or educational decisions affecting the individual;
- 3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of having a negative impact upon the individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or educational environment; or
- 4. Submission to, or rejection of the conduct by the individual regarding benefits and services, honors, programs, or activities available at or through the district or its sites.

# Examples of prohibited harassing acts:

- 1. Unwelcome sexual advances or sexual propositions
- 2. Kidding, teasing, or joking of a sexual nature or of other protected bases delineated above
- 3. Graphic commentary about an individual's body, sexual prowess or sexual deficiencies
- 4. Derogatory or demeaning comments about anyone's gender in a general or gender identity or expression, epithets, slurs or jokes about one's race or ethnicity, color, national origin, religious creed, physical or mental disability, age (40 and over), sex, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, or marital status
- 5. Leering or staring at someone
- 6. Unwelcome suggestive or insulting sounds such as whistles, kissing sounds, howling, or sucking noises.
- 7. Touching, patting, pinching, stroking, squeezing, tickling or brushing against another's body.
- 8. Displaying offensive objects, pictures, calendars, cartoons, magazines, videotapes, audio recordings or literature which are sexual in nature
- 9. Unwelcome use of sexually degrading language or innuendoes
- 10. Obscene gestures

#### Consensual Sexual relationships:

Romantic or sexual relationship of any employee with elementary or secondary students is clearly prohibited pursuant to state molestation laws concerning adults and children. Romantic or sexual relations between an adult student and faculty member or between a subordinate employee and their superior can raise "serious concerns" where there may be a conflict of interest and abuse of power. Such relations may lead to favoritism of a student or subordinate employee with whom the teacher of superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism adversely affects other students and/or employees.

- 1. Unwanted neck or shoulder massage
- 2. Spreading rumors about a person's sexuality
- 3. Graffiti about a person's sexuality
- 4. Letters, notes, telephone calls, e-mail or materials of a sexual nature
- 5. Stalking a person
- 6. Attempted or actual sexual assault
- 7. Making or threatening reprisals after a negative response to sexual advances
- 8. Impeding or blocking of one's movement
- 9. Repeatedly asking out a person who is not interested

#### Enforcement

Disciplinary action up to and including termination will be promptly taken against any employee (nonsupervisory, supervisor or manager) if it becomes known to management that such person has engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy.

#### No Retaliation

No employee or student shall be retaliated against, in any manner, for reporting conduct which they believes to be a violation of this policy, for participating in an investigation of a possible violation of this policy, or for using the district's Complaint Procedure.

Retaliation against anyone reporting or perceived to have reported sexual harassment behavior is prohibited. Any retaliatory conduct shall be considered a serious violation of this policy and shall be independent of whether a complaint of sexual harassment is substantiated. Moreover, encouraging others to engage in retaliatory conduct also violates this policy.

# Examples of prohibited retaliation:

1. Unfair grading

- 2. Unfair evaluation
- 3. Unfair assignment
- 4. Public or private ridicule
- 5. Oral or written threats
- 6. Intimidation
- 7. Destruction of property
- 8. Further harassment

# Complaints

Individuals who have been subjected to discriminatory harassment have an obligation to immediately report the incident or incidents to their immediate supervisor or the district's Affirmative Action Director, who is also the district's Title IX Coordinator. Complaints alleging failure to comply with applicable state and federal laws and regulations and/or alleging discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying will be processed in accordance with the district's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedure and in accordance with the procedures set out in 5 CCR 4600-4687. Copies of the district's complaint procedures shall be available free of charge. The district's Affirmative Action Office shall have available information on the rules and procedures for reporting charges of sexual harassment and pursuing available remedies.

The procedure set forth pursuant to the district's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedure does not deny the right of any individual to pursue other avenues of remedy under the jurisdiction of any state or federal law.

The confidentiality of the reporting or complaining party will be observed provided it does not interfere with the district's ability to investigate or take corrective action and shall remain confidential, as appropriate.

School personnel who witness acts of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying based on actual or perceived characteristics, as specified in this policy, are required to take immediate steps to intervene when safe to do so.

## Notifications

Pursuant to Educational Code 231.5, a copy of this policy will be displayed in a prominent location in the main administrative building or other areas of the school site or campus. A prominent location is a location or those locations in the main administrative building or other areas where notices regarding the district's rules, regulations, procedures, and standards of conduct are posted including offices, staff lounge and pupil government meeting rooms.

Also, a copy of this policy will be provided to each person employed by the school district at the beginning of the first quarter or semester of the school year, or at the time that a new employee is hired. A copy of the district's written policy on sexual harassment shall appear in any publication of the district that sets forth the comprehensive rules, regulations, procedures and standards of conduct for the district.

Site administrators or immediate supervisors who receive a sexual harassment incident report from any

employee, non-employee or the public are required to submit a report to the Affirmative Action Office in order for the Affirmative Action Office to maintain a record of complaints. Also any bullying incident report covered under this policy shall be reported to the Affirmative Action Office to maintain a record of complaints and their resolution.

#### **Training**

By January 1, 2006, and every two years thereafter, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that supervisory employees receive at least two hours of classroom or other effective interactive training and education regarding sexual harassment. All newly hired or promoted supervisory employees shall receive training within six months of their assumption of the supervisory position. (Government Code 192950.1)

The district's training and education program for supervisory employees shall include information and practical guidance regarding the federal and state statutory law on the prohibition against and the prevention and correction of sexual harassment and the remedies available to the victims of sexual harassment in employment. The training shall also include practical examples aimed at instructing supervisors in the prevention of harassment discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying and retaliation. (Government Code 12950.1)

The district's Affirmative Action Director or designee is responsible for ensuring school district compliance with the requirement of Chapter 5.3 (commencing with Section 4900) of Division 1 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 200).

REFERENCE: GAMUT Online: San Bernardino City USD: Nondiscrimination In Employment BP 4030

#### Sexual Harassment

The San Bernardino City Unified School District is committed to providing all employees and students a working and learning environment that is free of discrimination in accordance with applicable state and federal laws. This nondiscriminatory working and learning environment is for the benefit of all district employees (non-supervisory, supervisors and management) and students. All employees are expected to fully comply with this policy. Additionally, non-employees who have contact with the district's employees or students during working or educational hours are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with this policy. Absolutely no one is authorized to engage in conduct prohibited by this policy.

In keeping with this commitment to a nondiscriminatory working environment, the district maintains a strict policy prohibiting sexual harassment or sexual discrimination. This policy prohibits all forms of discriminatory harassment through any means, including nonverbal, verbal (including derogatory comments, slurs, propositions, teasing, jokes or taunts), physical (including gestures, touching, obstructing or otherwise interfering with a person's movement) or visual (including leering, cartoons, drawings, magazines, notes, letters or posters).

This policy prohibits all conduct by which an employee or student because of sex, sexual orientation, or gender orientation is subjected to unwelcome, offensive, intimidating, oppressive or otherwise interfering harassment or is subject to any discrimination, thereof on district property or district/school related activities. Students and employees will not be excluded on the basis of sex, sexual orientation, or gender from participation in any educational program, curricular or extracurricular, including all sports and other activities, denied the benefits of participation, or subjected to harassment or other forms of discrimination in such programs. This policy also prohibits bullying based on actual or perceived gender and all such acts related to school activity or school attendance of students occurring with a school under the jurisdiction of the Superintendent of the school district.

Gender is defined as the person's actual sex, or the perception of the person's sex, and includes the perception of the person's identity, appearance, or behavior, whether or not that identity, appearance, or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with that person's sex at birth. The district may require persons to comply with reasonable workplace appearance, grooming, and dress standards consistent with state and federal law, provided that persons are allowed to appear or dress consistently with their gender identity.

#### Sexual Harassment

All of the foregoing apply to complaints of sexual harassment. For the purpose of clarification, prohibited sexual harassment includes but is not limited to unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal, nonverbal, visual or physical conduct of a sexual nature where: (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or education; or (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or educational decisions effecting such individual; or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with work or educational performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or learning environment.

#### Examples of prohibited harassing acts:

- 1. Unwelcome sexual advances or sexual propositions
- 2. Kidding, teasing, or joking of a sexual nature or of other protected bases delineated above
- 3. Graphic commentary about an individual's body, sexual prowess or sexual deficiencies
- 4. Derogatory or demeaning comments about anyone's gender in general or gender identity or expression, epithets, slurs or jokes about one's race or ethnicity, color, national origin, religious creed, physical or mental disability, age (40 and over), sex, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, or marital status
- 5. Leering or staring at someone
- 6. Unwelcome suggestive or insulting sounds such as whistles, kissing sounds, howling, or sucking noises
- 7. Touching, patting, pinching, stroking, squeezing, tickling or brushing against another's body
- 8. Displaying offensive objects, pictures, calendars, cartoons, magazines, videotapes, audio recordings or literature which are sexual in nature
- 9. Unwelcome use of sexually degrading language or innuendoes
- 10. Obscene gestures

#### Consensual sexual relationships

Romantic or sexual relationships of any employee with elementary or secondary students is clearly prohibited pursuant to state molestation laws concerning adults and children. Romantic or sexual relations between an adult student and faculty member or between a subordinate employee and their superior can raise "serious concerns" where there may be a conflict of interest and abuse of power. Such relations may lead to favoritism of a student or subordinate employee with whom the teacher or superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism adversely affects other students and/or employees.

- 1. Unwanted neck or shoulder massage
- 2. Spreading rumors about a person's sexuality
- 3. Graffiti about a person's sexuality
- 4. Letters, notes, telephone calls, e-mail or materials of a sexual nature
- 5. Stalking a person
- 6. Attempted or actual sexual assault
- 7. Making or threatening reprisals after a negative response to sexual advances
- 8. Impeding or blocking of one's movement
- 9. Repeatedly asking out a person who is not interested

#### Enforcement

Disciplinary action up to and including termination will be promptly taken against any employee (nonsupervisory, supervisor or manager) if it becomes known to management that such person has engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy.

#### No Retaliation

No employee or students shall be retaliated against, in any manner, for reporting conduct which they believes to be a violation of this policy, for participating in an investigation of a possible violation of this policy, or for using the District's Complaint Procedure.

Retaliation against anyone reporting or perceived to have reported sexual harassment behavior or bullying because of one's gender is prohibited. Any retaliatory conduct shall be considered a serious violation of this policy and shall be independent of whether a complaint of sexual harassment is substantiated. Moreover, encouraging others to engage in retaliatory conduct also violates this policy.

## Examples of prohibited retaliation

- 1. Unfair grading
- 2. Unfair evaluation

- 3. Unfair assignment
- 4. Public or private ridicule
- 5. Oral or written threats
- 6. Intimidation
- 7. Destruction of property
- 8. Further harassment

# Complaints

Individuals who have been subjected to discriminatory harassment have an obligation to immediately report the incident or incidents to their immediate supervisor or the district's Affirmative Action Director, who is also the district's Title IX Coordinator. The complaint will be processed in accordance with the district's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedure. School personnel who witness such bullying acts are required to take immediate steps to intervene when safe to do so.

The procedure set forth pursuant to the district's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedure does not deny the right of any individual to pursue other avenues of remedy under the jurisdiction of any state or federal law.

The confidentiality of the reporting or complaining party will be observed provided it does not interfere with the district's ability to investigate or take corrective action and will remain confidential, as appropriate.

#### **Notifications**

Pursuant to Educational Code 212.6, a copy of this policy will be displayed in a prominent location in the main administrative building or other areas of the school site. A prominent location is a location where notices regarding the district's rules, regulations, procedures, and standards of conduct are posted.

Also, a copy of this policy will be provided to each person employed by the school district at the beginning of the first quarter or semester of the school year, or at the time that a new employee is hired.

Site administrators or immediate supervisors who receive a sexual harassment incident report from any employee, non-employee or the public are required to submit a report to the Affirmative Action Office in order for the Affirmative Action Office to maintain a record of complaints. Also any report or complaint of bullying based on actual or perceived gender with their resolution will be submitted to the Affirmative Action Office.

REFERENCE: GAMUT Online: San Bernardino City USD: Sexual Harassment BP 4119.11

#### **DEFINITIONS**

The following terms when used in these rules shall have the meaning indicated below unless the context or prevailing law clearly indicates otherwise.

**ACT or THE ACT**: The Act shall mean those sections of the Education Code of the State of California applying to the "Merit System" for classified employees in certain school districts that have adopted the Merit system. It shall include all of the provisions of Article 6, Chapter 5, Part 25, as well as the provisions of Chapter 1 and Articles 1 to 4 of Chapter 5 in Part 25.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** A policy by the San Bernardino City Unified School District avowing non-discrimination in employment while also furthering the employment of certain protected groups.

**ALLOCATION**: The official placing of a position in a given class by the Personnel Commission and the assignment of the class title to the position.

**ANNIVERSARY DATE**: The date on which an employee is first granted an earned salary increment.

**APPEAL**: A request -for -review -by -an -employee -relative -to -an -administrative -decision -of suspension, demotion or dismissal.

**APPLICANT**: A person who has filed an application for employment or participates in an examination.

**APPOINTING AUTHORITY OR POWER**: The Board of Education or its designees, or the Personnel Commission when referring to Commission employees and positions.

**APPOINTMENT**: The official act of the appointing authority in approving the employment of a person in a specific position.

**ASSIGNMENT:** Placement of an appointee in a position. The position to which an employee is placed.

**ASSIGNMENT BASIS**: The -portion -of -the -year -for -which -employment -is -authorized -for -a -specific position or class.

**BASIC RATE OF PAY**: Defined as the amount listed on the Classified Salary Schedule for each salary range. (Rev. 12/14/15)

**BEREAVEMENT LEAVE**: –A paid leave of limited duration granted to an employee upon the death –of a member of the employee's immediate family member or household member.

**BOARD**: The Board of Education of the San Bernardino City Unified School District. (Also referred to as "Board of Trustees".)

**BREAK-IN-SERVICE:** Severance of an individual's employment relationship with the District. The Break-In-Service may be canceled by subsequent re-employment or reinstatement within 39 months.—(Rev. 12/14/15)

**BUMPING RIGHTS**: The right of an employee, under certain conditions to displace another employee with less seniority in the class.

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION (CSEA)**: CSEA Chapter #183 is the exclusive representative for employees in certain designated classifications representing the majority of classified personnel.

**CANDIDATE**: A person who has competed in one or more portions of a merit system examination.

**CAUSE**: The grounds for discipline identified within these Rules as being subject to disciplinary action or offenses enumerated in the law.

**CERTIFICATED** -**SERVICE**: -Those -persons -and -positions -required -by -law -to -possess -credentials issued by the State Department of Education for the State of California.

**CERTIFICATION**: The submission of names of candidates from an appropriate eligibility list established by the Personnel Commission or from some other source of eligibility, to the appointing power or to the department head authorized to make selections subject to the approval of the appointing power.

**CLASS**: (Sometimes referred to as "Classification.") A group of positions sufficiently similar in duties and responsibilities that the same descriptive title may be assigned by the Personnel Commission to designate each position allocated to the group.

CLASS SPECIFICATION: A formal statement of duties and responsibilities of the position(s) in the class, illustrated by examples of typical tasks as well as the qualification requirements for employment in the position(s) in the class.

**CLASSIFICATION**: -The action of the Personnel Commission in placing a position into a "Class." -Each position in the classification shall have a designated title, minimum qualifications, and placement on the appropriate salary schedule. Each position in the classification shall have regular minimum number of assigned hours per day, days per week, and months per year as established by the Board of Education.

CLASSIFIED CONSULTANT: An individual hired for a specific situation to perform work that is unique, special, and is outside the realm of those duties assigned to regular classified employees (i.e., not commonly found in the labor market). These individuals will normally possess greater education/experience than required of a regular classified employee.

**CLASSIFIED SERVICE**: All persons and positions in the District to which the merit system provisions of the Education Code apply and which are not exempted by those provisions.

**CLASSIFY**: "To classify" shall include, but not limited to, allocating positions to appropriate classes, arranging classes into occupational hierarchies, determining reasonable relationships within occupational hierarchies and preparing written class specifications.

**COMMISSION**: The three-member Personnel Commission established pursuant to the requirements of "The Act" to govern the merit system and oversee the personnel management function related to the classified service, and to oversee the actions of the appointing authority in carrying out the requirements of the Education Code and the rules and regulations of the Personnel Commission of the San Bernardino City Unified School District. (See "Personnel Commission".)

CLASS SPECIFICATION: A formal statement of duties and responsibilities of the position(s) in the class, illustrated by examples of typical tasks as well as the qualification requirements for employment in the position(s) in the class.

**COMMISSION**: The three-member Personnel Commission established pursuant to the merit system provision of the Education Code.

**COMPLAINT**: An employee complaint concerning violations or alleged violations of these rules. This term does not apply to appeals from disciplinary actions, requests for classification study, or salary review.

**CONFIDENTIAL EMPLOYEE**: An employee who is required to develop or present management positions with respect to employer-employee relations or whose duties normally require access to confidential information that is used to contribute significantly to the development of management positions.

**CONTINUOUS EXAMINATION(S)**: A procedure or procedures authorized by the Personnel Commission for the frequent testing of applicants in certain specified classes (or classifications).

**DAY**: Means a day in which the District offices are open.

**DEMOTION**: A change in assignment of an employee from a position in one class to a position in another class which is allocated to a lower maximum salary rate or status with or without the employee's written voluntary consent.

**DIFFERENTIAL or DIFFERENTIAL PAY**: A salary allowance in addition to the basic salary rate or schedule, based upon additional skills, responsibilities, or specifically scheduled working hours.

**DISCHARGE or DISMISSAL**: -Separation from the classified service for cause in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission.

**DISCIPLINARY ACTION**: Includes any action whereby an employee is deprived of any classification or any incident of any classification in which <a href="he/shethey">he/shethey</a> <a href="has-have">has-have</a> <a href="permanence">permanence</a>; including dismissal, suspension, demotion, or any reassignment, without his voluntary consent, except a layoff for lack of work or lack of funds.

**DISTRICT**: The San Bernardino City Unified School District.

**DUAL CERTIFICATION**: A procedure authorized by the Personnel Commission which provides for simultaneous certification from an open eligibility list and a promotional eligibility list in accordance with examination scores.

**DUTIES STATEMENT**: A listing of the specific duties assigned to a classification. -It is sometimes referred to as a "position description" or "class description."

**ELIGIBILITY LIST**: A rank or unranked order list of the names of persons who have qualified in a merit system examination for employment through one of the Personnel Commission's competitive examination processes.

**ELIGIBLE**: Legally qualified (as an adjective) to be appointed to a position. A person whose name appears on an appropriate eligibility list.

**EMERGENCY APPOINTMENT**: The assignment of an individual to a regular classified position for a period of time, not to exceed fifteen (15) working days, in order to prevent the stoppage of public business

when persons on an eligibility list are not immediately available.

**EMPLOYEE**: A person who is employed by the District.

**EMPLOYMENT LIST**: A list of names from which certification(s) may be made. The term includes eligibility lists, reemployment lists, as well as lists of individuals who wish to be transferred, voluntarily demoted, reinstated or reemployed after resignation, or those who wish to be reinstated to a former class after voluntary demotion or reduction to limited term status.

**EMPLOYEE ORGANIZATION**: An organization which includes employees of a public school employer and which has as one of its primary purposes representing such employees in their relations -with that public school employer, as defined in the Government Code in Sections 3540 et seq.

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS**: An employee's present appointment indicating whether employee is probationary, permanent, emergency, or temporary (includes limited term and provisional).

**EVALUATION:** —A formal written statement of the quantity and quality of the work performed by a person employed in the District's classified service. (Also referred to as "Performance Evaluation".)

**EXAMINATION**: The process of testing and evaluating the fitness and qualifications of applicants.

**EXECUTIVE SECRETARY**: A position approved by the Personnel Commission and exempt from specific provisions of these rules in accordance with Education Code Section 45272. (Also referred to as an "Administrative Assistant" or "Superintendent's Assistant.)

**EXEMPT CLASSIFIED**: Refers to those positions and employees exempt from the regular classified service as provided in Education Code Section(s): 45256b, 45257 and 45258.

**FIELD OF COMPETITION**: Those categories of persons (either from within or outside of the District) that have been identified by the Personnel Commission or its designated representative as possessing the necessary qualifications to participate in the District's selection process.

**FISCAL YEAR**: July 1st of one year through June 30th of the following year.

**FULL-TIME POSITION**: A position for which the assigned time, when computed on an hourly, daily, weekly, or monthly basis is equal to or greater than eighty-seven and a half percent (87.50%) of the normally assigned time of the majority of employees in the classified service of the District.

**GOVERNING BOARD**: The Board of Education of the San Bernardino City Unified School District.

**GRIEVANCE**: An employee complaint alleging violation of a written rule or policy, not including appeals of disciplinary action or request for classification study or salary review.

**GROUP**: A number of classes -related -in -duties -and -responsibilities -as -set -forth -in -the -list -of -classes promulgated by the Personnel Commission.

**HEARING**: -A formal review of evidence, in the presence of the parties involved, in connection with —an action affecting an employee and concerning an appeal, which the employee has filed.

**HEARING OFFICER**: A person employed by the Personnel Commission to hear and make recommendations on appeals.

**HIRE DATE**: —Date of original hire as an employee or most recent rehire after a thirty-nine (39) month separation period.

**ILLNESS LEAVE**: -Paid or unpaid leave given to an employee because of personal illness or injury.

**IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR**: A person occupying a management position in a higher classification that assigns checks and/or supervises the work of a given employee.

**INCUMBENT**: An employee assigned to a particular position within a class.

**INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS LEAVE:** Absence because of injury or illness which arose out of and in the course of employment with the District.

**INTERVIEW**: Part of the selection process for the purpose of evaluating the education, experience, and qualifications of the candidate(s); also known as an "oral interview or oral examination." This term also applies to a meeting between an eligible and an appointing power, or its designated representative, to discuss a potential appointment to a position.

**INVESTIGATION**: A fact-finding procedure related to an appeal or a complaint.

**INVOLUNTARY LEAVE**: Leave of absence resulting from a disciplinary action; a suspension.

JOB ANALYSIS: A systematic study of positions in a class to determine which, and to what degree, primary duties and tasks are essential to the job and to define and link those skills, knowledge, abilities, and other characteristics which are necessary to successfully perform them.

**JOB AUDIT**: A personnel job evaluation technique by which a staff analyst may use various combinations of job audit questionnaires, personal interviews, as well as work site observations and conversations, to collect data on the duties, tasks and responsibilities of a position.

**JOB TITLE**: The title assigned to a classification.

**LATERAL TRANSFER:** The transfer of an employee to a position in a similar or related class with the same salary range. (Rev. 12/14/15)

**LAYOFF**: Separation from a permanent position because of the lack of work, or lack of funds. A layoff shall also include a reduction in hours of employment or assignment to a class lower than that in which the employee has probationary or permanent status, in order to avoid interruption of employment.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**: -An approved absence from duty, with or without pay, for a prescribed period of time.

**LIMITED-TERM**: A term used in the Education Code <u>and these Rules</u> to designate employment for periods of time not to exceed six (6) <u>ealendar</u> months; or employment of a temporary employee <u>to substitute</u> for the authorized absence of a regular employee, or provisional appointment to a regular position. <del>during</del> the authorized absence of a permanent employee.

**LIMITED-TERM EMPLOYEE**: -An employee who is serving as a substitute for a regular employee, or serving in a position established for a limited and specified period of time of six (6) months or less.

**LOYALTY OATH**: A statement required as mandated for each new employee concerning his support of the United States and California Constitutions.

**MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEE:** Any employee in a position having significant responsibilities for formulating policies or administering policies.

**MERGING**: The act of combining two or more eligibility lists, which were established not more than a year apart, in the rank order of the scores of the eligibles.

**MERIT SYSTEM**: A personnel system in which merit and fitness determines an individual's selection and progress through the classified service.

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** A statement of the qualifications which are determined by the Personnel Commission to be minimally required and additionally helpful for the successful performance of the duties of the class. The statement may include education, experience, knowledge, skill, ability, and personal and physical characteristics. (Rev. 12/14/15)

**NEPOTISM**: Assignment of close relatives to the same school or office or in a supervisory/subordinate relationship. (Rev. 11/4/2015)

**NON-CLASSIFIED SERVICE**: All positions and employees not in the classified or certificated service, i.e., those exempted by law. Non-classified employees are at will, subject to termination at any time.

OCCUPATIONAL HIERARCHY: Related jobs in an occupational group with shared knowledge, skills, abilities, and other characteristics.

**OPEN EXAMINATION**: An examination which is not restricted to persons who are current permanent employees of the District; i.e. may be taken by and qualified person. (Rev. 12/14/15)

**OUT OF CLASS**: (Also referred to as Working out of Class"): The assignment of additional or new duties to an employee which are not a part of <a href="his/hertheir">his/hertheir</a> regular position and which require the use of a higher skill. Out of class assignments are compensated only when the assignment exceeds five (5) days within a <a href="fifteen">fifteen</a> (15) calendar day period.

**PART-TIME POSITION**: A position for which the assigned time, when computed on an hourly, daily, weekly, or monthly basis, is less than eighty-seven and a half percent (87.50%) of the normally assigned time for the majority of employees in the classified service.

**PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**: -A formal written statement of the quantity and quality of the –work performed by a person employed in the District's classified service. (Also referred to as "Evaluation".)

**PERMANENT EMPLOYEE**: An employee who has completed an initial probationary period of one hundred thirty (130) days of paid regular services in the classified service (excluding days absent for illness or injury). Classes designated as management or police are required to satisfactorily complete a probationary period of one (1) year.

**PERMANENT POSITION**: A position established for a continuing and indefinite or unlimited period of time, or for a fixed period of time, in excess of six (6) months.

**PERSONAL NECESSITY LEAVE**: A leave of absence with pay for a limited duration which may be taken for reasons of personal need as specified in the Education Code, Collective Bargaining Agreement, and the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission. Such leave is charged against the employee's earned cumulative sick leave, and is limited to a maximum of seven (7) days per school year.

**PERSONNEL COMMISSION**: A three-member (3) committee established pursuant to the requirements of "The Merit System Act" as in the Education Code Sections 45220-45320 to administer the Merit System in the San Bernardino City Unified School District including establishment of rules and regulations to govern the Classified Service and the oversight of the actions of the Board of Education and/or administration in carrying out the requirements of "The Merit System Act" and the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission. The Personnel Commission Department is the administrative staff of the Personnel Commission. A three member committee established pursuant to the requirements of "The Merit System Act" to administer the Merit System in the San Bernardino City Unified School District.

**PERSONNEL DIRECTOR**: The person appointed by the Personnel Commission to act as its designated representative in administering the Merit System under the provisions of law and the Rules and Regulations established by the Personnel Commission. (Also referred to as "Personnel Commission Director".)

**PERSONNEL COMMISSION STAFF**: Those persons appointed by the Personnel Commission to carry out the day-to-day operations of the Personnel Commission.

**POSITION**: A group of duties and responsibilities assigned by the Board of Education or its designee which requires either full-time or part-time employment of one —person on a permanent or limited-term basis.

**POSITION CLASSIFICATION**: -The process of categorizing jobs by occupational group, series, class, and grade, according to similarities and differences in duties, responsibilities and qualification requirements.

**POSITION TRANSFER:** The relocation of an employee between job sites or between departments at the same job site, within the same classification.-(Rev. 12/14/15)

**PROBATIONARY PERIOD:** A trial period following appointment to a regular position from an appropriate eligibility list. Probation is the last state of the selection procedure in determining employee competency.

**PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEE:** A person serving a trial performance period of six (6) months or one hundred thirty (130) days paid status, or one (1) year for management employees, following appointment to a regular position. A probationary period must be served in each classification before permanent status is granted. (Rev. 12/14/15)

**PROBATIONER**: An employee who has not completed the required probationary period.

**PROFESSIONAL EXPERT**: A person employed by the District in a professional capacity for a specific limited term project. Such persons are excluded from the classified service.

**PROMOTION**: A change in the assignment of an employee from a position in one class to a position in another class with a higher maximum salary rate following appointment from an appropriate promotional list.

**PROMOTIONAL LIST**: —An —eligibility list resulting from a promotional examination limited to qualified employees of the District.

**PROVISIONAL APPOINTMENT**: A temporary appointment of a person to a permanent or limited-term position which is made in the absence of an appropriate eligibility list for a period of time not to exceed ninety (90) working days or one\_hundred twenty-six (126) working days in any one\_fiscal year except when no one is available on an appropriate eligibility list for a part-time position.—Provisional employees are at will, subject to termination at any time.

**PROVISIONAL EMPLOYEE**: A person employed temporarily while the examination process is being conducted to fill a position for less than ninety (90) consecutive working days or one one hundred twenty-six (126) days per fiscal year.

RANGE: -A serious of consecutive salary steps that compromise the rate of pay for a class.-(Rev. 12/14/15)

**RANK:** A position on the eligibility list wherein the eligibles final score (including seniority and/or preferential credit points) on the examination have been included and rounded to the nearest whole number (percent). All eligibles with the same score are accorded the same rank on the list.

**REALLOCATION**: Movement of an entire -class -from -one -salary -schedule -or -hourly -rate -to -another salary schedule or hourly rate.

**RECLASSIFICATION**: The removal -of -a -position -or -positions -from -one -class -and -placement -into another as a result of a gradual change in class assignment as a result of a change in duties.

**REEMPLOYMENT**: Return to employment of a former employee who has been laid off because of lack of work or lack of funds. Also applies to former employees of the District who are returned to employment for a limited period of time following their retirement.

**REEMPLOYMENT LIST**: A list of names, in rank order of seniority, of persons who have been laid off from permanent positions by reason of lack of work, lack of funds, or abolishment of position, or other reason specified in these rules, and who are eligible for reemployment without examination in their former class or classes within a period of thirty-nine (39) months following the date of layoff. Voluntary demotions or voluntary reductions in assigned time taken in lieu of layoff or to remain in their present positions rather than be reassigned shall retain eligibility to be considered for an additional period of up to 24 months.

**REGULAR APPOINTMENT**: An appointment made from an eligibility list or from some other list of person who are legally qualified, e.g., reemployment or reinstatement, to fill a regular full-time or part-time position vacancy.

**REGULAR EMPLOYEE**: An employee who has probationary or permanent status with the District.

**REGULAR STATUS**: Probationary or permanent status in the classified service of the District.

**REHIRE DATE**: The date of most recent regular employment with the District.

**REINSTATEMENT**: A reappointment of a former permanent employee, within a period of thirty-nine (39) months following the date of his resignation, without examination, to a position in one of the person's former classes or in a related former class at the discretion of the District.

**RESIGNATION**: –A voluntary statement in writing from an employee requesting to be terminated –from employment.

**RESTORATION**: The reinstatement to duty of an employee or former employee with all of the rights, benefits, and burdens held prior to the break in service. This term includes reemployment as well as reinstatement following demotion or dismissal when an appeal is sustained by the Personnel Commission.

**RESTRICTED POSITIONS:** Specifically funded classes, positions, and employment where completion is limited to persons in lower-income groups, from designated impoverished areas, and who meet other limitations as defined in the Education Code which restrict the privileges of all citizens to compete for employment. Person in such positions shall be classified employees for all purposes except as related to obtaining permanency, seniority credits, and promotional eligibility. Positions whose incumbents meet specified criteria and who are not entitled to employment permanency and/or subject to categorical funding. (Rev. 12/14/15)

**RULE OF THREE**: The scope of choice available to the appointing authority or power for making its selection from an eligibility list. Specifically, it refers to selection from the first three (3) ranks of eligible that are ready, willing, and able to accept appointment to a specific position.

**SALARY RANGE**: A series of consecutive salary steps that comprise the rates of pay for a classification. The salary range for classified employees usually consists of six (6) steps. -The salary range for managers usually consists of five (5) steps.

**SALARY RANGE PLACEMENT**: The act of placing a specific classification onto a specified range of the salary schedule or salary matrix.

**SALARY RATE**: -That amount of money authorized to be paid on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly, –or annual basis for a particular classification, assignment, or contract.

**SALARY SCHEDULE**: -The complete list of ranges, steps, and rates or pay for the classified service.

**SALARY STEP**: A specific rate in a salary of the consecutive rates that comprise a salary range.

**SALARY SURVEY**: The collection of current wage and salary data for purpose of determining the prevailing wage for certain types of work. The data is usually secured from other public agencies and from private sector businesses in the labor market area. The term also includes the written report containing the data collected.

**SCHOOL YEAR**: July 1st of one year through June 30<sup>th</sup> of the following year.

**SENIOR MANAGEMENT**: -Positions –designated –by –the –Board –of –Education, –which –meet –the requirements of Section 45108.5 of the Education Code.

**SENIORITY**: -Status secured by length of service in a classification for determining the order of layoff.

**SEPARATION**: -The -ending -of -all -status -as -an -employee -with -the -District -including -resignation, dismissal, layoff, or retirement.

**SERIES**: A number of classes closely related into an occupational hierarchy and arranged in a list in order to indicate levels in a group. The occupational hierarchies established by the Personnel Commission are composed of various series of classes.

**SHALL AND WILL:** These verbs indicate that the action is mandatory.

**STATUS**: -The -employee's -present -standing -in -the -classified -service, -(i.e., -probationary, -permanent, provisional, limited term).

**STEP ADVANCEMENT**: Movement to a higher step on the salary range for the class as a result of having served the required number of paid days or months in the class during a probationary period, or the preceding twelve (12) months until the maximum step has been achieved.

**SUBJECT MATTER EXPERT:** An individual who, because of the level of education, experience, and/or training gained, is recognized as being very knowledgeable in a field or occupation and is called upon to provide information for job analysis or examination development purposes.

**SUBSTITUTE EMPLOYEE**: An employee person who is temporarily filling a permanent occupying a regular position during the absence of an incumbent. Substitute employees are at will, subject to termination at any time, may also be referred to as a "limited-term employee".

**SUSPENSION**: —An enforced absence of an employee with or without pay for disciplinary purposes, —or pending the outcome of an investigation of charges that have been filed against the employee.

**TEMPORARY**: Employment on the basis of other than permanent or probationary status, e.g. limited-term or provisional status. Temporary employees are at will, subject to termination at any time.

**TERMINATION**: The ending of an incumbent's assignment or appointment. (See Resignation.)

**TRANSFER**: The reassignment of an employee without examination from one position to another position within the class having the same salary range, or to a position in a similar or related class having the same salary range.

**VETERANS' CREDIT**: Five (5) points or ten (10) points for persons disabled as the result of military service, for military or related service rendered during the time of war or national emergency, and which are to be added to the final passing score of such person or persons competing in an open examination. Not applicable to permanent or probationary employees.

**WAIVER**: The voluntary relinquishment by an eligible of a right to be considered for appointment from an employment list to one or more position locations, or for a specified or unlimited period of time not to exceed the limited duration of the employment list.

**WORKDAY**: –That part of a twenty-four (24) hour period during which an employee is scheduled to work in accordance with <a href="https://his/hertheir">his/hertheir</a> specific assignment.

**WORKING OUT OF CLASS**: Assignment of additional or new duties that are not a part of an employee's regular position, that require the use of a higher skill. Working out of class assignments are compensated only when the assignment exceeds five (5) days within a 15 calendar day period.

**Y-RATE:** A salary step, range and/or rate placement which is different from that to which the employee would otherwise be entitled.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45103, 45127, 45194, 45256, 45260, 45261, 45262, 45269, 45270, 45285, 45286, 45287, 45290, 45292, 45294, 45296, 45298, 45301, 45302, 45305, 45307, and 45309

## <u>CHAPTER 1 - RULE MAKING AUTHORITY PRELIMINARY STATEMENT</u>

## 1.1 APPLICATION OF RULES

#### 1.1.1 Statutory Authorization for These Rules:

Article 6 (Merit System) in Chapter 5 of Part 25 in Division 3 of the California Education Code (commencing with Section 45240) provides the Personnel Commission with the right and responsibility for establishing Rules and Regulations as may be necessary to ensure the efficiency of the service, the selection and retention of employees upon a basis of merit and fitness.

<u>1.1.1.1</u> The Rules and Regulations contained herein are established by the Personnel Commission pursuant to its authority under Education Code Section 45260; as well as other provisions of law made applicable to the classified service.

1.1.2 Since the implementation of new rules or amendments to existing rules can impact the Board of Education, the Administration, and the classified employees, the Commission has hereby established the policy of submitting copies of all proposed rules, amendments to, or the deletion of existing rules to the exclusive bargaining representative(s) and the District Superintendent for their review and comments at least fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the first reading by the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE:

Education Code Section(s): 45260 Government Code Section(s): 3543.2

## 1.1.2 Interpretation and Application of These Rules:

The Commission recognizes that no set of rules can contemplate all possible combinations of circumstances affecting particular cases. These Rules are to be applied with consideration of their intent. However, specific and applicable provisions of the Rules shall not be waived, ignored, or superseded because of the special circumstances of particular cases. In instances where two or more rules appear to be in conflict, or when no rule provides a clear-cut answer to a problem, the matter shall be decided by the Personnel Commission Director, subject to appeal to the Personnel Commission. The Commission is open to responsible suggestions to amend rules, which prove to be unclear, or subject to more than one interpretation. However, no rule amendment or new rule shall have retroactive application.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260

# 1.1.3 Generic Terminology:

As used in these Rules, singular terms shall be construed to include the plural, and the plural terms shall be construed to include the singular.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 73-74 and 45260

## 1.1.4 Severability:

If a judicial review or a change in law causes any portion of these Rules to become invalid or unenforceable, such finding or amendment shall not affect the validity or the enforceability of the other Rules and Regulations.

#### 1.2 Effective Date:

The Rules and Regulations shall be effective the date approved by the Personnel Commission and shall not have retroactive effects.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 6 and 45260

#### 1.2.1 1.1.5 Printing and Distribution of Rules and Regulations:

The Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission shall be printed and distributed to every Personnel Commissioner and Board of Education member of the District. In addition, copies shall be made available in the offices of the Superintendent, each Assistant Superintendent, each work site and one copy in each school. Every certificated and classified administrator/manager shall receive a copy of the Rules. The exclusive representative(s) of the classified employees shall also receive a reasonable number of copies of the Rules. The Rules and Regulations are also available on the District website and the District's email program.

Copies of Article 6 of Chapter 5 of Part 25 of the California Education Code (commencing with Section 45240) shall also be printed and given the same distribution as noted in Section 1.6 above.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45262

## 1.2.2 <u>1.1.6 Subject of Rules:</u>

The Rules and Regulations shall provide for the procedures to be followed as they pertain to the classified service regarding such matters as applications, examinations, eligibility, appointments, promotions, transfers, dismissals, resignations, layoffs, reemployment, vacations, leaves of absence, compensation within classification, job examinations and evaluations, rejection of unfit applicants, and any other matters deemed necessary by the Commission to ensure the efficiency of the classified service and the selection and retention of employees upon a basis of merit and fitness.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 1.1.7 Effective Date:

The Rules and Regulations shall be effective the date approved by the Personnel Commission and shall not have retroactive effects.

# 1.2.3 1.1.8 Violation of Merit SystemLaws:

Violation of Merit System laws shall be criminal. Any person who willfully or through culpable negligence violates any of the provisions of Article 6, commencing with Section

45240 of the Education Code is guilty of a misdemeanor.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45317

## 1.3 Other Unlawful Acts:

In addition to the prohibition on unlawful acts outlined in Rule 1.8 1.1.8, it is also unlawful for any person:

- 1.3.1 <u>1.1.9.1</u> Willfully, either alone or in cooperation with another person, to defeat, deceive, or obstruct any person with respect to any right of examination, application, or employment under the Merit System laws of the Education Code or the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission.
- 1.3.2 Willfully and falsely to mark, grade, estimate, or report upon the examination or proper standing of any person examined or certified under the Merit System laws of the Education Code or the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission, or to aid in doing, or make any false representation concerning the same of the person examined.
- 1.3.3 <u>1.1.9.3</u> Willfully to furnish to any person any special or secret information regarding contents of examination for the purpose of either improving or injuring the prospect or chances of any person examined, or to be examined under the Merit System laws of the Education Code or the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45317

## **1.10 1.2** PRECEDENCE OF NEGOTIATED AGREEMENT:

Notwithstanding any rule to the contrary, a provision in an agreement between the District and a classified employees' bargaining unit which has been negotiated with the scope of representation and which is at variance with a rule of the Commission, shall take precedence over the Commission's rules provided the agreement is lawful.

REFERENCE: Government Code Section(s): 3543.2

## 1.11 Non Discrimination Policy:

No person shall be subjected to discrimination on the basis of disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes in any program or activity conducted by an educational institution that receives, or benefits from, state financial assistance or enrolls pupils who receive state student financial aid.

REFERENCE: Penal Code Section(s): 422.55

The following is a current copy of the Nondiscriminatory Harassment Policy adopted by the San Bernardino City Unified School District governing Board:

**Nondiscrimination in Employment** 

#### Purpose:

To prevent discriminatory harassment in the work place and educational environment.

#### **Policy Statement**

The San Bernardino City Unified School District is committed to providing all employees and students a working and learning environment that is free of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying in accordance with applicable state and federal laws. This nondiscriminatory working and learning environment is for the benefit of all district employees (non-supervisory, supervisors and management) and students. All employees are expected to fully comply with this policy. Additionally, non-employees who have contact with the district's employees or students during working or educational hours are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with this policy. Absolutely no one is authorized to engage in conduct prohibited by this policy.

In keeping with this commitment to a nondiscriminatory working environment, the district maintains a strict policy prohibiting sexual harassment, discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying or harassment based on age over forty, race or ethnicity, ethnic group identification, color, actual or perceived sex, religion, national origin, ancestry, medical condition (cancer and genetic characteristics)\*,marital status, physical or mental disability, sexual orientation, gender\*\*, personal or family genetic information, or family care and medical leave entitlement in accordance with applicable state and federal laws. It is also prohibited to discriminate on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. This policy prohibits all forms of discriminatory harassment through any means, including nonverbal, verbal (including derogatory comments, slurs, propositions, teasing, jokes or taunts), physical (including gestures, touching, obstructing or otherwise interfering with a person's movement) or visual (including leering, cartoons, drawings, magazines, notes, letters or posters).

This policy prohibits all conduct by which an employee or student because of race or ethnicity, ethnic group identification religion, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition (cancer or genetic characteristics)\*, marital status, age ( 40 and above), sex, sexual orientation, gender\*\*, personal or family genetic information, on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or family care and medical leave entitlement, is subjected to unwelcome, offensive, intimidating, oppressive or otherwise interfering harassment or is subject to any discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying thereof on district property or district/school related activities. This includes discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying based on the actual or perceived characteristics as specified above. This policy applies to all acts related to school activity or school attendance occurring within a school under the jurisdiction of the Superintendent of the school district. Students and employees will not be excluded on the basis of actual or perceived sex, sexual orientation, gender, age, ethnic group identification, race or ethnicity, ancestry, national origin, religion, color, mental or physical disability, personal or family genetic information, or on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics from participation in any educational program, curricular or extracurricular, including all sports and other activities, denied the benefits of participation, or subjected to harassment or other forms of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying in such programs or employment.

Medical Condition is defined, in accordance with the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, as any health impairment related to or associated with a diagnosis of cancer or a record or history of cancer or genetic characteristics.

Gender is defined as the person's actual sex, or the perception of the person's sex, and includes the perception of the person's identity, appearance, or behavior, whether or not that identity, appearance, or behavior is different from that traditionally associated or stereo typically with that person's assigned sex at birth. The district may require persons to comply with reasonable workplace appearance, grooming, and dress standards consistent with state and federal law, provided that persons are allowed to appear or dress consistently with their gender identity.

"Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a pupil or group of pupils as defined in Section 48900.2, 48900.3, or 48900.4, directed toward one or more pupils that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:

- Placing a reasonable pupil or pupils in fear of harm to that pupil's or those pupils' person or property.
- Causing a reasonable pupil to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
- 3. Causing a reasonable pupil to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
- 4. Causing a reasonable pupil to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the service, activities, or privileges provided by a school.

An electronic act means the transmission of a communication, including, but not limited to, a message, text, sound, or image, or a post on a social network Internet Web site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager.

A reasonable pupil means a pupil, including, but not limited to, an exceptional needs pupil, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct or a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with his or her exceptional needs.

#### Sexual Harassment

All of the foregoing apply to complaints of sexual harassment. For the purpose of clarification, prohibited sexual harassment includes but is not limited to unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal, nonverbal, visual or physical conduct of a sexual nature where:

- 1. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, academic status or progress.
- 2. Submission to, or rejection of, such conduct by an individual is used as the basis of employment or educational decisions affecting the individual;

- 3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of having a negative impact upon the individual's work—or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or educational environment; or
- 4. Submission to, or rejection of the conduct by the individual regarding benefits and services, honors, programs, or activities available at or through the district or its sites. Examples of prohibited harassing acts:
  - 1. Unwelcome sexual advances or sexual propositions
  - 2. Kidding, teasing, or joking of a sexual nature or of other protected bases delineated above
  - Graphic commentary about an individual's body, sexual prowess or sexual deficiencies
  - 4. Derogatory or demeaning comments about anyone's gender in a general or gender identity or expression, epithets, slurs or jokes about one's race or ethnicity, color, national origin, religious creed, physical or mental disability, age (40 and over), sex, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, or marital status
  - 5. Leering or staring at someone
  - 6. Unwelcome suggestive or insulting sounds such as whistles, kissing sounds, howling, or sucking noises.
  - 7. Touching, patting, pinching, stroking, squeezing, tickling or brushing against another's body
  - 8. Displaying offensive objects, pictures, calendars, cartoons, magazines, videotapes, audio recordings—or literature which are sexual in nature.
  - 9. Unwelcome use of sexually degrading language or innuendoes
  - 10. Obscene gestures

#### Consensual Sexual relationships:

Romantic or sexual relationship of any employee with elementary or secondary students is clearly prohibited pursuant to state molestation laws concerning adults and children. Romantic or sexual relations between an adult student and faculty member or between a subordinate employee and his/her superior can raise "serious concerns" where there may be a conflict of interest and abuse of power. Such relations may lead to favoritism of a student or subordinate employee with whom the teacher of superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism adversely affects other students and/or employees.

- Unwanted neck or shoulder massage
- Spreading rumors about a person's sexuality

- 3. Graffiti about a person's sexuality
- 4. Letters, notes, telephone calls, e-mail or materials of a sexual nature
- Stalking a person
- Attempted or actual sexual assault
- 7. Making or threatening reprisals after a negative response to sexual advances
- 8. Impeding or blocking of one's movement

Repeatedly asking out a person who is not interested Enforcement

Disciplinary action up to and including termination will be promptly taken against any employee (nonsupervisory, supervisor or manager) if it becomes known to management that such person has engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy.

#### No Retaliation

No employee or student shall be retaliated against, in any manner, for reporting conduct which he/she believes to be a violation of this policy, for participating in an investigation of a possible violation of this policy, or for using the district's Complaint Procedure.

Retaliation against anyone reporting or perceived to have reported sexual harassment behavior is prohibited. Any retaliatory conduct shall be considered a serious violation of this policy and shall be independent of whether a complaint of sexual harassment is substantiated. Moreover, encouraging others to engage in retaliatory conduct also violates this policy.

Examples of prohibited retaliation:

- 1. Unfair grading
- Unfair evaluation
- Unfair assignment
- 4. Public or private ridicule
- Oral or written threats
- 6. Intimidation
- 7. Destruction of property
- 8. Further harassment Complaints

Individuals who have been subjected to discriminatory harassment have an obligation to immediately report the incident or incidents to their immediate supervisor or the district's Affirmative Action Director, who is also the district's Title IX Coordinator. Complaints alleging failure to comply with applicable state and federal laws and regulations and/or alleging discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying will be processed in accordance with the district's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedure and in accordance with the procedures set out in 5 CCR 4600 4687. Copies of the district's complaint procedures shall be available free of charge. The district's Affirmative Action Office shall have available information on the rules and procedures for reporting charges of sexual harassment and pursuing available remedies.

The procedure set forth pursuant to the district's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedure does not deny the right of any individual to pursue other avenues of remedy under the jurisdiction of any state or federal law.

The confidentiality of the reporting or complaining party will be observed provided it does not interfere with the district's ability to investigate or take corrective action and shall remain confidential, as appropriate.

School personnel who witness acts of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying based on actual or perceived characteristics, as specified in this policy, are required to take immediate steps to intervene when safe to do so.

**Notifications** 

Pursuant to Educational Code 231.5, a copy of this policy will be displayed in a prominent location in the main administrative building or other areas of the school site or campus. A prominent location is a location or those locations in the main administrative building or other areas where notices regarding the district's rules, regulations, procedures, and standards of conduct are posted including offices, staff lounge and pupil government meeting rooms.

Also, a copy of this policy will be provided to each person employed by the school district at the beginning of the first quarter or semester of the school year, or at the time that a new employee is hired. A copy of the district's written policy on sexual harassment shall appear in any publication of the district that sets forth the comprehensive rules, regulations, procedures and standards of conduct for the district.

Site administrators or immediate supervisors who receive a sexual harassment incident report from any employee, non-employee or the public are required to submit a report to the Affirmative Action Office in order for the Affirmative Action Office to maintain a record of complaints. Also any bullying incident report covered under this policy shall be reported to the Affirmative Action Office to maintain a record of complaints and their resolution.

## **Training**

By January 1, 2006, and every two years thereafter, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that supervisory employees receive at least two hours of classroom or other effective interactive training and education regarding sexual harassment. All newly hired or promoted supervisory employees shall receive training within six months of their assumption of the supervisory position. (Government Code 192950.1)

The district's training and education program for supervisory employees shall include information and practical guidance regarding the federal and state statutory law on the prohibition against and

the prevention and correction of sexual harassment and the remedies available to the victims of sexual harassment in employment. The training shall also include practical examples aimed at instructing supervisors in the prevention of harassment discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying and retaliation. (Government Code 12950.1)

The district's Affirmative Action Director or designee is responsible for ensuring school district compliance with the requirement of Chapter 5.3 (commencing with Section 4900) of Division 1 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 200).

REFERENCE: GAMUT Online: San Bernardino City USD: Nondiscrimination In Employment BP 4030

#### Sexual Harassment

The San Bernardino City Unified School District is committed to providing all employees and students a working and learning environment that is free of discrimination in accordance with applicable state and federal laws. This nondiscriminatory working and learning environment is for the benefit of all district employees (non-supervisory, supervisors and management) and students. All employees are expected to fully comply with this policy. Additionally, non-employees who have contact with the district's employees or students during working or educational hours are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with this policy. Absolutely no one is authorized to engage in conduct prohibited by this policy.

In keeping with this commitment to a nondiscriminatory working environment, the district maintains a strict policy prohibiting sexual harassment or sexual discrimination. This policy prohibits all forms of discriminatory harassment through any means, including nonverbal, verbal (including derogatory comments, slurs, propositions, teasing, jokes or taunts), physical (including gestures, touching, obstructing or otherwise interfering with a person's movement) or visual (including leering, cartoons, drawings, magazines, notes, letters or posters).

This policy prohibits all conduct by which an employee or student because of sex, sexual orientation, or gender orientation is subjected to unwelcome, offensive, intimidating, oppressive or otherwise interfering harassment or is subject to any discrimination, thereof on district property or district/school related activities. Students and employees will not be excluded on the basis of sex, sexual orientation, or gender from participation in any educational program, curricular or extracurricular, including all sports and other activities, denied the benefits of participation, or subjected to harassment or other forms of discrimination in such programs. This policy also prohibits bullying based on actual or perceived gender and all such acts related to school activity or school attendance of students occurring with a school under the jurisdiction of the Superintendent of the school district.

Gender is defined as the person's actual sex, or the perception of the person's sex, and includes the perception of the person's identity, appearance, or behavior, whether or not that identity, appearance, or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with that person's sex at birth. The district may require persons to comply with reasonable workplace appearance, grooming, and dress standards consistent with state and federal law, provided that persons are allowed to appear or dress consistently with their gender identity.

#### Sexual Harassment

All of the foregoing apply to complaints of sexual harassment. For the purpose of clarification, prohibited sexual harassment includes but is not limited to unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal, nonverbal, visual or physical conduct of a sexual nature where:

(1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or education; or (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or educational decisions effecting such individual; or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with work or educational performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or learning environment.

#### Examples of prohibited harassing acts:

- 1. Unwelcome sexual advances or sexual propositions
- Kidding, teasing, or joking of a sexual nature or of other protected bases delineated above
- Graphic commentary about an individual's body, sexual prowess or sexual deficiencies
- 4. Derogatory or demeaning comments about anyone's gender in general or gender identity or expression, epithets, slurs or jokes about one's race or ethnicity, color, national origin, religious—creed, physical or mental disability, age (40 and over), sex, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, or marital status
- Leering or staring at someone
- 6. Unwelcome suggestive or insulting sounds such as whistles, kissing sounds, howling, or sucking noises
- 7. Touching, patting, pinching, stroking, squeezing, tickling or brushing against another's body
- 8. Displaying offensive objects, pictures, calendars, cartoons, magazines, videotapes, audio recordings or literature which are sexual in nature
- 9. Unwelcome use of sexually degrading language or innuendoes
- 10. Obscene gestures Consensual sexual relationships

Romantic or sexual relationships of any employee with elementary or secondary students is clearly prohibited pursuant to state molestation laws concerning adults and children. Romantic or sexual relations between an adult student and faculty member or between a subordinate employee and his/her superior can raise "serious concerns" where there may be a conflict of interest and abuse of power. Such relations mad lead to favoritism of a student or subordinate employee with whom the teacher or superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism adversely affects other students and/or employees.

- Unwanted neck or shoulder massage
- Spreading rumors about a person's sexuality
- 3. Graffiti about a person's sexuality
- 4. Letters, notes, telephone calls, e-mail or materials of a sexual nature
- Stalking a person

- Attempted or actual sexual assault
- Making or threatening reprisals after a negative response to sexual advances
- 8. Impeding or blocking of one's movement
- P. Repeatedly asking out a person who is not interested Enforcement

Disciplinary action up to and including termination will be promptly taken against any employee (nonsupervisory, supervisor or manager) if it becomes known to management that such person has engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy.

#### No Retaliation

No employee or students shall be retaliated against, in any manner, for reporting conduct which he/she believes to be a violation of this policy, for participating in an investigation of a possible violation of this policy, or for using the District's Complaint Procedure.

Retaliation against anyone reporting or perceived to have reported sexual harassment behavior or bullying because of one's gender is prohibited. Any retaliatory conduct shall be considered a serious violation of this policy and shall be independent of whether a complaint of sexual harassment is substantiated. Moreover, encouraging others to engage in retaliatory conduct also violates this policy.

Examples of prohibited retaliation

- Unfair grading
- Unfair evaluation
- Unfair assignment
- 4. Public or private ridicule
- 5. Oral or written threats
- 6. Intimidation
- 7. Destruction of property
- 8. Further harassment complaints

Individuals who have been subjected to discriminatory harassment have an obligation to immediately report the incident or incidents to their immediate supervisor or the district's Affirmative Action Director, who is also the district's Title IX Coordinator. The complaint will be processed in accordance with the district's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedure. School personnel who witness such bullying acts are required to take immediate steps to intervene when safe to do so.

The procedure set forth pursuant to the district's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedure does not deny the right of any individual to pursue other avenues of remedy under the jurisdiction of any state or federal law.

The confidentiality of the reporting or complaining party will be observed provided it does not interfere with the district's ability to investigate or take corrective action and will remain confidential, as appropriate.

#### **Notifications**

Pursuant to Educational Code 212.6, a copy of this policy will be displayed in a prominent location in the main administrative building or other areas of the school site. A prominent location is a location where notices regarding the district's rules, regulations, procedures, and standards of conduct are posted.

Also, a copy of this policy will be provided to each person employed by the school district at the beginning of the first quarter or semester of the school year, or at the time that a new employee is hired.

Site administrators or immediate supervisors who receive a sexual harassment incident report from any employee, non-employee or the public are required to submit a report to the Affirmative Action Office in order for the Affirmative Action Office to maintain a record of complaints. Also any report or complaint of bullying based on actual or perceived gender with their resolution will be submitted to the Affirmative Action Office.

REFERENCE: GAMUT Online: San Bernardino City USD: Sexual Harassment BP 4119.11

## **CHAPTER 2 - THE PERSONNEL COMMISSION**

## 2.1 ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMISSION

# 2.1.1 <u>Term(s) Of of Office And and General Selection Procedures:</u>

The Personnel Commission is composed of three (3) individuals who must be registered voters, reside in the San Bernardino City Unified School District, and be "known adherents to the principle of the Merit System." One (1) member of the Commission is appointed by the Board of Education, one (1) member is appointed by the Board of Education upon the recommendation of the classified employee organization which represents the largest number of the District's classified employees, and the third member is appointed by the other two (2) members of the Commission after publicly announcing the name of the person they intend to appoint.

- As used in this chapter, "known adherent to the principle of the Merit System," with respect to a new appointee, shall mean a person who by the nature of <a href="his/hertheir">his/hertheir</a> prior public or private service has given evidence that <a href="he/shethey">he/shethey</a> supports the concept of employment, continuance in employment, in—service promotional opportunities, and other related matters on the basis of merit and fitness. As used in this chapter, "known adherent to the principle of the Merit System," with respect to a candidate for reappointment, shall mean a commissioner who has clearly demonstrated through meeting attendance and actions that <a href="he/shethey">he/shethey</a> does, in fact, support the Merit System and its
- 2.1.1.2 No member of the governing Board board of any school district or a county Board of education shall be eligible for appointment, reappointment, or continuance as a member of the Commission. During a commissioner's term of office, a member of the Personnel Commission shall not be an employee of the San Bernardino City Unified School District.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45244, 45245, 45246 and 45247

operation.

## 2.1.1 Appointment Procedures:

By law, the term of each commissioner is for three (3) years commencing at noon the first day of December. Terms shall be staggered so that each year the term of one member shall expire on December 1st at noon. Appointments to fill vacancies occurring during a term shall be made for the balance of the original term.

# 2.1.2 Specific Appointment Procedures:

On or about September 1<sup>st</sup> of each year, the Personnel Commission Director shall notify the Board of Education and the recognized classified employee organization(s) of the name and home address of the commissioner whose term will be expiring and whether or not that commissioner will accept reappointment

for another three-year term. The notification will also provide the name of the appointing authority, and the procedures to be followed in filling the upcoming vacancy.

## 2.1.1.1 The Board Of Education's Appointment:

By September 30<sup>th</sup>, the Board of Education shall publicly announce the name of the person it intends to appoint or reappoint. At a Board board meeting to be held after thirty (30) and within forty-five (45) days of the date the Board of Education publicly announced its candidate, the Board of Education shall hold a public hearing to provide the public, employees, and the employee organizations the opportunity to express their views on the qualifications of the person recommended by the Board of Education -for appointment. The Board of Education at that time may make its appointment or may make a substitute appointment or recommendation without further notification or public hearing.

# 2.1.1.2 The Classified Employees' Appointment:

By November 1st, the classified employee organization having authority to nominate the classified employees' appointee to the Personnel Commission shall publicly submit to the Board the name of the person it wishes to appoint to the Personnel Commission. At a board meeting to be held after thirty (30), and within forth-five (45) days of the date the employees' nominee was submitted to the Board, the Board of Education shall hold a public hearing to provide the public, employees, Board of Education, District Administration, and the employee organizations the opportunity to express their views on the qualifications of the person nominated by the classified employee organization for appointment. The Board of Education shall appoint the nominee, unless the classified employees voluntarily withdraw the name of the nominee and submit the name of a new nominee. In the latter case, the Board of Education shall then appoint the new nominee, to be effective on the date on which the vacancy would occur.

# 2.1.1.2.1 If the Board of Education and the classified employees are unable to agree upon a nominee (because the Board of Education has made a legitimate claim as to the lack of mandated qualifications of the nominee), or the classified employee organization has refused to submit a nominee by November 30th, the State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall, within thirty (30) days, make the necessary appointment.

2.1.1.2.1 In the event that the classified employees of the District are represented by one or more

recognized employee organizations, the employee organization which represents the largest number of the District's classified staff on August 14th the year in which the classified employees' appointment is to be made shall be the one authorized to submit the recommended appointment to the Board of Education for action as required by law and these Rules and Regulations.

- 2.1.1.2.2 In the event that the classified employees have no exclusive representative, the Personnel Commission-Director shall solicit nominees from the classified employees. Those qualified nominees accepting the nomination shall be placed on a ballot for a vote by all classified employees of the district District. The name of the nominee receiving the greatest number of votes cast in a secret ballot shall be submitted to the Board of Education for appointment to fill the vacancy.
- 2.1.1.2.3 In the event that a vacancy is created on the Personnel Commission because of the classified employees' failure to agree upon a nominee, the Board of Education, upon the recommendation of the Personnel Commission Director, may make an emergency appointment for hiring purposes only until such time as a permanent appointment can be made, but not to exceed sixty (60) days.

## 2.1.1.3 The Commissioners' Appointment:

By September 30<sup>th</sup>, the appointee of the Board of Education and the appointee of the classified employees shall publicly announce the name of the person they intend to appoint or reappoint. At a Personnel Commission meeting to be held after thirty (30) and within forty-five (45) days of the date the Personnel Commission publicly announced its candidate, the Personnel Commission shall hold a public hearing to provide the public, employees, employee organizations, and members of the Board of Education the opportunity to express their views on the qualifications of the person recommended by the Commission for appointment. The commission—Personnel Commission at that time may make its appointment or may make a substitute appointment or recommendation without further notification or public hearing.

2.1.2.3.1 In the event that a vacancy would otherwise exist on the Personnel Commission as of December 1st because of the failure of the <u>Personnel</u>

Commission to take action on a new appointment, the commissioners' Personnel Commissioners' prior appointee, shall continue in office and function as a member of the District's Personnel Commission until such time as the commissioners take the necessary action(s) to appoint a qualified successor and that person is prepared to assume the duties and responsibilities of the position.

2.1.2.3.2

If the reason for the lack of appointment is an inability to agree upon a joint appointee, the appointment shall be made by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction if no agreement is reached by December 15th.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45245-45248

# 2.1.3 Filling of Vacancies During Term of Office:

In the event that a vacancy occurs during the term of office of any of the <u>Personnel Ceommissioners</u>, a new appointee shall be selected by the original appointing authority to complete the unexpired term in accordance with the procedures noted below. The Personnel <u>Commission</u> Director shall immediately notify the other <u>Personnel commissioners</u> the Board of Education and the recognized classified employee organization(s) of the name of the <u>Personnel Ceommissioners</u>, the effective date of the vacancy, the duration of the unexpired term, the name of the appointing authority, and the procedures to be followed in filling the vacancy.

## 2.1.3.1 The Board Of Education's Appointment:

Within fifteen (15) days of notification of the vacancy, the Board of Education shall publicly announce the name of the person it intends to appoint to fill the unexpired term. At a Board board meeting to be held after thirty (30) and within forty-five (45) days of the date the Board of Education publicly announced its candidate, the Board shall hold a public hearing to -provide the public, employees, and the employee organization(s) the opportunity to express their views on the qualifications of the person recommended by the Board of Education for appointment. The Board of Education at that time may make its appointment or may make a substitute appointment or recommendation without further notification or public hearing.

#### 2.1.3.2 The Classified Employee's Appointment:

Within fifteen (15) days of notification of the vacancy, the classified employee organization having authority to nominate the classified employees' appointee to the <u>Personnel</u> Commission,

shall publicly submit the name of the person it wishes to appoint to the <u>Personnel</u> Commission to fill the unexpired term. At a <u>Board board</u> meeting to be held after thirty (30), and within forty--five (45) days of the date the employees' nominee was submitted to the Board of Education, the Board of Education shall hold a public hearing to provide the public, employees, Board of Education, District Administration, and employee organizations the opportunity to express their views on the qualification of the person nominated by the classified employee organization for appointment. The Board of Education shall appoint the nominee unless the classified employees voluntarily withdraw the name of the nominee and submit the name of a new nominee. In the latter case, the Board of Education shall then appoint the new nominee.

- 2.1.3.2.1 If the Board of Education and the classified employees are unable to agree upon a nominee because the Board of Education has made a legitimate claim as to the lack of the mandated qualifications of the nominee or the classified employee organization has refused to submit a nominee within thirty (30) days of notification of the vacancy, the State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall, within thirty (30) days, make the necessary appointment.
- 2.1.3.2.2 In the event that the classified employees of the District are represented by one or more recognized employee organizations, the employee organization —which —represents the largest number of the District's district's classified staff on August 15th September 1st- of the year in which the classified employees' original appointment was made shall be the one authorized to submit the recommended appointment to the Board of Education for action as required by law and these Rules and Regulations.
- 2.1.3.2.3 In the event that the classified employees have no exclusive representative, the personnel director Personnel Director shall solicit nominees from the classified employees. Those qualified nominees accepting the nomination shall be placed on a ballot for a vote by all classified employees of the District. The name of the nominee receiving the greatest number of votes cast in a secret ballot shall be submitted to the

Board of <u>education Education</u> for appointment to fill the vacancy.

2.1.3.2.4

In the event that the vacancy goes unfilled because of the classified employees' failure -to agree -upon -a -nominee, -the Board of Education, upon the recommendation of the Personnel Commission-Director, -may -make -an -emergency appointment for hiring purposes only -until -such time as a permanent appointment can be made, but not to exceed sixty (60) days.

# 2.1.3.3 <u>The Personnel Commissioners' Appointment:</u>

Within fifteen (15) days of notification of the vacancy, the appointee of the Board of Education and the appointee of the classified employees shall publicly announce the name of the person they intend to appoint to fill the vacancy. At a Personnel Commission meeting to be held after thirty (30), and within forty-five (45) days of the date the Personnel Commission publicly announced its candidate, the Commission shall hold a public hearing to provide the public, employees, employee organizations, and members of the Board of Education the opportunity to express their views on the qualifications of the person recommended by the Personnel Commission for appointment. The Personnel Commission at that time may make its appointment or may make a substitute appointment or recommendation without further notification or public hearing.

2.1.3.3.1 If the <u>commissioners Commissioners</u> are unable to agree upon a joint appointment within forty-five (45) days after the notification of the vacancy, the appointment to fill the unexpired term shall be made by the State Superintendent of

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45245-45248 and 45260

# 2.1.4 <u>Emergency Appointment Of of Personnel Commissioners:</u>

If there are two (2) vacancies on the Personnel Commission notwithstanding these Rules, the Board of Education at the request of the Personnel Director shall declare that an emergency exists and shall make one interim appointment to fill a vacancy to insure the continuance of the hiring functions of the Personnel Commission. An interim appointment shall terminate on the date of the notification of permanent appointment is received by the appointee.

Public Instruction.

2.1.4.1 An interim appointee must meet the requirements of Section

45244 of the Education Code and Rule 2.1.1, and be free of the restrictions contained therein.

2.1.4.2 An interim appointment in no event shall be valid for more than sixty (60) calendar days.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45244, 45248, 45260 and 45261

#### 2.1.5 Officers:

At its first regularly scheduled meeting in December of each year, the <u>Personnel</u> Commission shall elect one (1) of its members to serve as Chairperson and another of its members to serve as Vice-Chairperson for a period of one (1) year or until such time as their successors are duly elected. The <u>Commission at this same meeting shall elect the Personnel Commission</u> Director <u>shall serve</u> as Secretary to the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 2.1.6 Quorum And and Majority Vote:

Two (2) members of the <u>Personnel Commission</u> shall constitute a quorum for any regular or special meeting of the Personnel Commission. The affirmative vote of at least two (2) members of the Commission is required to carry any motion or action.

- 2.1.6.1 Before calling a meeting to order, the Chair must be sure a quorum is present. If a quorum cannot be obtained, the Chair must call the meeting to order, announce the absence of a quorum, and entertain a motion to adjourn or to fix the time in which to adjourn, recess, or take measures to obtain a quorum.
- 2.1.6.2 With the exception of two abstentions, a majority vote of the full Personnel Commission (2 of 3) shall be required to approve, deny, or table a motion.
- 2.1.6.3 Commissioners are expected to vote on all matters presented for action.

  An absent commissioner or an abstention shall have the same effect as a "no" vote. A "tie" vote shall have the same effect as a failed motion. In the event of an "aye" vote and a "nay" vote, and an abstention, the motion shall have the same effect as a failed motion.
- 2.1.6.4 A Commissioner may abstain from a vote in the case of conflict of interest, personal involvement in the issue (e.g., issues involving a friend or relative), or absence from a prior meeting for the approval of its minutes. For an abstention, the Commissioner shall be present to differentiate from absence and to approve the subsequent minutes, but shall not participate in the discussion or voting of the action. In the event two Commissioners abstain, a motion may carry or fail with the single vote of the remaining Commissioner without the motion being seconded. In the event of an absent Commissioner and an abstention, the motion shall be carried over to a future meeting.

2.1.6.5 Meeting minutes shall reflect each Commissioner's vote ("aye" or "nay") on an action. In the case of an abstention, the general reason shall be recorded in the meeting minutes.

#### REFERENCE Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 2.1.7 Compensation Of Commission Members:

The Board of Education may authorize payment to the members of the Personnel Commission at the rate of fifty dollars (\$50) per meeting, not to exceed two-hundred fifty dollars (\$250) per month. The Board of Education may authorize the members of the Commission to receive the same health insurance plans of the District as provided to members of the Board of Education.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45250

## 2.1.8 Events Causing Vacancy Before Expiration Of Term:

Personnel Commissioners shall be expected to attend all regular and special meetings of the Personnel Commission. If a member is unable to attend a scheduled meeting the member shall contact the Personnel Commission Director to inform the Commission of the expected absence. A member of the Personnel Commission shall be deemed to have vacated the seat of the Commission on the happening of any of the following events before the expiration of the prescribed term:

- 2.1.8.1 The death of the commissioner.
- 2.1.8.2 An adjudication pursuant to a quo warrant proceeding declaring that the commissioner is physically or mentally incapacitated due to disease, illness, or accident, and that there is reasonable cause to believe that the commissioner will not be able to perform the duties of the office for the remainder of the term.
- 2.1.8.3 The commissioner's resignation.
- 2.1.8.4 The commissioner's removal from office by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 2.1.8.5 The commissioner ceasing to meet all the legal requirements to continue to be a commissioner as outlined in Chapter 2.1.1.
- 2.1.8.6 The commissioner's absence exceeding four (4) total regular meetings in a fiscal year, except when prevented by sickness, or excused absence.
- 2.1.8.7 The commissioner's conviction of a felony or of any offense involving a violation of the official duties of a commissioner as required by these Rules and/or the law. A commissioner shall be deemed to have been convicted under this Rule when trial court judgment is entered.

2.1.8.8 The decision of a competent tribunal declaring voids the commissioner's appointment.

2.1.8.9 The commissioner's commitment to a hospital or sanitarium by a

court of competent jurisdiction as a drug addict, dipsomaniac, inebriate, or stimulant addict. In this event, the office shall not be deemed vacant until the order of commitment has become final.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45244, 45245, 45246 and 45247

Government Code Section(s): 1060 et seq., 1750, 1770, 3000, 3001, 3100 and 3753 Penal Code

Section(s): 1026 and 1368 et seq.

Welfare and Institutions Code Section(s): 5008 and 6300 et seq.

## 2.1.9 Filling A-a Vacated Position:

Upon a Personnel Commission position becoming vacant pursuant to Government Code 1770, the Commission shall be required to declare the position vacancy must be listed as an action item on the official published agenda for said meeting. A copy of the agenda must be delivered in the usual and prescribed manner required by these Rules to the Commissioner being subjected to possible removal. The Commission shall solicit input from the Board of Education and the employee organization(s), if any, prior to the final decision. The Personnel Commission Director shall initiate the necessary legal steps to fill the vacancy as mandated by the Education Code and these Rules and —Regulations.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45244, 45245, 45246 and 45247

Government Code Section(s): 1060 et seq., 1750, 1770, 3000, 3001, 3100 and 3753

Penal Code Section(s): 1026, 1368 et seq.

Welfare and Institutions Code Section(s): 5008 and 6300 et seq.

## 2.1.10 Removal of Personnel Commissioner for Cause by Personnel Commission:

Unless one of the causes for vacating a Personnel Commissioner's position is ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction, the Personnel Commission shall be required to declare the position vacant pursuant to this Rule. The Personnel Commission may declare a position vacant pursuant to Chapter 2.1.8 only by majority vote of the Personnel Commission. Such action must be taken at a regular or special meeting of the Personnel Commission, and the proposed declaration of vacancy must be listed as an action item on the official published agenda for said meeting. A copy of the agenda must be delivered in the usual and prescribed manner required by these rules to the Personnel Commissioner being subjected to possible removal (except in cases of a decedent). The Personnel Commission shall solicit input from the Board of Education and the employee organizations(s), if any, prior to the final vote. If the majority of the Personnel Commissioners votes to declare a seat vacant, the Personnel Commission shall direct the Personnel Director to so inform the removed Personnel Commissioner in writing. The Personnel Director shall initiate the necessary legal steps to fill the vacancy as mandated by the Education Code and these Rules and Regulations.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45244, 45245, 45246 and 45247

Government Code Section(s): 1060 et seq., 1750, 1770, 3000, 3001, 3100 and 3753

Penal Code Section(s): 1026, 1368 et seq.

Welfare and Institutions Code Section(s): 5008 and 6300 et seq.

## 2.2 Meetings Of Theof the Commission:

# 2.2.1 Regular Meetings:

The Subject to cancellation or proper change, the Personnel Commission shall meet on the first (1st) Wednesday of each month, at 5:30 p.m. in the Community Room of the Board of Education building. Whenever the regularly scheduled meeting date happens to fall on a holiday, the Personnel Commission shall meet on the next succeeding Wednesday, unless the Personnel Commission at the prior regular meeting takes an action to designate some other day for its meeting.

- 2.2.1.1 At its December meeting the Commissioner's shall adopt a schedule for regular meetings for the following calendar year. Additional regular meetings may be added as necessary provided that the Personnel Commission announces the additional regular meeting at a regular meeting of the Commission and any added regular meeting is at least ten (10) calendar days from the meeting where it was scheduled.
- 2.2.1.2 When the regular meeting falls on a holiday, the Commission shall meet on the next succeeding business day, unless at a prior meeting another day was designated for the meeting.
- 2.2.1.3 In cases of emergency, the Commission may meet at some other time and/or place, provided that at least seventy-two (72) hour notice is given to representatives of the employee organizations and the District's administration as well as being posted on the <a href="Personnel">Personnel</a> Commission's official bulletin <a href="Board-board">Board-board</a> (located at the entrances of the Board of Education <a href="district-District">district</a> Office at 777 North F Street, San Bernardino, CA 92410).

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260

Government Code Section(s): 54952-54952.3 and 54956.5

# 2.2.2 <u>Adjourned Regular Meetings:</u>

The <u>Personnel</u> Commission may adjourn any regular or previously adjourned meeting to a time and place specified in the order of adjournment. When so adjourned, the reconvened meeting is a regular meeting for all intents and purposes. When an order of adjournment of a regular meeting or of a previously adjourned meeting fails to state the hour at which the reconvened meeting is to be

held, it shall be held at the hour normally designated for regular <u>Personnel</u> Commission meetings.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260

Government Code Section(s): 54952, 54952.3 and 54956.5

# 2.2.3 Special Meetings:

Special meetings may be called at any time by the Commission Chairperson or by the written request of any member of the Personnel Commission. Written notice for any such meeting shall be delivered personally or by mail to each member of the Commission. A written notice of such meeting shall also be provided to any of the following persons or organizations if they have filed written requests to be notified of the dates and times of the Commission meetings: each local newspaper of general distribution, radio or television stations, as well as representatives of any recognized employee organization or group, the Board of Education, and the Superintendent of Schools. Such notice must be delivered personally or by mail at least twenty-four (24) hours before the time of such meeting as specified in the notice. A copy of the notice shall also be posted on the Commission's official bulletin Board. The meeting notice shall specify the time and place of the special meeting, as well as the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be considered at the meeting.

REFERENCE:

Education Code Section(s): 45260 Government Code Section(s): 54956

# 2.2.4 <u>Public Meetings:</u>

All regular and special meetings of the <u>Personnel</u> Commission shall be open to the public, and all persons shall be permitted to attend any of the meetings, <u>except as provided for in Chapter 2.2.5</u>. This Rule shall not be construed as authorizing employees to be absent from duty for attendance at Personnel Commission meetings, unless they have specific business before the <u>Personnel</u> Commission.

2.2.4.1 Individual employees, employee organizations, and other interested parties may submit their written views on any matter before the <u>Personnel</u> Commission and will be provided reasonable opportunity to present their views orally. The <u>Personnel</u> Commission will consider their comments and recommendations

prior to arriving at a course of action.

2.2.4.2 All votes or abstentions to any actions of the <u>Personnel</u>

Commission during a meeting of the <u>Personnel</u> Commission whether in open or authorized closed session shall be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. No secret ballots are permitted.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260

Government Code Section(s): 54952, 54952.3, 54952.5 and 54953

#### 2.2.5 Closed Sessions:

A closed session may be conducted only during a regular or special meeting of the Personnel Commission that has been called with proper notification. Prior to the holding of a closed session, the <u>Personnel</u> Commission shall state the general reason(s) for the closed session and may cite the statutory or other legal authority under which the session is being held. In the closed session, the Commission may consider only those matters covered in its statement of reasons. In the case of a special, an adjourned, or a continued meeting, the statement of reasons shall be made as part of the written meeting notice for such special, adjourned, or continued meeting. In giving the general reason or reasons for holding a closed session, the <u>Personnel</u> Commission is not required or authorized to give names or other information which might constitute an invasion of privacy or otherwise unnecessarily divulge protected facts and information for which the closed session is being held.

- 2.2.5.1 The <u>Personnel</u> Commission shall publicly report, in the public portion of the meeting in which the closed session is being held or at its next public meeting, any action taken by the <u>Personnel</u> Commission in the closed session and any roll call vote taken on such items as appointment, employment or dismissal of any classified employee arising during the closed session.
- 2.2.5.2 The following are legally authorized exceptions to the open meeting requirement:
  - 2.2.5.2.1 Consideration of appointment, employment, dismissal, or evaluation of an employee.

However, any action taken to appoint, employ, dismiss, accept the resignation of, or otherwise affect the employment status of an employee must be reported at a public meeting following the closed session. Such report must include the title of the position and any changes in compensation. The reporting of actions on disciplinary matters may be deferred until the first public meeting following the public meeting following the exhaustion of any administrative remedies.

2.2.5.2.2 Consideration of complaints brought against employees.

The <u>Personnel</u> Commission will consider such matters in employees by another person or employee unless such employee (against whom charges or complaints are brought) requests that the matter be considered in a closed session. As a condition of holding a closed session on the complaint, formal charges, or a disciplinary matter, the affected employee shall be given a written notice regarding the matter and <u>his/hertheir</u> right to have the matter heard in <u>a</u> closed session rather than an open session; which

notice shall be delivered to the employee personally or by mail at least twenty-four (24) hours before the time scheduled to hold the regular or special Personnel Commission meeting. If notice is not given as prescribed, any punitive action taken relative to the employee shall be null and void. During the examination of the complainant or a witness, the Personnel Commission may exclude other witnesses even though the hearing is held as part of a public meeting. If a hearing is held in closed session, the Personnel Commission may exclude other witnesses as well as the general public while the matter is being investigated. Following the public hearing or closed session, the Personnel Commission may deliberate on the matter and reach its decision in closed session.

- 2.2.5.2.3 Consideration of matters affecting national security.
- 2.2.5.2.4 Consideration of legal matters coming within the purview of the attorney/client relationship.

The <u>Personnel</u> Commission has the right to consider any legal matter(s) within the scope of the attorney/client privilege. This exception, though not expressed in the Brown Act, was found by the California Appellate Court to be implied by the Act (The Sacramento Newspaper Case). According to the Court, "There is a public entitlement to the effective use of legal counsel in civil litigation. Effective aid is impossible if opportunity for confidential legal advice is banned."

- 2.2.5.2.5 Discussions relative to negotiations, conciliation, mediation, or other matters affecting classified employee labor relations as provided for in Government Code Section 2500 et seq. a meeting on this item may only be held if the Personnel Commission has a representative involved in the negotiating process. If the Personnel Commission has no representative and is not conducting negotiations itself, it cannot hold a closed session relative to discussing matters within the scope of negotiations.
- 2.2.5.2.5 The District's budget, funding priorities and/or available funds are not proper subjects and shall not be matters of a closed session discussion.

80 of 382

#### 2.2.5.2.6

The Personnel Commission may hold closed sessions during any regular or special meeting to consider appointment, employment performance evaluation, dismissal, or the hearing of complaints or charges brought against employees by another person or employee unless such employee requests a public hearing. As a condition of holding a closed session on the complaint, formal charges, or a disciplinary matter, the affected employee shall be given a written notice regarding the matter and the right to have a public hearing rather than a closed session; which notice shall be delivered to the employee personally or by mail at least twentyfour (24) hours before the time scheduled to hold the regular or special Personnel Commission meeting. If notice is not given as prescribed, any punitive action taken relative to the employee shall be null and void. During the examination of a witness, the Personnel Commission may exclude other witnesses even though the hearing is held as part of a public meeting. If a hearing is held in closed session, the Personnel Commission may exclude other witnesses as well as the general public while the matter is being investigated.

Following the public hearing or closed session, the <u>Personnel</u> Commission may deliberate on the matter and reach its decision in a closed session.

# 2.2.5.2.7

A violation of the confidentiality of a closed session by a member of the Personnel Commission constitutes a misdemeanor under the provisions of the Government Code Section(s): 1222 and 1770(h). Repeated violation of the confidentiality of a closed session by a commissioner may be considered grounds for removal from office.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 35146, 49073, 54957, 54957.1, 54957.2, 54957.6 and 54957.7

Government Code Section(s): 1222, 1770, 2500, 3543, 3543.2 and 3549.1

# 2.2.6 <u>Agenda And Supporting Data:</u>

At least seventy-two (72) hours prior to every regular or special <u>Personnel</u> Commission meeting, the agenda shall be provided to the designated representatives of all employee organizations representing classified employees, the <u>Personnel</u> Commission members, and the Superintendent of Schools. The agenda(s) will be posted on the <u>Personnel</u> Commission's official bulletin board and distributed to the news media having requested it/them. <u>Each item on the</u>

## agenda shall contain a brief general description of the item.

- 2.2.6.1 When practicable, supporting data for agenda items will be furnished prior to the meeting date.
- 2.2.6.2 Individual employees, employee organizations, and other interested parties may submit their written views on any item on the agenda, except for those matters listed in Personnel Commission Rule 2.2.5, and/or given a reasonable opportunity to present their views orally during the <a href="Personnel">Personnel</a> Commission meeting. In reaching its decisions, the <a href="Personnel">Personnel</a> Commission has made it a policy to consider all comments and recommendations made in this manner.
- 2.2.6.3 District personnel, representatives of recognized employee organizations, representatives of the Board of Education, District administrators, or other interested parties may submit items to be placed on a <u>Personnel Commission agenda by submitting the items to the Personnel Director</u> not less than seven (7) calendar days prior to the scheduled <u>Personnel Commission meeting</u> at which the item is to be considered.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260

## 2.2.7 Amendments, Deletions, or Additions to Rules:

All proposals, from any source, to amend, delete, or add to these Rules and Regulations will be considered for a "first reading" at the meeting in which they are first presented to the Personnel Commission. They will not, unless an emergency exists, be acted upon when presented for a "first reading."

- 2.2.7.1 On a "first reading," the Personnel Commission will set a date for <a href="Personnel">Personnel</a> Commission action on the proposal, which date shall normally be the next regularly scheduled Commission meeting. The Personnel Commission Director will refer the proposed rule changes to the designated representatives of recognized employee organizations representing the District's classified employees, the Superintendent of Schools, and others who have indicated their interest in such matters in order to provide them with an opportunity to submit their comments or recommendations.
- 2.2.7.2 Insofar as possible, the interested parties shall submit their reactions and/or recommendations to proposed Rule changes in writing on or before the stipulated agenda deadline date (see Personnel Commission Rule 2.2.6). However, those who also want to speak to the item(s) at the <a href="Personnel Commission meeting">Personnel Commission meeting</a> will be given that opportunity as provided in Personnel Commission Rule 2.2.6 (Agenda and Supporting Data).

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260

## 2.2.8 Minutes:

The Personnel Commission Director, in <a href="his/hertheir">his/hertheir</a> capacity as Secretary to the Personnel Commission, shall record in the minutes the time and place of each Personnel Commission meeting, the names of the Commissioners present, all official acts of the <a href="Personnel">Personnel</a> Commissioners. When requested by a <a href="Personnel">Personnel</a> Commissioner, the Personnel <a href="Commission">Commission</a> Director shall record that <a href="Personnel">Personnel</a> Commissioner's approval or dissent and any expressed reasons therefore.

- 2.2.8.1 The minutes of each meeting shall be reduced to written form and presented to the <u>Personnel</u> Commission for correction and/or approval at the next regularly scheduled meeting of the <u>Personnel</u> Commission.
- 2.2.8.2 The minutes of each <u>Personnel</u> Commission meeting or a true copy thereof shall be open and available for public inspection.
- 2.2.8.3 Copies of the <u>Personnel</u> Commission's minutes shall be distributed to the designated representatives of all employee organizations representing the District's classified employees, the <u>Personnel</u> Commission members, the Board of Education, the Superintendent of Schools, and others who have indicated their interest in such matters.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260

# 2.3 **PERSONNEL COMMISSION EMPLOYEES:**

#### 2.32.3.1 Status of Personnel Commission Employees:

2.3.1 The Personnel Commission—Director and other persons required to carry out the day-to—day responsibilities of the Personnel Commission shall be selected by the Commission or its designated representative and shall be employees of the Personnel Commission. The Commission shall decide on how those employees will be utilized and determine the assigned time of each employee reporting to the Commission. However, the persons so employed shall be a part of the District's classified service Classified Service and subject to all of the rules Rules, procedures, benefits, and burdens pertinent to the Classified Service of any other classified employee serving in the regular service of the district District, including representation by the appropriate exclusive representative.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45264

# 2.3.2 General Duties Of of The Personnel Commission Director:

2.3.2.1 The Personnel Commission Director shall perform all of the duties assigned and carry out all of the functions imposed upon this position by law and these Rules and Regulations. 2.3.2.1 The Personnel Commission Director shall act

as secretary to the Personnel Commission, and shall issue and receive all notifications on its behalf. 2.3.2.2 The Personnel Commission Director shall direct and supervise the employees of the Personnel Commission, and conduct administrative transactions consistent with the law as well as the proper functioning of the office and staff of the Personnel Commission.

23211

<u>2.3.2.1</u> In cases where two (2) or more rules or regulations appear to be in conflict, or when no rule provides a clear-cut answer to the problem, the matter shall be decided by the Personnel Commission Director subject to appeal to the Personnel Commission.

2.3.2.2 Under agreement with the Board of Education, the Personnel Director may also perform Board of Education related functions of administering the classified personnel management program, and shall serve as the advisor to the Superintendent of Schools or designee, and the Board of Education on classified matters.

## 2.3.2.2 Absence of Director:

2.3.2.3 In the absence of the Personnel Commission Director, or at any time that the Personnel Commission deems it is in the best interest of the principle of merit, the Personnel Commission may designate one of its members to perform some or all of the duties of the personnel director Personnel Director assigned under these Rules and Regulations. The Personnel Commissioners must take such action at a regular or special meeting of the Personnel Commission by majority vote.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260-45261, 45266 and 45312

## 2.4 COMMUNICATIONS AND REQUEST:

Communications and requests shall, when practicable in the opinion of the <u>Personnel</u> Commission, be in writing. Communications and requests shall be acknowledged and replied to, noting official <u>Personnel</u> Commission action whenever it is appropriate to do so.

- 2.4.1 Individuals or groups who wish to present proposals for action by the <u>Personnel</u> Commission shall present their requests to the Personnel <u>Commission</u> Director for placement on the <u>Personnel</u> Commission agenda. Although the Personnel Commission may, on occasion, designate one of its members to investigate a specific subject or matter, it is against the policy of the <u>Personnel</u> Commission to take up or consider any proposals except at open meetings.
- 2.4.2 Since it is against the policy of the Personnel Commission to take up or consider matters except at open meetings, individuals or groups who seek interviews with particular commissioners Personnel Commissioners regarding matters which may later be placed before the Personnel Commission for consideration, shall be referred to the Commission Office. Such individuals or groups will be asked to put the matter(s) in writing so that they may properly be placed on a Commission agenda.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260

## 2.5 PERSONNEL COMMISSION BUDGET:

## 2.5.1 Budget

The Personnel Commission staff Director shall, prior to the first Commission meeting in April of each year, prepare and submit to the members of the Personnel Commission a proposed operating budget for the next ensuing fiscal year.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45253 and 45260

# 2.5.2 Public Hearing In In May:

After preparation, <u>review</u>, and study, the <u>Personnel</u> Commission shall provide for a public hearing on its proposed budget, such hearing to be held not later than May 30th of the year.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45253 and 45260

## 2.5.3 Input Sought:

Prior to the public hearing on its budget, the Personnel Commission shall forward a copy of its proposed budget to the Board of Education indicating the time, date and place of the public hearing, and shall invite the Board and District Administrationdistrict administration representatives to attend the meeting and to present their views regarding the proposed budget. The Commission shall fully consider the views and opinions expressed by the Board and Administrationadministration representatives in adopting its budget for the ensuing fiscal year.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45253 and 45260

# 2.5.4 Adopted Budget Forwarded To-to County Superintendent:

Following its adoption of a proposed budget for the ensuing year, the <u>Personnel</u> Commission shall then forward its proposed budget to the San Bernardino County Superintendent of Schools for action.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45253 and 45260

## 2.5.5 County May Hold Public Hearing:

If the Board of Education of the District does not feel that its views as expressed during the <u>Personnel Commission</u>'s public hearing on the budget have been fully considered by the Personnel Commission in the adoption of the budget, the Board <u>of Education</u> may then forward its concerns to the San Bernardino Superintendent of Schools. The San Bernardino Superintendent of Schools, upon receipt of the <u>Board'sBoard of Education's</u> objections or concerns, will schedule a public hearing on the budget concerns. The public hearing shall be held within the boundaries of the District.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45253 and 45260

# 2.5.6 Adoption Of Budget By by County:

The County Superintendent may reject the Personnel Commission's adopted budget, but may not amend the budget without the approval of the Personnel Commission. In the absence of agreement between the Personnel Commission and the County Superintendent of Schools regarding the amount of money to be budgeted for the Personnel Commission's operations, the amount of the prior year's budget, adjusted upward for any salary and fringe benefit increases granted to classified employees by the District, shall determine the amount of the new Personnel Commission budget. However, the items of the expenditure within that new budget shall be determined by the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45253 and 45260

## 2.5.7 Judicial Review And and Relief:

If the Commission's adopted budget is rejected by the County Superintendent of Schools, and the Personnel Commission by majority vote feels that the resulting budget does not provide sufficient funds to adequately carry out the functions of The Merit System Act, the Personnel Commission reserves the right to seek judicial review and relief.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45253 and 45260

## 2.6 PERSONNEL COMMISSION ANNUAL REPORT:

# Annual Report:

The Personnel Commission-Director shall prepare an annual report of the Personnel Commission's activities.- When approved by the Commission, the annual report shall be submitted to the Board of Education at a regular Board meeting for its review.

<del>2.4.3</del>2.6.1

The report shall be prepared for <u>Personnel</u> Commission approval as soon as possible after the close of each fiscal year but no later than the Commission's first regularly scheduled meeting in November. The report shall cover the Personnel Commission's activities for the preceding fiscal year.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45266

## 2.5 <u>Legal Counsel for the Personnel Commission:</u>

## 2.7 **POWER TO CONDUCT HEARINGS:**

Pursuant to applicable provisions of the Education Code, the Commission may conduct hearings, subpoena witnesses, require the production of records or information pertinent to investigation, and may administer oaths. It may, at will, inspect any records of the governing board that may be necessary to satisfy itself that the procedures prescribed by the Commission have been complied with. Hearings may be held by the Commission on any subject to which its authority may extend as described in the Education Code.

2.6 REFERENCE: Education Code Section: 45311

# 2.8 LEGAL COUNSEL FOR THE PERSONNEL COMMISSION:

The legal counsel for the Board of Education shall also aid and represent the Personnel Commission in all legal matters. If such counsel refuses, or if the Commission or legal counsel determines that a conflict of interest may exist, the <u>Personnel Commission</u> may employ its own legal counsel and the reasonable cost therefore shall constitute a legal charge against the District Board of Education's general funds, whether or not <u>hethe</u> costs of such legal services appear in the Commission's budget.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45313

# **2.9 STAFF TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT:**

The Commission may, with respect to the staff of the Commission, expend funds for their orientation, training, retraining, and development.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45380

# **2.10** OFFICE ACCOMMODATION OF PERSONNEL COMMISSION:

The Board of Education shall provide the Commission with suitable office accommodations.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s):45252

## **CHAPTER 3 - CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND POSITIONS**

## 3.1 THE CLASSIFIED SERVICE:

- 4.7 3.1.1 Personnel Commission Responsibility to Classify Positions:
- 4.7.1 All positions established by the Board of Education which are not exempt from the elassified service Classified Service by law shall be a part of the elassified service. Classified Service of the District. All employees serving in the District's classified positions shall be classified service. The employees and positions shall be known as the Classified Service classified service.
  - 4.7.2 <u>3.1.1.2</u> No person whose contribution consists solely in the rendition of individual personal services and whose employment does not come within the scope of the exemptions established in the law shall be employed outside the classified serviceClassified Service.
    - 3.1.1.3 "To classify" shall include, but not limited to, allocating positions to appropriate classes, arranging classes into occupational hierarchies, determining reasonable relationships within occupational hierarchies and preparing written class specifications.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44065, 44066, 44068, 44069, 44069, 45100, 45103, 45104, 45105, 45105.1, 45108, 45109, 45208, 45241, 45256, 45256, 45258, and 4525945269

# 4.8 3.1.2 Exemption from the Classified Service:

- Positions and employees exempt from the classified service are:

  Positions which require certification qualifications.
- 3.1.1.2 Part-time playground positions.
- 3.1.1.3 Full-time students employed part-time.
- 3.1.1.4 Part-time students employed part-time in any college workstudy program, or in a work experience education program conducted by a community college district and which is financed by the state or federal funds.
- 3.1.1.5 Apprentice positions.
- Positions established for the employment of professional experts on a temporary basis for a specific project by the Board of Education or the Personnel Commission when so designated by the Commission.

Positions required by law to have certification qualifications, part-time playground positions, full-time day students employed part-time, part-time students employed part-time in any college work-study program or in a legally authorized work experience program conducted by a community college district, apprentices, community representatives (as provided by law), and professional experts employed on a temporary basis for a specific project by the Board of Education or

# by the Personnel Commission shall be exempt from the Classified Service.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44065, 44066, 44068, 44069, 45103, 45204, 45205, 45205.1, 45106, 45108, 45256, 45256, 45257, 45258, 45259, 51760, 51760.3, and 51765

## 4.9 3.1.3 Part-Time Defined:

A part-time position, for the purpose indicated in the exemption rule, is one for which the assigned time, when computed on an hourly, daily, weekly, or monthly basis is less than 87 ½eighty-seven and a half percent (87.5%) time of the normally assigned time offer the majority of employees in the classified service Classified Service, whichever amount of time is the lesser.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45103.1, 45256, 45257, 45258, 45259, 45260, and 45263

## 4.10 3.1.4 Effect of Exemption:

Any position or employee lawfully exempted from the <u>classified serviceClassified Service</u> shall be excluded from the benefits and burdens imposed by -these <u>rules Rules and Regulations</u>, except -as <u>otherwise</u> provided -by -law<del>-or</del>, the -Board -of Education, or the Rules and Regulations.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section:(s): 44065, 45103, 45105.1, 45106, 45256, 45257, 45258, and 45260

# 4.113.1.5 Professional Expert Positions:

The Board may establish positions for Whenever the employmentuse of professional experts for a specific project provided the positions are designated professional expert positions by the Commission: assignment is being contemplated, the administration shall submit to the Personnel Director a description of the project, its duration, and the duties to be performed. Professional expert assignments shall not be made to avoid payment of overtime to employee so assigned, nor shall a limited-term position be filled by the assignment of a professional expert if the duties and responsibilities to be performed by the person fit an existing class for which a reemployment or an eligibility list exist.

- 3.1.5.1 When the person is known who is to be employed as a professional expert, the person's name as well as the data relative to their qualifications shall be submitted to the Personnel Director.
- 3.1.5.2 <u>In positions are exemptorder to be exempted from the classified service.</u>

  The following services are deemedClassified Service as a professional expert, an individual must be recognized as such by reputable members of their own profession. Evidence of professional qualifications must be presented to the Personnel Commission at the time that the written request for such temporary appointment is made.
- 3.1.5.3 The duration of the authorization for a person to serve as a professional expert shall be determined by the Personnel Commission—to qualify for professional expert positions:

- 3.1.1.6 Building Inspection Services; Engineering; Auditing; Flagpole Repair; Music Festival Adjudicators; Adult School Speakers; Police Reserves; Consultants; Specialized temporary short term services in connection with the District's music, dance, fine arts and drama programs; and persons who lecture, speak at or conduct workshops, or training sessions, based upon the request of the Board of Education. However, authorization for the District.
- <u>Submit to the Commission a description of the project, its duration and the duties to be performed in the position. A position shall not be designated as a professional expert position by the Commission if the duties and responsibilities fit an existing class in the classified service. Professional expert positions may be established for service as a professional expert shall not to exceed twelve (12) months or less. Additional serviceservices of a professional expert shall require the approval of the <u>Personnel</u> Commission.</u>
  - 3.1.1.7 When a person is to be appointed to a professional expert position the Board shall be apprised of the qualifications of the appointee.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): <u>44925</u>, 45103, <u>45103.1</u>, <u>45303.5</u>, <u>45257</u>, <u>45258</u>, <u>45259</u> <u>45256</u>, and <u>45263</u> <u>45260</u> Government Code: Section(s): 53060

## 3.1.6 Restricted Classification and Positions:

- 3.1.6.1 Restricted positions are positions limited to persons who are either mentally, physically, or developmentally disabled. The positions shall be part of the classified service but in addition to the regular class title indicate "restricted". Restricted positions shall be subject to the following:
  - 3.1.6.1.1 Considered part of the classified service.
  - 3.1.6.1.2 Not subject to Section 45272 and 45273 of the California Education Code.
  - 3.1.6.1.3 Shall not acquire permanent status or seniority credits.
  - 3.1.6.1.4 Shall not be eligible for promotion into the regular classified service until they have complied with subdivision (C) of Section 45105 of the California Education Code.
- 3.1.6.2 After completion of six (6) months of paid, satisfactory service in a "restricted" position, a person working in such a position may take such regular examination for the class (unrestricted) as is required for all other persons.
- 3.1.6.3 If the incumbent of a "restricted" position qualified in such an examination, regardless of ranking or place on the eligibility list, the incumbent shall be accorded the full rights, benefits, and burdens of any other classified employee serving in the regular classified service. In such

case, seniority for purposes of layoff or promotion shall be computed from the original date of employment in the "restricted" position and shall continue even though the incumbent continues to service in a "restricted" position.

3.1.6.4 A probationary period shall not be required unless the incumbent qualified for a class on a higher salary schedule.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45105, 45256, 45259, 45260, and 45261

# 3.1.7 Employment of College Students under Certain Programs:

Full-time students employed part-time and part-time students employed part-time in any college work-study program, or in a work experience education program conducted by a community college district pursuant to Education Code Sections 51760-51770, and which is financed by state or federal funds, shall not be part of the Classified Service. The District may employ such students pursuant to the Education Code. Employment of either full-time or part-time students in any college work-study program, or in a work experience education program shall not result in the displacement of classified personnel or impair existing contracts for services.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45105, 45256, 45259, 45260, 45261 and 51760-51770

## **3.2 GENERAL CLASSIFICATION RULES:**

## 3.2.1 Assignment of Duties:

The Board of Education shall prescribe the duties and responsibilities for all positions in the Classified Service, except for those of the Personnel Commission staff. When the duties being performed by an employee are found to be inconsistent with the duties officially assigned to a specific position, the Personnel Director shall report the facts to the responsible administrator in order that appropriate action may be taken.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45100, 45104, 45105, 45105.1, 45109, 45240 45241, 45264 and 45266

## 4.12 3.2.2 General Nature of the Classification Plan:

The Personnel Commission shall classify all employees and positions within the jurisdiction of the Board of Education or the Personnel Commission, except those positions which the Personnel Commission determines are exempt from the Classified Service pursuant to Rule 3.2.

4.12.1 The Personnel Commission shall establish and maintain a plan of classification plan for all positions in the classified serviceClassified Service. Classes (or classifications) willshall be placed in groups according to general occupational nature and, within groups, shall be listed in series, whenever practicable, by specific occupations; including the salary rate or range applicable for each class. The Personnel Commission shall decide, when it orders an examination, whether the examination shall be open, promotional, or a combination thereof.

- 4.12.2 <u>3.2.2.2</u> The <u>Personnel Commission may establishcreate</u> new classes, revise existing classes, and abolish, <u>divide</u>, or combine existing classes or class series within the <u>classified service classification plan</u> as the needs of the <u>serviceClassified Service</u> require: as <u>determined by the Personnel Commission</u>. For purpose of this Rule, classification shall include, but not be limited to:
- 3.1.2 Assignment of Duties: The Board of Education shall prescribe the duties and responsibilities for all positions in the classified service, except for those of the Personnel Commission staff. Minimum qualification requirements shall be subject to approval of the commission.

3.2.2.2.1	Allocation of all	positions to	appropriate classes.
		_	* * *

- 3.2.2.2.2 Arrangement of classes into occupational hierarchies (job families).
- 3.2.2.2.3 Determination of reasonable percentage relationship between classes within the occupational hierarchies.
- 3.2.2.2.4 Determination of reasonable percentage relationship between occupational hierarchies.
- 3.2.2.2.5 Preparation of written class specifications.
- 3.1.3 Upon such endorsement, the request shall be forwarded to the Personnel Commission Office for evaluation and possible revision prior to preparation of a staff recommendation for Commission action.
- 3.1.4 The Board may recommend the minimum educational and work experience requirements for classified positions to the Commission. Minimum qualification requirements shall be subject to approval of the Commission.
- 3.1.5 In approving minimum educational and work experience requirements for classified positions, the Commission shall insure that such requirements reasonably relate to the duties of the position, as established by the Board, and that they will admit an adequate field of competition. No requirements may be approved which unduly or unreasonably restrict the field of competition.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45100, 45104, 45105, 45105.1, 45109, 45241, and 45256, 45261, and 45276

# 4.13 3.2.3 Class Specifications:

For each classification or class of positions in the Classified Service, as initially established or subsequently altered by the Personnel Commission, the Personnel Commission shall establish and maintain a class specification, which shall include:

- 3.2.3.1 The official class title, which should be as descriptive as possible of the duties performed and in concert with prevailing titles.
- 4.13.1 3.2.3.1.1 The Personnel Commission establishes the titles of classes in the classified service to be used in the District's annual budget, personnel records, the rulesRules of the Personnel Commission and the Board of Education, and in the official correspondence of the District.
- The 3.2.3.2 A definition of the class, which is a brief statement of the basic indicating the type of duties, and responsibilities and purpose of, as assigned by the elass District, and placement within the organizational scheme.
  - <u>3.2.3.2.1</u> The Commission reserves the right to amend and amplify the description established for each class.
  - 3.2.3.3 Supervision received and supervision exercised, when applicable.
- 4.13.2 <u>3.2.3.4</u> Distinguishing characteristics between the class and other classes, when applicable.
- 3.1.6 Supervision received and supervision exercised, when applicable.
  - 3.2.3.5 A statement of the example of duties and essential functions to be performed by persons holding positions allotted to the class. The Personnel Commission shall develop this statement from the list of duties presented by the Board of Education.
  - 4.13.3 3.2.3.5.1 The typical duties listed are descriptive and explanatory only and do not restrict the administration from assigning other duties to any position.
  - <u>3.2.3.6</u> A statement of the knowledge and, skills, abilities, and other characteristics.
  - <u>3.2.3.7 A statement of the minimum</u> education, experience, (and substitutions therein); licenses, certifications and registrations; and ).
  - 3.2.3.8 A statement about any additional qualifications considered to be so desirable that any person applying for employment who possesses such qualifications may be given additional credit in the evaluation of their qualifications, even though such additional qualifications were not listed as a prerequisite.

- 4.13.4 3.2.3.9 A statement about any license, certificates, or other special requirements determined to be appropriate for assessing fitness for entry into the classification employment or service in the particular class.
  - 3.2.3.10 A statement about any physical requirements required of positions in the class, and working conditions.
  - 3.2.3.11 A statement of the physical demands and work environments.
  - 3.2.3.12 For purposes of the American with Disabilities Act, identification of essential functions to be performed by all incumbents.

REFERENCE: \_Education Code Section(s): <u>45104, 45109, 45256, 45260, 45261, and 45273, 45276, 45277, 45285, and 45285.6</u>

## 3.2.4 Interpretation of- Class Specifications:

The class specifications and their various parts are declared to have the following force and effect:

- <u>3.2.4.1</u> The definition and typical tasks are descriptive and explanatory only and not restrictive. They indicate the kinds of positions that should be allocated to the respective classes as determined by their duties, responsibilities, and qualification requirements, and do not prescribe what these details shall be in respect to any position.
- 4.13.5 3.2.4.2 The use of a particular expression or illustration as to duties, responsibilities, qualification requirements or other attributes is typical or descriptive of the class and does not exclude others not mentioned but of similar kind and/or quality as determined by the Personnel Commission.

<del>In</del>

- 4.13.6 3.2.4.3 The specification for each class is considered as a whole in determining the class to which any position shall be allocated—the specification for each class is considered as a whole. Consideration is given, giving consideration not to isolated clauses, phrases, or words apart from their context and from illustrative information in other parts of the specifications, but to the general duties, responsibilities, specific tasks, and qualification requirements as affording a picture of the positions that the class includes.
- 4.13.7 3.2.4.4 Each class specification is construed in its proper relationship to other specifications, particularly those of classes in the same series and group of classes, in such manner as to maintain a proper gradation in the series in which the class is located and proper differentiation within the group of classes.
- 3.1.7 The qualifications listed in each class specification are not necessarily exhaustive and may be amended or supplemented in accordance with current analysis of the work requirements. Qualifications shall be job-related and necessary for the conduct of District business. In addition to the

technical knowledge and abilities appropriate to the particular classification, they may include general abilities applicable to most if not all classifications.

3.2.4.5 The following personal qualification requirements apply to all classes even though not necessarily specifically mentioned in the specification:

3.2.4.5.1 Good health and freedom from work related disabling defects and communicable diseases; good physical condition and agility and strength commensurate with the duties of the class; integrity; sobriety; industriousness; initiative; resourcefulness; dependability; good judgment; good moral character and reputation; loyalty; ability to work cooperatively with others; and willingness and ability to assume the responsibilities and to conform to the conditions of work characteristics of the particular position.

4.13.8 3.2.4.6 The statement of qualification requirements, when considered with other parts of the specification, is to be used as a guide in the announcement and preparation of tests and in the evaluation of the qualification of candidates seeking appointment to positions allocated to the class, but does not require a particular form or content of test or testing procedure.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261, 45273, 45276, 45276, 45277, 45285, and 4527645285.5

#### 3.2.5 Creation of New Positions:

When the Board of Education or Personnel Commission creates a new position in the Classified Service it shall submit, in writing, the duties officially assigned to the position to the Personnel Director. The Board may recommend minimum educational and work experience requirements for the position. The Personnel Director shall present recommendations to the Personnel Commission for action. The Personnel Commission shall:

- 3.2.5.1 Determine if the new position will be a part of the classified Service or be exempt under rule 3.1.2.
- 3.2.5.2 Classify the position and determine whether the position should be allocated to an existing class or whether a new class should be established.
- 3.2.5.3 If a new class is recommended, the Personnel Director or designee shall set forth a proposed class specification. The qualifications approved by the Personnel Commission must reasonably relate to the duties assigned to the position by the Board of Education and they will admit an adequate field of competition; and no requirements may be approved which unduly or unreasonably restrict the field of competition.

- 3.2.5.4 The Commission shall designate the proper salary placement on the appropriate classified salary schedule.
- 3.2.5.5 The Personnel Director shall notify the Board of Education of the Personnel Commission's action.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45104, 451.5, 45105.1, 45109, 45241, and 45256

## 4.14 3.2.6 Allocation of Positions to Classes:

- 4.14.1 All positions substantially similar as to the duties performed and the responsibilities exercised by the incumbents of such positions and as to their qualification requirements shall be allocated to the same class.
  - 3.1.8 New positions with duties and responsibilities previously classified by the Commission shall be deemed to be classified and shall be allocated to the appropriate classes.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261-and, 45273, 45276, 45285, and 45285.5

# 4.15 3.2.7 Changes in Duties of -Positions:

Any substantial changes in the duties of -existing positions -shall -be -promptly reported -in writing by the appointing authority, or designated representative, to the Personnel Commission Director, who -shall -recommend-conduct a review to -the Personnel Commission determine whether the positions -should -be -allocated -to a new or different elassesclass. Should a change in classification be warranted or necessary, the Personnel Director shall submit recommendations to the Commission for action.

<u>REFERENCE</u>: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45273, 45276, 45276, 45277, 45285, and 45285.5

#### 4.163.2.8 Working Out of Classification:

- All employees in the classified service shall be assigned to perform the duties of the classification they occupy and any other duties reasonably related to that classification. (Rev: 02/03/2016) An employee nevertheless, may be required to work out of classification (i.e., perform duties inconsistent with those of approved by the Board of Education and classified by the Personnel Commission for the classification occupied) for five or fewer workdays within a 15-calendar day period. (Rev: 02/03/2016) Inclass to which the event that an employee is required or agrees to work out of classification for six or more workassigned. Classified employees shall not be required to perform duties and responsibilities which are not fixed and prescribed for their position for any period of time which exceeds five (5) working days within a fifteen (15-) calendar day period, that employee's salaryexcept as provided by this Rule.
  - 3.2.8.1 When a regular employee in the Classified Service is required or agrees to work in a higher classification for a period of time which exceeds five (5) working days with a fifteen (15) day calendar period, the salary of the employee shall be adjusted upwards for the entire period of working out of classification.

- 4.16.1

  3.2.8.2 If the employee is required to perform the duties of an existing class, the employee shall be adjusted upward for the entire period of out of classification work, in accordance with the terms of the District collective bargaining agreement with the classified employeesemployee's exclusive representative, or Personnel Commission Rule 8.15, Chapter 17.3.5, whichever applies. (Rev: 02/03/2016)
- Whenever 3.2.8.3 If the appointing authority employee is required the appointment of a person to a position, the duration of perform duties which is are not allocated to exceed an existing class or there is a dispute over whether higher level duties are being performed, the assignment shall be reported to the Personnel Director in writing so that a review may be conducted to determine the appropriate pay differential for the temporary assignment
- 4.16.2

  3.2.8.4 Request for differential working out of class pay shall be submitted to the Personnel Director as soon as possible after the assignment has been made. Such differential pay shall be limited to ninety (90) workworking days in onea fiscal year, or, in case of an appointment in lieu of an absent employee, is not to exceed the authorized absence of said employee, the appointing power shall submit a request to the Personnel Commission Director in which the probable duration of the appointment is stated. (Rev. 02/03/2016).
  - 3.1.8.1.1

    3.2.8.4.1 An extension may be granted upon approval of the Personnel Commission.

    Director. (Rev 02/03/2016) No employee shall be assigned to work out of class beyond the time limits specified in Rule 8.15these Rules. 8

    (Rev: 02/03/2016)
    - 3.2.8.4.23.2.8.5 A requestclaim for differential working out of class pay may be submitted by thean employee, or the supervisor, within ten (10) days of the assignment. (Rev. 02/03/2016), or an administrator. The Personnel Commission Director will notify the supervisor, District upon receipt of a requestan employee submitted by the employee. (Rev. 02/03/2016) claim.
- 3.2.8.6 A claim for differential working out of class pay must contain a list of the assigned duties.
- 3.2.8.7 The Personnel Director shall review the duties assigned to the position and shall determine if the assigned duties are at a higher level and shall recommend an appropriate pay differential consistent with these Rules to the Personnel Commission.
- 3.2.8.8 If the review by the Personnel Director determines that he assigned duties are not at a higher level, the Personnel Director shall notify the employee and the appropriate administrator and present the finding to the Personnel Commission at the next regular meeting of the Personnel Commission.

97 of 382

- 3.2.8.8.1 Before the Commission approves or rejects a pay differential, it shall give reasonable notice of its proposed action to the District and allow them an opportunity to respond.
- 4.16.3 3.2.8.9 Working out of class assignments are designed for temporary situations and shall not be used to place an employee in a long-term or permanent assignment in a higher or different classification. (Rev:02/03/2016)
- 3.2.8.10 All hours worked out of class, except overtime, shall be credited as seniority in the regular classification of the employee.
- 3.2.8.11 Probationary employees may not work out of class.

<u>3.2.8.12</u> Notwithstanding these limitations on the duration of these positions, the <u>eommissionPersonnel Commission</u> may, based on a declaration of an emergency by the President of the United States or the Governor, authorize an extension that may not exceed one <u>year(1) year.</u> The duties of the extended position must be related the emergency.

(Rev: 02/03/2016)

- 3.1.8.1.2 The duties of the extended position must be related the emergency. (Rev: 02/03/2016)
- 3.1.9 Probationary employees may not work-out-of-class assignments. (Rev. 02/03/2016)

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45110, 45256, 45286 and 45260, 45276, 45260, 45285, 45285.5, and, 45286

- 4.17 Creation of New-3.2.9 Positions: Requiring a Special Language, Skill or License:
- 3.1.10 When the Board creates a new classified position with a title which is included in the Commission's classification plan, the position shall be deemed to be classified and shall have the same duties and qualifications as the class of positions with that title.

The establishment of new The Board of Education may request that the Personnel Commission designate certain positions within a class or classes to require the holder of the position to possess a special language, skill, or license. The District must clearly set forth valid reasons for requesting such special requirements. The duties of the position must be the same as those for all other positions within the classification, except for the special requirement(s).

3.2.9.1 An announcement calling for an examination for a class with position(s) containing special requirements will contain appropriate information and

will indicate that successful candidates possessing the special requirement will be given preference over other successful candidates, but only as to those specific positions.

- 3.2.9.2 When a vacancy occurs in a position which has approved special requirements, the position shall revert to the standard requirements unless the Board of Education states that the position should still possess the special requirements and the Personnel Commission concurs.
- 3.2.9.3 If a request to designate a position in a class as requiring a special requirement is challenged, the Personnel Commission shall cause a proper investigation to be made, and shall consider the findings and all other pertinent data presented by any concerned and responsible source prior to taking final action on the request.
- 4.17.1 3.2.9.4 Layoffs in classifications shall conform to the procedures contained in-with positions established pursuant to this Rule 3.06shall be conducted pursuant to Chapter 20.

REFERENCE:—\_\_\_\_Education Code Section(s): <u>45104</u>, <u>45241</u>, <u>45256</u>, and <u>45277</u>

## 3.2.10 <u>Senior Management</u>

## 3.2.10.1 Senior Management Exemptions:

Positions designated senior management must conform to either of the following two (2) definitions in order to be legally declared senior management of the Classified Service:

- 3.2.10.1.1 An employee in the highest position in a principal district program area, as determined by the Board of Education, which does not require certification qualifications, and which has district-wide responsibility for formulating policies or administering the program area.
- 3.2.10.1.2 An employee who acts as the fiscal advisor to the Superintendent of Schools.
- 3.2.10.1.3 The Board of Education may adopt a resolution designating up to (5) positions as senior management of the Classified Service. The decision of the Board of Education to designate a position senior management is not negotiable but is subject to review by the Public Employment Relations Board (PERB).

- 3.2.10.1.4 The Board may apply to the State Board of Education to waive the provision of Section 45108 of the Education Code for the purpose of expanding the number and type of senior management positions. If the Personnel Commission does not agree with the Board of Education request for additional senior management positions, the Personnel Commission shall have the right to file a waiver protest with the State Board of Education.
- 3.2.10.1.5 No position funded in whole or in part by the Personnel

  Commission shall be made a part of the senior

  management of the Classified Service by the Board
  without the concurrence of the Personnel Commission.
- 3.2.10.1.6 Employees whose positions are designated as senior management of the Classified Service shall be a part of the Classified Service, and shall be afforded all rights, benefits, and burdens of other classified employees, except that they shall be exempt from all provisions relating to obtaining permanent status in a senior management position.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45108.7 45256.5, 45260, and 45261

Government Code Sections(s):

## 3.2.10.2 Filling Senior Management Positions:

Positions in the senior management of the Classified Service shall be filled using the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission except as noted below:

- 3.2.10.2.1 The position shall be filled from an unranked eligibility list of eligible persons who have demonstrated managerial ability, who have been found qualified for the position as specified by the Superintendent of Schools and determined by the Personnel Commission.
- 3.2.10.2.2 The appointing authority shall have the right to interview all eligible candidates certified by the Personnel Commission from the unranked list.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256.5, 45260, and 45261

# 3.2.10.3 Abolishment of Senior Management Positions:

The Board of Education may adopt a resolution abolishing any or all positions of the senior management of the Classified Service. An employee occupying a senior management position abolished by the action shall become a member of the Classified or Certificated Service in a position to which they would otherwise be entitled if the employee had not been a member of the senior management of the Classified Service.

3.2.10.3.1 If the employee in the senior management of the Classified Service had been a member of the regular Classified or Certificated Service, they shall be entitled to a position which is the same as, or similar to, the position to which he or she holds rights outside of the senior management of the Classified Service.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45104.5, 45260, and 45261

# 3.2.10.4 Notification of Reassignment or Dismissal:

Notice of reassignment or dismissal from a position in the senior management of the Classified Service shall be provided in accordance with the following provisions:

- 3.2.10.4.1 The senior management employee may be given a contract of employment stating specific term of employment which shall not exceed three (3) years duration from the effective date of the contract.
- 3.2.10.4.2 The Board of Education, with the consent of the employee concerned, may at any time terminate, effective on the next succeeding first (1st) day of July, the term of employment of, and any contract of employment with, a member of the senior management of the Classified Service; and reelect or reemploy the employee, on those terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed upon by the Board of Education and the employee, for a new term to commence on the effective date of the termination of the existing term of employment and contract. No contract of employment shall violate any provisions of the Education Code or these Rules and Regulations except as expressly allowed by statute.
- 3.2.10.4.3 In the event the Board of Education determines that an employee in the senior management of the Classified Service is not to be reelected or reemployed as such upon the expiration of the employee's term, they shall be given written notice thereof by the Board of Education at least forty-five (45) calendar days in advance of the expiration of the employee's term.
- 3.2.10.4.4 In the event the Board of Education fails to reelect or reemploy an employee as a member of the senior management of the Classified Service and the written notice required in Chapter has not been given, the employee shall be deemed reelected for a term of the same length as the one just completed, and under the same terms and conditions of employment (including compensation).

- 3.2.10.4.5 The notice not to reelect or reemploy an employee who is a member of the senior management of the Classified Service shall be in writing and served in person or by certified mail (Return Receipt Requested) to the employee. This requirement will be deemed to have been met if the Notice Not to Reelect or Reemploy is sent certified mail to the last known home address on file in the Human Resources Department office.
  - 3.2.10.4.5.1 Failure of the employee to retrieve delivered mail, or respond to notifications by the U.S. Postal Service of attempted delivery shall not be grounds for voiding notification, or the staying of the timelines outlined in these Rules. The responsibility for keeping the District informed of a home address is the requirement of the employee.
  - 3.2.10.4.5.2 For purposes of this Rule, if a notice is mailed, the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice shall be considered to be the official date of receipt.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 35031, 45256.5, 45260 and 45161

# 3.2.11 Executive Secretary Exemption:

<u>Upon the request of a majority of the members of the Board of Education, the Personnel Commission may exempt one or more executive secretarial positions from specific provision of the Education Code and these Rules and Regulations.</u>

- 3.2.11.1 The Personnel Commission shall have the power to grant or not grant such a request. The granting of waivers by the Personnel Commission shall be considered only if the Personnel Commission determines that it is in the best interest of the District, and not detrimental to the philosophy, intent, and purpose of the merit system. If a waiver is granted, it shall only be done pursuant to these rules.
- 3.2.11.2 Positions designated as executive secretary by the Personnel Commission and thus exempt under provision of this Rule shall be limited to executive secretarial positions reporting directly to members of the Board of Education, the District Superintendent, or not more than five (5) principal deputies of the District Superintendent, or all of these positions.
- 3.2.11.3 Positions declared by the Personnel Commission as executive secretary for purpose of this Rule shall be filled from an unranked eligibility list developed by the Personnel Commission and arrived at by competitive examinations(s) as determined by the Personnel Commission.

- 3.2.11.4 The Personnel Commission shall determine the minimum qualification for the position designated executive secretary, taking particular note of the qualifications necessary to perform successfully at this level, and that the final eligibility list shall be unranked.
- 3.2.11.5 The appointing authority shall have the right to interview all eligible candidates certified by the Personnel Commission from an unranked list.
- 3.2.11.6 Any person employed in an exempt executive secretarial position shall continue to be afforded all the rights, benefits, and burdens of any other classified employee serving in the regular classified service of the District, except that the employee shall not attain permanent status in the executive secretarial position.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

#### 3.2.12 Confidential Positions:

The Board of Education pursuant to Government Code Section 3540.1 may designate certain positions confidential. Employees filling positions designated confidential must, in the course of their regular duties, have regular access to, or possess information relating to, the District's confidential employer-employee relations positions and proposals. The Board determination to make a position "confidential" is subject to review by the Personnel Commission. The Personnel Commission does not have the right to overturn the Board's designation of a position as confidential, but has the right to inform the Board of its position regarding classification and relationships.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45104, 45105, 45105.1, 45109, 45241, 45256, and 4525645277

Government Code Section(s): 3540.1

# 4.18 3.2.13 Review of Positions:

The personnel director Personnel Director or staff shall periodically review the duties and responsibilities of positions as necessary to determine their proper classification. (Rev. 02/03/2016) If the Personnel Director finds that a position or positions should be reclassified, the Personnel Director shall advise the District of the findings. If the District verifies the duties of the position, or if the duties are not revised to fit within the current classification, If the duties of the position are not revised to fit within the current classification, the Personnel Director shall report the findings and recommendations to the Commission. The Personnel Director shall also report the findings in cases where the review indicates that no change in classification is necessary.

If the personnel director finds that a position or positions should be reclassified, the personnel director shall advise the administration of the findings.

(Rev: 02/03/2016)

3.1.12 If the duties of the position are not revised to fit within the current classification, the personnel director shall report the findings and

# 3.2 Requests for Reclassification Study: (Rev:02/03/2016)

Requests for classification study of existing positions shall be presented to the

# 3.3 RECLASSIFICATION/REVIEW PROCEDURE:

3.2.1	Personnel Commission Director, together with a statement of the reasons for requesting study between January 1 and March 1. (Rev: 02/03/2016)
3.2.1.1	Requests for study may be initiated by the administration, with the approval of the Superintendent or his/her designee or by employees or employee organizations. (Rev: 02/03/2016)
3.2.1.1.1	Requests initiated by the Superintendent or his/her designee shall be accompanied by a statement of the current authorized duties of the position or positions and any prospective changes. (Rev:02/03/2016)
3.2.2	Nothing in this rule shall be construed to inhibit or restrict a classified employee's entitlement to out of class pay in accordance with provisions of the Education Code, the Personnel Commission rules, or a collective bargaining agreement.  (Rev: 02/03/2016)
3.2.3	Nothing in this rule shall be construed to inhibit or restrict the ability of the Personnel Commission to conduct at will studies of individual positions and whole classifications as part of its classification plan maintenance program.  (Rev: 02/03/2016)
3.2.4	Regardless of the origination of a position study, if upward reclassification is recommended following study of a position, the incumbent employee's qualification for reclassification shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Personnel Commission Rule 3.15. (Rev: 02/03/2016) REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261 and 45285, 45272, 45276, 45298, 45300, 45305, 45307 and 45308
3.3	Effective Date of Reclassification:
	Reclassification of a position shall become effective on the date prescribed by the Commission.  (Rev: 02/03/2016)
	REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261 and 45285
3.4	Reclassification of Incumbents:
3.4.1	For purposes of this rule, upward reclassification is defined as the reallocation by the Personnel Commission of a position from one classification to another with a higher salary range, based on a consideration of the current duties/responsibilities of the position. (Rev: 02/03/2016)

3.4.1.1	Studies of positions or classifications, which result in a revised salary relationship involving all the positions in a classification, regardless of whether the classification remains in its job family, and the updating of any aspect of a class specification for currency, shall not be deemed upward reclassifications.  (Rev: 02/03/2016)			
3.16.1.2	When all the positions in a class are reclassified upward, those incumbents with two (2) or more years of service in the class may be reclassified with the positions. (Rev: 02/03/2016)			
	—3.16.1.3 — When a portion of the positions in a class are reclassified upward, those incumbents with two (2) or more years of continued service in one or more of the positions being reclassified may be reclassified with their positions. (Rev: 02/03/2016)			
	The Personnel Commission shall maintain a system whereby the Personnel Director shall review or have reviewed the responsibilities of positions as necessary to determine their proper classification.			
<del>3.</del>	6.1.43.3.1.1 For an employee to be reclassified upward with his/her The only basis for reclassification of a position shall be the classification must have been occasioned by a gradual and substantial accretion of duties and not by a sudden change resulting from a reorganization or the assignment of completely new duties and responsibilities. (Rev: 02/03/2016)Determination as to gradual accretion will be made by the Personnel Director. The Personnel Commission's decision shall be final and not appealable.			
3.	6.1.4.13.3.1.2 The Commission shall decide Definition of Gradual Accretion:  For purposes of these guidelines, two (2) or more years of regular service shall be interpreted to mean assignment for at least two (2) complete years within the time assignment basis of the class or position.			
3.	Determination as to gradual accretion will be based on an analysis of data to be supplied by the employee(s) affected, their exclusive representative the employee's supervisor, as well as Personnel Commission staff, based on the following guideline factors:			
	3.3.1.3.1 The exact or approximate date the incumbent began the performance of the newly acquired duties and responsibilities.			
	3.3.1.3.2 The nature and scope of each identified			

change in duties and responsibilities.

- 3.3.1.3.3 The conditions which led to the association of the added duties and responsibilities with the subject position(s).
- 3.3.1.3.4 Evidence of the employee's performance of the added duties and responsibilities.
- 3.3.2 Classification reviews for unusual needs or priorities may be authorized as determined by a reclassification study of an existing position. The request shall be presented on a Request for Reclassification Study forms approved by the Personnel Commission and shall be submitted to the Personnel Director, together with a statement setting forth the reasons for the request.
- 3.3.3 These requests may be initiated by an employee, a District Administration, a recognized employee organization, or the Personnel Commission or its staff. Requests initiated by an employee or an employee organization shall include a listing of duties and a statement indicating the reasons the employee feels a reclassification is justified. Requests initiated by the District Administration shall include the above information as well as a statement by the employee's supervisor verifying the authorized duties of the position.
- 3.3.4 Request for classification reviews or changes to the classification of positions shall be submitted in writing on forms provided by the Personnel Commission together with a statement of the reasons for the requested study between January 1 and March 1.
- 3.3.5 The determination of how the study would be done and who would do it shall be determined by the Personnel Commission. Studies may be conducted by the Personnel Director, or designated staff, outside consultants, or a combination of these individuals. The cost to conduct the studies shall be included in the annual operation budget of the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45268, 45268, 45285, and 45285.5

## 3.3.2 Effective Date of Reclassification:

Reclassification of a position or positions shall become effective on the date prescribed by the Personnel Commission, but shall not have retroactive effect. Changes in classification and salary resulting from the permanent reclassification of a position(s) shall be effective no later than whichever of the following dates is applicable:

- 3.3.2.1 The first (1<sup>st</sup>) of the month following the Personnel Commission approval of the reclassification, provided the employee is eligible to be reclassified with the position without examination as specified in these rules.
- 3.3.2.2 The first (1<sup>st</sup>) of the month following the date on which the employee becomes fully qualified for the position by successfully completing all parts of the selection procedure.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261, 45268, 45285, and 45285.5

#### 3.3.3 Notification of Reclassification:

Notification of a recommendation for the classification or reclassification of a position or employee shall be given to the employee(s) affected, their exclusive representation, the employee's supervisor, and the District administration before the classification proposal is adopted.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261, 45268, 45285, and 45285.5

## 3.3.4 Reclassification of a Vacant Position:

<u>If a reclassification occurs to whether the reclassification meets this rule.</u> (Rev: 02/03/2016)a vacant position, the position shall be filled through normal selection procedures.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45268, 45285, and 45285.5

#### 3.3.5 Effects of Reclassification on Incumbents:

Whenever a position or entire classes of positions are reclassified the rights of incumbents will be determined in accordance with these Rules and Regulations.

4.9.1 3.3.5.1 Upon a determination by Personnel Commission-staff that upward reclassification of a position is warranted, the employee occupying such position(s) shall be reclassified with the position when in addition to meeting the requirements the the employee provides to the Personnel Commission satisfactory evidence that he/shethey meets all the various entrance requirements indicated in the higher class specification, which would enable an applicant to qualify for admission to an examination for that for the classification and also assure possession of pertinent skills. (Rev. 02/03/2016)

# 3.16.2.1 Such evidence shall be presented on forms prescribed by the Personnel Commission. (Rev: 02/03/2016)

- 3.16.2.1.1 The Personnel Commission's judgment of the Employee's Qualifications shall be final and not appealable. (Rev: 02/03/2016)
- 3.3.5.1.1 The employee may be required to take a qualifying examination. If the employee

achieves a passing score, no further competitive examination is required. If the employee has their name on an appropriate eligibility list established within the last two (2) years of the effective date of the reclassification, the action may be effected without further competitive examination.

- 3.3.5.1.2 Failure to successfully meet the requirements shall mean that the employee will be laid off from lack of work. The employee may exercise any seniority of bumping rights as provided in the Education Code or these Rules and Regulations.
- 3.3.5.2 Upon a determination by the Personnel Commission that an employee does not meet the various entrance requirements of the higher classification, the supervisor of that employee shall be given the opportunity to revise the duties of the affected position to conform to the original (lower) classification and the employee shall be so assigned. (Rev. 02/03/2016)
  - 4.9.1.13.3.5.2.1 If revision of the duties to conform to the original classification is infeasible or impractical, the District shall establish a new position in the higher classification to be filled in accordance with the Education Code —and Personnel Commission —rules, —and —the position —in the lower classification may be abolished. (Rev: 02/03/2016)
  - 3.16.3.1 The affected employee shall be notified in writing of his/her rights under the Education Code and any collective bargaining agreement or Personnel Commission rules, as applicable.

    (Rev: 02/03/2016)
- 3.16.4 Rules 3.16.2 and 3.16.3 inclusive shall not apply to lateral reclassifications. (Rev. 02/03/2016)
  - 3.16.4.1 A lateral reclassification is reclassification of a position from one classification to another of equal salary. (Rev: 02/03/2016)
  - 3.3.5.3 In individual classification studies when an employee is reclassified to an existing higher class or a new class based on the accretion of duties or a sudden reorganization and the assignment of new duties, the Personnel Commission may determine that reclassification without further competitive examination is in the best interest of the District and the employee. The studies should demonstrate that the employee meets the important standards of the class, (training, experience, knowledge, abilities, and special requirements).
    - 3.3.5.3.1 Factors that will be considered in making the

determination are Personnel Commission staff's judgement and recommendation and consistency with merit system principles.

When the classification of a position is changed and such change is not based upon gradual accretion but by a sudden change occasioned by a reorganization or the assignment of completely new duties and responsibilities it may be newly classified by the Personnel Commission, including the establishment of a new class.

# 3.3.6 Reclassification Upward:

When all of the positions in a class are reclassified to a higher class, the incumbents of the positions who have been in the class for two (2) or more years may be reclassified by the Personnel Commission with their positions.

- When one (1) or more within a class, but not all of the positions within the class are reclassified upward, the incumbent(s) in the position who has a continuous employment record of two (2) or more years in one (1) or more of the positions being reclassified may be reclassified by the Personnel Commission with the position.
- In order for an incumbent to be reclassified with the position, the basis for the reclassification of the position must be the gradual accretion of duties and not a sudden change occasioned by reorganization or the assignment of completely new duties and responsibilities. Determination as to the gradual accretion of duties will be on the basis of the guidelines provided by the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission.
- An employee who has been reclassified with their position shall be ineligible for subsequent reclassification with their position for a period of at least two (2) years from the date of the prior reclassification action.
- 3.3.6.4 Those incumbents not able to be reclassified with their positions shall have an opportunity to complete in the Personnel Commission's selection process for promotion into the higher class.
- 4.9.2 3.3.6.5 The salary placement of an incumbent who is reclassified upward with <a href="https://hertheir">his/hertheir</a> position shall be at the salary range for the new class and at the salary step of <a href="https://hertheir">his/hertheir</a> former class. (Rev: 02/03/2016)
- 3.16.5 An employee who has been reclassified upward shall be ineligible to again be reclassified upward until at least two (2) years have elapsed from the last upward reclassification. (Rev: 02/03/2016)

#### 3.3.7 Reclassification Equal or Lower:

4.9.3 When a position or group of positions is reclassified to a class with an equal or lower wage or salary range, through no fault of the incumbent, thean incumbent shall have the following rights:

(Rev. 02/03/2016)

- 3.163.7.1 To The right to bump thea less senior employee in the same class with the lowest seniority pursuant to bumping procedures outlined in the class provided the incumbent has greater seniority in the class. (Rev: 02/03/2016) layoff provision of these Rules.
- 5.7.4.1 To3.3.7.2 The right to bump thea less senior employee with the least seniority in any an equal or lower class in which the incumbent formerly served, provided he/ she has greater seniority in that class. pursuant to bumping procedures outlined in the layoff provisions of these Rules.

(Rev: 02/03/2016)

To

- 5.7.4.2 3.3.7.3 The right to be demoted <u>or to transfer without examination</u> to the class to which <u>his/hertheir</u> position is reclassified at no loss in salary. (Rev: 02/03/2016).
- A "3.3.7.4 The employee may choose to transfer, demote, or exercise bumping rights at the employee's option, and their choice shall not affect the employee's right under Personnel Commission Rule 3.3.6.
- 3.3.7.5 When a regular classified employee is demoted to a position at a lower salary range due to displacement or abolishment of a position by reclassification, the employee's salary shall be Y" rate will be assigned, rated if his/herthe salary is greater than the maximum salary of the lower class. (Rev: 02/03/2016)The Y-rate shall terminate on the earlier of these dates:
  - 3.3.7.5.1 The "Y" rate will be retained untileffective date of an annual salary adjustments bring increase which results in the Y-rate falling within the salary range withinof the range of his/her class or until he/she is transferred, promoted, or demoted to awhich the position in a different was reclassified.
  - 5.7.4.2.1.1 3.3.7.5.2 The date an equal vacancy exists in the same class. (Rev: 02/03/2016) from which the employee was Y-rated. If the employee does not accept the vacancy but

elects to remain in their present position, the Y-rate shall terminate.

3.16.8 The names of all regular classified employees displaced or demoted through the reclassification process shall be placed on the appropriate reemployment lists for a period of 39 months from date of displacement or demotion. (Rev: 02/03/2016)

3.16.8.1 Displaced and demoted employees shall have the same bumping rights as described in this rule. (Rev: 02/03/2016)

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45268, 45285, 45285, and 45285.1

# 3.3.8 Effect on Reemployment and Eligibility Lists:

The reclassification of all positions in a class automatically reclassifies the mandatory reemployment list (if any) for that class. The Personnel Commission shall also review the appropriateness of the current eligibility list for the class to determine whether or not it should be reclassified. Salary reallocations of classes shall have no effect on lists unless a specific finding to the contrary is made by the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45268, 45285, 45285, and 45285.1

#### 3.3.9 Effects of Reclassification on Reemployment and Eligibility List(s):

The reclassification of all positions in a class automatically reclassifies the mandatory reemployment list (if any) for the class. The Personnel Commission shall also review the appropriateness of the current eligibility list for the class to determine whether or not it should be reclassified. Salary reallocations of classes shall have no effect on lists unless a specific finding to the contrary is made by the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261, and 45285, 45272, 45276, 45298, 45300, 45305, 45307 and 4530845268, 45285, and 45281.5

# CHAPTER 4 - APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION FOR EMPLOYMENT

# **4.1 APPLICATION**:

# 5.18 Filing of Application:

All -applications -for -employment -shall -be -made -upon -official -application -forms furnished -by —the- Personnel Commission, filled out as therein directed and filed on or before the <u>time and</u> date specified <u>and</u>—in the office specified in the examination announcement.

- 5.18.14.1.1 Applicants filing -for -more -than -one (1) examination -must -file -a separate -and -complete- application for each examination.
- 5.18.24.1.2 The names of the applicants in any examination shall not be made public.
- 4.1.3 For affirmative action and federal and state reporting purposes, questions regarding ethnicity, sex, gender, age and handicapped condition shall be placed a separate or separable attachment to the application. Answers to such questions shall be voluntary, and no other information shall be requested relative to race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, disability condition, medical condition, marital status, sex or age prior to employment.

REFERENCE:- Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45272

### 4.1 General Qualifications of Applicants:

# 4.2 GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS OF APPLICANTS:

Merit System law provides that classified employees be selected on the basis of merit and fitness, exclusive of discrimination due to actual or perceived race, color, ethnicity, age, religion, political affiliation, marital status, disability, gender, sexual orientation or national origin.

- 4.2.1 Every qualified applicant shall have an opportunity to seek, obtain, and hold permanent employment without discrimination because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, handicapping condition, medical condition (as defined in Government Code Section 12926), employee organization membership or non-membership and legal activities related thereto, marital status, sex, or age.
- 4.2.2 Applicants must be permanent residents of the United States or must otherwise prove their right to work. It is not required that applicants—with the school district be or have declared an intent to become a citizen of the United States, nor is it required that an applicant be a resident of California—or a resident of the District as condition for filing application or offering employment except in the case of restricted positions, which require specific residency.

- 5.18.34.2.1.1 Residency within the District shall not be a condition for filing application or offering employment except in the case of restricted positions, which require specific residency.
  - 5.18.4 4.2.3 Applicants must meet all requirements specified as the minimum qualifications established for the class.
  - 5.18.5 4.2.4 Where -college -training -required, -credit -will -be -given -only -for work -complete -in- recognized colleges and universities listed as accredited institutions.
  - 4.2.5 No maximum age limit shall be set as a condition for initial or continued employment in the District.
  - 4.2.6 Applicants with disabilities shall be given equal employment opportunity and reasonable accommodation for employment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): -45111, 45122, 45123, 45124, 45134, 45260, 45272, 45275 and 527645276

Government Code Section(s): 12921, 12926 and 12940

Labor Code Section(s): 2805

# 4.3 DISQUALIFICATION OF APPLICANTS, CANDIDATES, AND ELIGIBLES:

5.19 4.3.1 Causes for Rejection of Applicants, Candidates and Eligibles:

5.19.1 An applicant, candidates, or eligibles may be disqualified from current examinations, eligible lists, and possible from future examinations for any of the following reasons:

- 5.19.1.1 Failure to meet the general qualifications of Rule 4.-1.2-
- <u>5.19.1.2</u> Membership in the Communist Party and/or failure to execute the oath of allegiance required by the State of California.
- 4.3.1.3 Advocacy of overthrow of the government of the United States or the State of California by force, violence or other unlawful means.
- <u>5.19.1.44.3.1.4</u> Conviction or pleading guilty or *nolo contendere* (i.e., I do not wish to contest) in court to a charge to a narcotic offense, or charges of moral turpitude, violent felonies, any sex offense, or mistreatment of children.
- 5.19.1.5 4.3.1.5 Dishonorable discharge for the Armed Forces of the United States.

5.19.1.3

<u>5.19.1.64.3.1.6</u> Criminal, infamous, dishonest, immoral, or disgraceful conduct according to standards approved by the Commission. The following definitions apply to the words in the preceding paragraph:

Criminal: \_\_\_\_\_Conviction of crime(s) specifically set forth in the Education Code as causes(s) for rejection or termination or a pattern of willful disregard for the law as demonstrated by a history of convictions for misdemeanors, or crimes lesser than those specifically identified in the Education Code, and criminal convictions which indicate poor judgment on the part of the applicant.

Infamous: \_\_\_\_Crimes against nature.

Dishonest: \_\_\_\_\_Theft, burglaries, deception, fraud, or acts intended to deprive lawful possession or ownership, or to obscure or confuse facts or issues.

Immoral: \_\_\_\_\_Sex offenses, including those set forth in the Education Code as causes for termination.

Disgraceful: \_\_\_Drunk, fighting, insulting, slandering, harassing, or unwelcome behavior; conduct involving violent, use or possession of a dangerous or illegal weapon, or making or interfering threats of -violence or harmful acts toward a person or property and, including willful acts of pollution or contamination.

4.3.1.6.1 Conviction records will be evaluated on the following basis:

4.1.1.1 <u>4.Drug addiction and/or continued use of intoxicating beverages</u> to excess.

4.3.1.6.1.1 Nature, seriousness and circumstance of the offense(s); age of the person at the time and recency of the offense; number of convictions; relationship of the offense to the position applied for; evidence of rehabilitation and maturing including the employment record with respect to job responsibility and duration; truthfulness in admitting to the offense(s); person's attitude; and the duties of the class.

4.3.1.7 Presently continuing to serve a judicially imposed sentence including a probationary period for a conviction, unless the District waives this subsection. Conviction of drug use and/or use of intoxicating beverages to

- excess, or sale, possession for sale, or transportation of controlled substances, dangerous drugs or narcotics, including marijuana, or the possession or use of narcotics other than marijuana.
- 4.3.1.8 Presently continuing to serve a judicially imposed sentence including a probationary period for a conviction, unless the District waives this subsection. A history of drug addiction without acceptable evidence of rehabilitation.
- <u>5.19.1.74.3.1.9</u> Intentionally making a false statement as to any material fact or practicing any deception or fraud in securing examination, certification, or appointment.
- 4.3.1.10 Intentionally making a false statement as to any material factObtaining or practicing attempting to obtain either directly or indirectly, privileged information regarding test questions or examination content.
- <u>5.19.1.84.3.1.11</u> Practicing any deception or fraud in <u>connection with the Employment Application or in</u> securing examination, certification, or appointment.
- 4.3.1.12 Failure to report for duty after an assignment has been offered and accepted, failure Failure to provide all required materials or to completely disclose all relevant employment information required at time of employment application, such as supplemental applications for employment, conviction information and court documents, as specified on the job application, job announcement flyer and/or bulletin.
- <u>5.19.1.94.3.1.13</u> Failure to complete employment processing requirements in the time specified, or failure to give prior notice of the inability to appear for an employment interview which was mutually agreed upon.
- Failure, after due notice, to report promptly for review of duty after an assignment has been offered and accepted.
- 5.19.1.104.3.1.15 Attempting to or making contact with any member of -the -above bases for rejection. Board or the Commission with the intent to attempt to favorably influence the recruitment, examination, and/or selections process in any way. Exempted from the restriction would be any protest and/or petition of the recruitment/examination/selection process to the Personnel Commission as a whole by any candidate through the established protest and/or petition process.
  - 4.1.1.2 Violation of the provisions of Ed Code Section 45317.
    - <u>4.3.1.16</u> A record of unsatisfactory service with this district or present or previous employers, even though separation has not occurred.

- 4.3.1.17 A record of an unstable employment history which demonstrates a lack of commitment to serve the needs of the employer.
- 4.3.1.18 Dismissal from previous employment for cause if the cause would have subjected the applicant to dismissal by the District; or previous dismissal from this District, unless the district waives this subsection.
- 4.3.1.19 Previous dismissal from San Bernardino City Unified School District, unless the District waives this subsection.
- 4.3.1.20 Having applied and participated in an examination for the classification within the last ninety (90) days.
- 4.3.1.21 A record of discourteous treatment of, or illegal, unwelcome, or inappropriate conduct or behavior toward the public, children, or of fellow workers, or any other willful failure of good conduct, which, if it has occurred while serving as an employee of the District, could be considered as tending to injure the public service.
- 4.2.1.22 Health conditions causing the applicant to be incapable of performing the duties of the class to which he or she has applied.
  - 4.3.1.23 Refusal to sign loyalty oath.
  - 4.3.1.24 Refusal to furnish testimony, other than self-incrimination, at a hearing or investigation before the Personnel Commission or the Board of Education.
  - 4.3.1.25 Failure, after due notice, to report promptly for review of any of reasons for rejection contained in this section, or to complete, expand upon, or provide documentation or details necessary for employment processing.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45111, 45122, 45123, 45124, 45134, 45260, 45261, and 45303

#### 4.3.2 Appeal from Disqualification:

- <u>5.19.1.11</u> Applicants, candidates, and/or eligibles disqualified based on Chapter 4.2 shall be notified in writing, by Personnel Commission staff, indicating the reason(s) for disqualification and advising the individual that an appeal for disqualification may be made to the Personnel Director within five (5) working days from receipt of notification. ough separation has not occurred.
- 5.19.1.12 A record of an unstable employment history which demonstrates a lack of commitment to serve the needs of the employer.
- 5.19.1.13 Dismissal-from previous employment for cause if the cause would have

subjected the applicant to dismissal by the district; or previous dismissal from this district, unless the district waives this subsection.

4.1.2 REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): Applicants, candidates, or eligibles
who are rejected for any of the reasons shall be notified in writing by Personnel
Commission staff. The notice shall state:

4.1.2.1 The reason(s) for the rejection.

5.19.1.14 That, within five calendar days, the individual may appeal to the Personnel Commission Director in writing for an administrative review, and that failure to do so makes the rejection final and conclusive.

If there has been an administrative review and the rejection is sustained, the

4.3.2.1 The individual may pursue appealing a disqualification shall conditionally be permitted to take the examination pending a decision on the appeal.

4.3.2.2 Upon receipt of an appeal, the Personnel Director shall investigate the matter and render a decision. If the decision is in favor of the appellant, notice shall be given and all rights provided as thought the disqualification had not occurred. If the decision is to deny the appeal, the appellant may appeal to the Personnel Commission, within five (5) working days after being notified.

When a rejection is not sustained by the Personnel Commission Director or the Personnel Commission, 4.3.2.3 Upon receipt of an appeal of the Personnel Director's decision, the Personnel Commission shall consider all evidence pertaining to the appeal and shall issue a written decision within five (5) working days. If the Personnel Commission Director shall institute immediate action to ensure the rights of rejects the disqualification, the applicant, candidate, or eligible shall be given rights as though the rejection disqualification had not occurred. The decision of the Personnel Commission is final and binding on all parties.

5.19.1.15.1 4.3.2.4 If an eligibility list has been made. Howeverestablished, appointments may be made from available eligibles pending final decision on the appeal. Appointments made from an eligibility list while an appeal is pending shall not be invalidated, even when the outcome is in the interimappellant's favor, unless ordered otherwise by the Personnel Commission, and shall not be disturbed unless they were such appointment was fraudulently made.

4.3.2.5 For purposes of this Rule, if a notice is mailed, the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice shall be considered to be the official date of receipt. The failure to receive such notice shall not invalidate this procedure if, in fact, the notice was placed in the mail and postage paid, or if electronic mail is confirmed.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45111, 45122, 45123, 45124, 45134, 5260, 45261, and 5303

# 4.3.3 Submitting Proof of Veteran's Credit:

Applicants shall be informed that all open applicants may obtain veteran's preference points. Applicants bear the responsibility of furnishing official documentation (i.e., DD 214) as proof of qualifying military service and disability, if applicable, no later than the date of examination. No adjustment of rank on the list shall be made when such proof is presented thereafter.

- 4.3.3.1 Failure to submit Form DD 214 by the date of the examination shall result in no veteran's credits being considered or added to any passing score.
- 4.3.4 Applicant's Names Not to be Made Public:

The name of applicants or unsuccessful candidates in any of the District's selection process shall not be made public.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# **4.4 EXAMINATION AFTER REJECTION OR DEMOTION:**

# 4.2 <u>An Technical Expert Involvement in Review of Employment Applications:</u>

An employee with permanent status in a class who has been demoted from a higher class during probation, in accordance with Rule 9.4, or who has been demoted after attaining status in a higher class, in accordance with rule 19.1 shall not be admitted to an examination for the class from which demotion occurred for one (1) year after the effective date of demotion.

# 4.5 TECHNICAL EXPERT INVOLVEMENT IN REVIEW OF EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS:

When, in the opinion of the Personnel Commission Director, it is necessary to consult a -District technical expert for -assistance -in- determining -whether -an applicant- meets -the- basic requirements -for- admission to the examination, the following criteria shall apply:

- 5.19.24.5.1 A reasonable effort shall be made to enlist the aid of a technical expert who is not at the first or second level over the position in question and shall make a reasonable effort to avoid technical experts he/she has reason to believe are that may be associates of applicants.
- 5.19.34.5.2 In the event that -a -first- or -a -second-level -supervisor -must -be -used, -a second— level- supervisor shall be preferred over a first-level supervisor, if practicable.
- 5.19.44.5.3 The identity of the applicant shall not be disclosed to the technical expert. Photocopies of the side of the application containing pertinent information shall be made for the technical expert and any information on that copy tending to disclose the applicant's identity shall be blackened out or otherwise removed, unless impractical to do so.

#### 4.3 Application Not to be Returned:

# **4.6** APPLICATION NOT TO BE RETURNED:

All applications and examination papers are confidential records of the Personnel Commission and shall not be returned to the applicants.

#### 4.4 Veterans' Credit:

Veteran, as used in this article, means any person who has served in the United States armed forces in time of war, or national emergency declared by the President of the United States of American, and who has been discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable, proof of which shall be submitted to the Commission at the time of the examination.

- 4.4.1 Armed forces mean the United States Air Force, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard.
- 4.4.2 Veterans' credit points shall be added to passing scores in entrance exams.
  - 4.4.2.1 In the case of all entrance examinations, veterans shall be allowed an additional credit of five points and disabled veterans shall be allowed an additional credit of up to 10 points, which shall be added to the percentages attained in the examinations by the veterans.
    - 4.4.2.1.1 "Disabled veteran" as used in this article means any veteran, who is currently declared by the United States Veterans Administration to be 10 percent or more disabled as a result of service in the armed forces. Proof of disability shall be deemed conclusive if it is of record in the United States Veterans Administration.
- 4.4.3 A veteran must have served at least 30 days of active service during one of the time periods listed below:

```
World War II: December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1946
Korea War: June 27, 1950 to January 31, 1955
Vietnam War: February 28, 1961 to May 7, 1975
Gulf War: August 2, 1990 to a date yet to be prescribed.
```

5.19.5 In order to obtain credit the applicant shall furnish proof of qualifying military service (i.e., DD214) no later than the date of examination. No adjustment of rank on the list shall be made when such proof is presented thereafter.

4.4.4 Veterans shall be placed on eligible lists and be eligible for appointment in the order and on the basis of the percentages attained by them in examinations after the credit of five points, or ten points in the case of disabled veterans, if added.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45294, 45295 and 45296

#### 4.7 Promotional Examinations:

All examinations shall be offered on a promotional basis and may at the discretion of the Personnel Commission be given simultaneously on an open basis.

- 4.18.1 Promotional exams shall be restricted to permanent classified employees of the district who meet prescribed qualifications.
- 4.18.2 A permanent employee laid off, because of lack of work or funds, shall have the right to participate in promotional examinations for a period of thirty nine (39) months from effective date of layoff, provided he/she meets the prescribed qualifications.
- 4.18.3 Promotional exams shall be conducted as often as necessary in order to fill vacant positions in the classified service.
- 4.18.4 Recruitment announcements shall be place on the District's employment website.
- 4.18.5 An applicant may request to be notified when the period for filing applications for a specific job classification begins, by completing a job interest notification form. Upon receipt of such notices, Personnel Commission staff shall ensure the applicant is sent notification no later than the first day of the recruitment period. The Personnel Commission shall not be responsible for delays of notification.
- 4.18.6 Eligibles will be notified of hiring interviews as necessity dictates the filling of vacancies. Notifications will be made to an eligible's address, and/or telephone number or by electronic means which are on file.
- 4.18.7 Each applicant whose name is on a current eligibility list is responsible for keeping the District and the Personnel Commission informed of his/her current contact information, including, mailing address, email address, and telephone number.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, and 45261, 45272, 45278, 45280, 45281 and 45298

# 4.19 Holding of Examinations:

Whenever it is necessary to fill existing or anticipated vacancies in the classified service and an appropriate eligibility list does not exist, an examination shall be conducted to establish an eligibility list.

4.19.1 At least six (6) working days advance public notice of such examination shall be given, except in instances of internal promotional exams five (5) working days' notice shall be given.

4.8.2 The recruitment bulletin shall contain the following information:

4.8.2.1	Title of the job classification
4.8.2.2	Opening and closing dates of the recruitment (unless testing is continuous)
4.8.2.3	Whether the eligibility list will be Open and Promotional, Promotional Only or Dual Certification
4.8.2.4	Salary information and other forms of compensation, if any.
4.8.2.5	Sufficient information about the duties/responsibilities of the job classification.
4.8.2.6	Number of vacancies to be filled (when such information is known).
4.8.2.7	Minimum experience and education/training requirements, including any substitutions.
4.8.2.8	Licenses, certificates and/or registrations required, if any.
4.8.2.9	Special requirements, if any.
4.8.2.10	Proposed parts and weights of examination, including hybrid examinations such as written/performance and oral/performance. (Rev. 04/01/2015)
	4.8.2.10.1 While unusual changes to the original parts and weights, under no circumstances shall substantive changes (such as the holding of oral or performance in lieu of a scheduled written examination or vice versa) be made unless candidates are notified in advance (minimum three (3) days between notification and the date of examination. (Rev: 04/01/2015)
4.8.2.11	Affirmative Action, Title IX and other information conforming to federal, state, and local non-discrimination regulations.  (Rev. 04/01/2015)
4.8.2.12	Other information deemed appropriate. (Rev. 04/01/2015)

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45272 and 45278

# 4.9 Notice of Examination

Competitive examinations for positions in the classified service shall be open to those applicants who meet the minimum qualifications and who are not rejected as provided in Rule 4.3, except that examinations may be restricted to promotional candidates at the discretion of the Personnel Commission Director.

- 4.9.4 Each applicant whose application has been approved shall be notified a reasonable time in advance of the time, date, and place of the examination and such notice shall be the applicant's authorization to take the examination. No candidate may be admitted to any examination without such authorization or other satisfactory evidence of having filed an acceptable application.
- 4.9.5 Such examination is deemed to have begun when the assembled candidates for the examination have entered the examination room and the door has been closed.
  - 4.9.5.1 Late candidates for group examinations shall not be admitted to the examination room.
    - 4.9.5.1.1 Lateness for such examinations shall be defined as appearance at the examination room—after—the examination has begun.
  - 4.9.5.2 Admission to Oral Interviews, Performance Tests, or similar individual exam segments shall be at the time announced on the Oral/Performance Examination notification, unless the process is unavoidably running late, and then admission shall be as soon as possible following the established sequence.
    - 4.9.5.2.1 A candidate who arrives after his/her scheduled time and could have been admitted to that exam segment on time—had he/she been present on time, shall lose his/her right—to—that—exam. However, if the Personnel Commission staff can easily arrange to accommodate the individual at a later time during the day, the late candidate may wait and that may be done following these guidelines.
    - 4.9.5.2.2 No other candidate will be displaced from their allotted time or caused to be inconvenienced, unless voluntarily agreed to by that person.
    - 4.9.5.2.3 The panel members are agreeable to work through their lunch/break period or stay later than the scheduled time and this does not work an undue hardship on them.

Another candidate does not show for his/her exam and the late candidate can be scheduled into the no show candidates time period.

#### 4.10 Character of Examinations:

Examinations shall be administered objectively and shall consist of test parts that relate to job performance.

- 4.10.1 Examinations may be written, oral, in the form of a practical (performance) demonstration of skill and ability, qualifications appraisal interview, evaluation of training and experience, in basket exam, other appropriate assessment elements, or any combination of these.
- 4.10.2 Any investigation of education, experience, character or identity, and test of technical knowledge, manual skill or physical and mental fitness which, in the judgment of the Personnel Commission Director, serves this end may be employed.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45273

#### 4.11 Examination Procedures:

- 4.11.1 Competitors in any written test must take the test on the prescribed date.
- 4.11.2 Copies of the questions in a test shall not be made by competitors or other unauthorized persons.
- 4.11.3 Where written tests are required, they shall be so managed that none of the test papers will disclose the name of any competitor until all papers of all competitors in a given examination shall have been marked and rated.
- 4.11.4 Any competitor in any examination who places any identifying mark upon his/her test papers, other than the identifying mark prescribed at the time of examination, or makes any attempt to disclose to others the identity of his/her papers prior to the completion of the examination shall be disqualified.
- 4.11.5 The Commission may designate examinations for specified classes as continuous examinations. When so designated, the examination shall be administered as applicants are available, and applications shall be accepted on every working day. A candidate shall not be entitled to retake a continuous written examination more often than once each ninety (90) days.
- 4.11.6 The parts and weights of the examination shall be determined by the Personnel Commission Director and set forth in the announcement of the examination, subject to the provisions of Rule 4.08. All examination papers shall be prepared and rated under the direction of the Personnel Director.
- 4.11.7 The proceedings of all oral examinations conducted by oral examination Boards shall be electronically recorded under the direction of the Personnel Commission Director.

- 4.11.8 An oral examination Board shall not be provided with confidential references on employees of the district who are competing in promotional examinations.
- 4.11.9 Scores achieved by a candidate on other parts of the examination shall not be made available to the oral examination Board.
- 4.11.10 Examination records, including any recordings and the rating sheet of each member of the oral Board for each candidate shall be retained by the Personnel Commission Director for a period of one year from date of approval or extension of an eligibility list.
- 4.11.11 Competitors shall not be permitted to retake a single part examination or any part of a multi-part examination until a ninety (90) day period has elapsed.

  (Rev: 06/03/2015)

REFERENCE: Education Code Section 45273

#### 4.12 Rating Required:

Competitors may be required to attain a designated minimum rating in each part or in combined parts of the examination to qualify for participation in the next succeeding part of an exam.

#### 4.13 Examination Papers:

All examination papers submitted by competitors are the property of the Personnel Commission and are confidential records.

#### 4 14 Oral Examination Boards:

An oral examination Board will consist of at least two persons for each examination deemed by the Personnel Commission or by the authority responsible for the administration of classified employee examinations to require an oral examination.

- 4.14.1 Where a structured objective examination is to be administered to the entire field of candidates in an entrance level classification, a single member oral examination Board may be utilized.
  - 4.14.1.1 A "structured objective examination" means, for this purpose, an examination for which the examiner exercises no discretion in the selection of the questions or in the evaluation of the answers.
- 4.14.2 An oral examination Board shall confine itself to evaluating general fitness for employment in the class unless instructed by the Personnel Commission Director to evaluate technical knowledge and skills.

- 4.14.2.1 When the oral examination Board is directed to evaluate technical knowledge and skills, at least two members of the Board shall be technically qualified in the specified occupational areas.
- 4.14.3 Members of the Board of Education or Personnel Commission shall not serve on an oral examination Board
  - 7.1.1 A district employee may serve on an oral examination Board if he/she is not at the first or second level of supervision over a vacant position in the class for which the examination is held=

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45273

#### 4.15 Service Points:

- 4.15.2 One point per year of service up to a maximum of five (5) points will be added to a passing examination score of a classified employee.
- 4.15.3 Time spent in less than fulltime work performed while serving as a member of the classified service shall be given full credit for the purpose of assigning service points.

#### 4.16 Ties in Examination Scores:

- 4.16.2 Applicants shall be placed on the eligibility lists in the order of their relative merit as determined by competitive examinations.
- 4.16.3 The final scores of candidates shall be rounded to the nearest whole percent for all eligibles. All eligibles with the same percentage score will be considered as having the same rank.

#### 4.17 Notice of Final Score:

Each competitor shall be notified of his/her final score.

#### 4.18 Review of Examination:

- 4.18.1 Under direct observation and supervision of a member of the staff of the Personnel Commission Director, a candidate may review a keyed copy of an examination question book, provided the review of such material is not contrary to agreements made with the suppliers of test materials.
  - 4.18.2.1 Such review is for the purpose of allowing the candidate to review test items he/she believes to be incorrect or improperly keyed and must be made within three (3) working days following the

#### examination.

11822	During the									
7.10.2.2	During the	Teview, no	notes	<del>or arry</del>	KIIIG	Silaii	$\sigma$	taken	$\sigma_{\mathbf{y}}$	tHC
	<del>candidate.</del>									

- 4.18.3 Under direct observation and supervision of a member of the staff of the Personnel Commission Director a candidate may inspect his/her answer sheet, together with a keyed answer sheet for the purpose of detecting whether any clerical errors or other errors have been made in the scoring.
  - 4.18.3.1 Such an inspection may be made within three (3) working days after the examination, but shall be separate from the review of the keyed examination question book.
  - 4.18.3.2 During the inspection no changes or marks of any kind shall be made by the candidate on his/her answer sheet or the keyed answer sheet.
- 4.18.4 Scores made on oral examinations shall be made available to a candidate upon request to the Personnel Director. Under no circumstances, however, shall the identities of the oral examiners, together with the scores each has assigned, be made known to the candidate.
  - 4.18.4.1 Under direct observation and supervision of a member of the staff of the Personnel Commission Director, a candidate may listen to the recording of his/her oral examination if the request is made within three (3) working days of the examination.
- 4.18.5 A candidate may protest any part of an examination to the Personnel Commission, within five (5) days after completion of the examination.
  - 4.18.5.1 Such protest shall be in writing and shall give specific reasons for disagreement with a keyed answer or content of a test item.
  - 4.18.5.2 If the protest is rejected by the Personnel Commission Director, the candidate may appeal to the Personnel Commission in writing within ten working days after the rejection.
  - 4.18.5.3 The Commission may change the candidate's final rating if it finds justification for the protest.
- 4.18.6 In promotional examinations for classes for which continuous examination procedures have not been authorized, the review and protest period shall be held prior to regular appointment from the list.
- 4.18.7 No change in an eligibility list shall invalidate any appointment which was made prior to the ordered adjustment unless the appointee was fraudulently appointed.
- 4.19 Conversion from Open to Promotional Status:

The name of a current employee whose name appears as an open candidate on an unexpired Open

and Promotional eligibility list may be converted to promotional status after successfully completing an initial probationary period and making a written request to the Personnel Commission Director.

- 4.19.2 Service points, if applicable, shall be credited upon such conversion; but veterans' credit, if awarded previously, shall be deleted.
- 4.19.3 Veterans' credit, if awarded previously, shall be deleted.

#### 4.20 <u>Confidentiality of Test Scores:</u>

- 4.20.2 Test scores shall be considered confidential information and release of information shall be limited to:
  - 4.20.2.1 Only contact information relating to eligibles that have been certified shall be released to the appointing authority.
  - 4.20.2.2 Only information pertaining to an eligible's own scores and current rank on the list shall be released to the eligible or his/her representative.
  - 4.20.2.3 Such other person as specifically ordered by the Personnel Commission or as required by law.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272 and 45274

# <u>CHAPTER 5 - ELIGIBILITY RECRUITMENT AND EMPLOYMENT LISTSEXAMINATIONS</u>

# **5.1** Eligibility ListRECRUITMENT:

# 5.1.1 <u>EstablishmentAnnouncement of Eligibility ListVacancies</u>:

Transfer opportunities in the classified service shall be posted to employees in the same and related classes by written notification for at least five (5) working days prior to beginning the selection process for filling a vacant position, except when a vacancy can be filled by a transfer to avoid a layoff situation, or when a transfer is necessary for the good of the District.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260. 45261, and 45278

#### 5.1.2 Announcement of Examination:

The Commission shall direct and administer the holding of examinations for the purpose of filling vacancies or creating eligibility list for the Classified Service. Vacant positions in the classified service shall be announced to employees in the same and related classes by written announcement, except when a vacancy can be filled by a transfer to avoid a layoff situation, or when a transfer is necessary for the good of the District.

- 5.1.2.1 No 1.1 After examination announcement may be made and no part of an examination may be held for a new position until the Board of Education has authorized the position duties and the Personnel Commission has properly classified the position classification; including the establishment of minimum qualification.
- 5.1.2.2 Whenever it is necessary to fill existing or anticipated vacancies in the classified service and an appropriate eligibility list does not exist (as determined by the Personnel Commission), the Personnel Commission shall announce each examination on an Employment Opportunity Bulletin which shall be distributed to all employees work sites and community locations for at least fifteen (15) working days.
  - 5.1.2.2.1 The notices may be mailed by U.S. Postal Service or electronically to a classified employee who will not be reporting at their work location during periods when such employee will not be required to work, such as Winter Break, Spring Break, summer recess, vacations, and other paid or unpaid leaves of absences, and when the employee has previously requested notification in writing. However, the failure of an employee to receive such notice shall not invalidate any procedure if, in fact, the notice was placed in the mail and postage paid, or if electronic mail is confirmed. For purposes of this Rule, if

a notice is mailed, the second  $(2^{nd})$  working day following the postmark date of the notice shall be considered to be the official date of receipt.

5.1.2.3 The Personnel Director shall determine the appropriateness of placing advertisements in newspapers, trades and business journals, or other media. The Personnel Director shall make every effort to notify community agencies and to ensure that organizations dealing with women, minorities, and disabled persons are notified of each examination.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

5.1.5	The Empl	oyment Opportunity Bulletin shall contain the following information
	5.1.3.1	Title of the job classification.

- 5.1.3.2 Opening and closing dates of the recruitment (unless continuous).
- 5.1.3.3 Whether the eligibility list will be Open only, Open and Promotional, Promotional Only or Dual Certification.
- 5.1.3.4 Salary information and other forms of compensation, if any.
- 5.1.3.5 Sufficient information about the duties/responsibilities of the job classification.
- 5.1.3.6 Number of vacancies to be filled (when such information is known).
- 5.1.3.7 <u>Minimum experience and education/training requirements, including any substitutions.</u>
- 5.1.3.8 Licenses, certificates and/or registrations required, if any.
- 5.1.3.9 Special requirements, if any.
- 5.1.3.10 Proposed parts and weights of examination, including hybrid examinations such as written/performance and oral/performance.
  - 5.1.3.10.1.1 While unusual changes to the original parts and weights, under no circumstances shall substantive changes (such as the holding of oral or performance in lieu of a scheduled written examination or vice versa) be made unless candidates are notified in advance (minimum three (3) days) between notification and the date of examination.

# 5.1.3.10.1.2 Affirmative Action, Title IX and other information conforming to Federal, State, and local non-discrimination regulations.

# 5.1.3.11 Other information deemed appropriate.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): , the names of 45109, 45260, 45261, 45272 and 45278

# **5.2 EXAMINATION:**

#### 5.2.2 Determination of Examination:

The Commission shall determine the standards of proficiency to be required for each examination and determine the test parts and weights as they relate to successful job performance required at entry. These shall be administered objectively in a technically acceptable manner, as determined by the Personnel Director. Examinations may be administered as follows:

5.2.2.4	Dual Certification (Merged Promotional and Open Competitive)				
	precedence				
5.2.2.3	Promotional and Open Competitive with Promotional list taking				
5.2.2.2	Promotional				
5.2.2.1	Open Competitive				

5.2.2.5 Continuous

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): competitors shall be arranged in the 45109, 45260, 45261, 45272 and 45278

### 5.2.3 Open Competitive:

The entry level classification with the Classified Service of the District shall always have an open competitive examination and veterans' preference points shall be allowed as specified in Chapter 6. These examinations shall be open to all qualified applicants.

5.2.3.1 Entry level positions are defined as the classes lowest on the salary schedule for the class series or occupational hierarchies.

#### 5.2.4 Promotional:

All examinations shall be offered on a promotional and may, at the discretion of the Personnel Commission, be given simultaneously on an open basis.

- 5.2.4.1 Promotional examinations shall be restricted to permanent employees of the District and former employees on valid reemployment lists who meet the qualifications of the class.
- 5.2.4.2 A permanent employee laid off, because of lack of work or lack of funds, shall have the right to participate in promotional examinations for a period of thirty-nine (39) months from effective date of layoff, provided they meet the prescribed qualifications.
- 5.2.4.3 Promotional examinations shall be conducted as often as necessary in order of examination score plusto fill vacant positions in the classified service.
- 5.2.4.4 Performance evaluations and employees development appraisals prepared by the immediate supervisor and reviewed by the employee may be considered in evaluating an employee's general fitness for promotion.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45103, 45260, 45261, 45272, and 45284

# 5.2.5 Promotional and Open Competitive:

Where an adequate field of promotional applicants does not exist or there is doubt as to its adequacy, the Personnel Director may advertise the examination among employees and the general public.

- 5.2.5.1 Applicants shall be considered as a group in determining passing scores on the examination.
- 5.2.5.2 The examination procedure shall result in a promotional and an open eligibility list. The promotional eligibility list shall take precedence when certifying eligibles. When the promotional eligibility list does not contain sufficient ranks of eligibles (defined as having lower than three (3) eligible and willing employees), certification of additional points when applicable ranks shall then be made from the open list.
  - 5.1.1.2 Unless specifically authorized in these rules, all appointments to positions in the Classified Service shall be made from eligibles whose names appear on eligibility lists.
- 5.1.1.3 Eligibility lists are confidential documents under the sole jurisdiction—of the Personnel Commission=
  - 5-1.1.3.1 The only information that will be released to the District for purposes of conducting hiring interviews will be name, rank, and employment

#### application. (Rev: 04/01/2015)

5.1.1.3.2 In the case of a senior management position pursuant to resolution of the governing Board, the list shall be filled from an unranked list of eligible persons who have demonstrated managerial ability as specific by the district superintendent and determined by the personnel commission (Rev: 04/01/2015)

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 4256.5 545260.45103, 45260, 45261, and 45272

# 5.2.6 Dual Certification (Merged):

Upon the recommendation of the Personnel Director, the Personnel Commission may authorize the holding of an examination under merged promotional and open competitive procedures. The resulting eligibility list shall consist of promotional and open competitive eligibles on one (1) merged list. Veteran's credit will not be allowed; however, seniority credit for promotional candidates will be allowed.

- 5.2.6.1 The earlier promotional or dual certification (merged) list shall have precedence as long as promotional eligible remain on the list.
- 5.2.6.2 The later promotional or dual-certification list shall have next precedence as long as promotional eligibles remain on the list.
- 5.2.6.3 When fewer than three available promotional eligibles remain, the earlier open list shall have precedence over a later open list.
- 5.2.6.4 When all promotional eligibles have been removed from the list through appointment and otherwise, veteran's credit shall be added to scores of remaining open eligibles and their ranks shall be adjusted accordingly.
- 5.2.6.5 When two or more non-mergeable eligibility lists for the same class exist concurrently, promotional candidates on those lists, earlier list first, shall be exhausted before open candidates, earlier list first, are certified for appointment.
- 5.2.6.6 When all promotional eligibles have been removed from the list, through appointment and otherwise, veteran credit shall be added to scores of remaining open eligibles and their ranks shall be adjusted accordingly.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45282 and 45284

#### 5.2.7 Continuous Examinations:

The Commission may designate examinations for specified classes as continuous examinations. Applications shall be accepted every working day and examinations shall be given as the needs arises.

# 5.2 <u>Content of Eligibility List:</u>

- 5.2.1 An eligibility list shall contain:
  - 5.2.7.1 If a Qualifications Appraisal Interview is required, the interview panel may consist of two (2) persons who may be employees of the District or the Personnel Commission, as designated by the Personnel Director.
    - 5.2.1.1 The type of eligibility list: open, promotional, open and promotional with the promotional list taking precedence, or dual certification.
      - 5.2.7.2 5.2.1.2 The names of all eligibles in final rank order by total examination scores
    - 5.2.1.3 The adjusted scores of each part of the examination and the weighted total score.
    - 5.2.1.4 The date of each part of the examination
  - 5.2.7.2 A candidate who is unsuccessful in an examination may not retake the examination for the same classification for a period of ninety (90) days.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45273 and 45292

<u>5.2.</u>5.2.1.5 The expiration date indication when the eligibility of named candidates terminates.

#### 5.2.8 Character of Examinations:

#### Examination shall be conducted

Examination shall be conducted by the Personnel Commission. Examinations shall be administered objectively and shall consist of test parts that relate to job performance.

- 5.2.1.6 The signature of the Personnel Commission Director or designee specifically attesting to the accuracy of the information on the eligibility list.
- 5.2-1.7 The date the list was ratified or certified by the Personnel Commission.

# 5.3 <u>Certification of List:</u>

- 5.3.1 All eligibility lists shall be certified before any appointments may be made or before any candidates on the list may be referred for hiring.
- 5.3.1.1 Certification means that the process that has been followed that results in the list has been conducted in conformance with the Rules and Regulations and Education Code Title 2, Division 3, Part 25, Chapter 5, Article 6 commencing with section 45240 that pertain to examination procedures.
  - 5.3.2 The Personnel Commission may withdraw certification at any time during

the existence of a list if it finds that the examination process was not conducted in accord with Rules and Regulations or in violation of the Education that pertain to examination procedures.

- 5-3.3 The Personnel Director, when authorized by the Personnel Commission, may certify an eligibility list-
  - 5.3.3.1 In such case, the district may commence the appointment and hiring process, but no candidate can actually start work until the Personnel Commission ratifies the certification at a regular or special meeting of the Personnel Commission.
  - 5.3.4 The Personnel Director shall submit eligibility lists for ratification or for certification—to the Commission. The Personnel Director shall ensure that personnel selection procedures are based on the principles of merit and comply with Federal and State regulations and professional standards and are planned, designed, constructed, and administered in an efficient, cost effective manner.
  - 5-3.5 The decisions of the Personnel Commission to certify or ratify an eligibility list or to withdraw certification are binding on the governing Board.
  - 5.3.6 Appointments may be made from available eligibles pending final decision on the protest and/or appeal and shall not be changed even though the outcome is in the appellant's favor, unless the Commission has ordered it otherwise for recruitments that are not promotional in nature.
- 5.2.8.1 All examinations, including individual test parts, shall be based on an analysis of the job. They should reliably assess those critical skills, knowledges, abilities and traits required to perform successfully the primary functions of the job at the entry level. Commission staff may consult with subject matter experts and office staff to aid in determining the relative weight of test parts.
- 5.2.8.2 Examinations may be written, oral, in the form of a practical (performance) demonstration of skill and ability, qualifications appraisal interview, evaluation of training and experience, in-basket exam, other appropriate assessment elements, or any combination of these.
- 5.2.8.3 Any investigation of education, experience, character or identity, and test of technical knowledge, manual skill or physical and mental fitness which, in the judgment of the Personnel Commission Director, serves this end may be employed.
- 5.2.8.4 Paraprofessionals (instructional aides, instructional tutors, instructional assistants, etc.) are required to demonstrate proficiency in basic reading, writing, and mathematics skills up to or exceeding that required for high school seniors. Individuals who work with special education students who do not provide instructional support do not have to meet these

#### requirements.

5.2.8.5.1 All paraprofessional positions shall be assigned the basic title of "instructional aide" or other appropriate title designated. To provide for differences in responsibilities and duties, additions to the basic title may be assigned.

#### 5.2.8.6 Other test as determined by the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45273

#### 5.2.9 Scoring and Weight of Tests:

All examination parts shall be prepared under the direction of the Personnel Director who shall determine passing scores and weight relative percentage weights to each part. The procedure for setting percentage weights shall be impartial.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 4527245274

#### 5.2.10 Qualifications Appraisal Interview Examinations:

A qualifications appraisal examination may be a structured examination board, an oral examination board, or a performance examination board. If the examination requires the use of a Qualifications Appraisal Interview Panel, the Personnel Director shall assure that the following rules are followed:

- 5.2.10.1 The panel shall consist of at least two (2) persons
- 5.2.10.2 An employee of the District or the Personnel Commission may serve on an interview panel if the employee is not at the first or second level of supervision over a vacant position in the class for which the examination is being held.
- 5.2.10.3 Unless specifically directed to evaluate candidates' technical knowledge and skills, the interview panel shall confine itself to evaluating general fitness for employment in the class.
- 5.2.10.4 When the interview panel is directed to evaluate technical knowledge and skills, at least two (2) members of the panel shall be technically qualified in the specified occupational area under examination.
- 5.2.10.5 Interviews shall be electronically recorded and filed in the Personnel Commission office.
- 5.2.10.6 Scores achieved by the candidate on other parts of the examination shall not be made available to the interview panel.
- 5.2.10.7 In no case will an oral or performance examination board be provided with confidential reference on employees of the District who are competing in examinations.

- 5.2.10.8 In interview panel examinations, ratings shall be made independently by each interviewer either before or after discussion with other interviews.

  Ratings shall be made on forms prescribed by the Personnel Director which shall be signed by the interviewer and be delivered to the Personnel Director or representative. All final markings shall be made in pen. When a competitor is disqualified by a member of the Qualifications Appraisal Interview Board, the interviewer shall make a record of the reason(s) on the rating sheet.
- 5.2.10.9 The rating of the several members of the Qualifications Appraisal Interview Board shall be averaged to determine each candidate's final rating. If the majority of the rating panel gives a candidate a passing score but the final averaged score is below passing the candidate shall be given a final rating of passing. If the majority of the rating panel gives a candidate a score below passing but the final averaged score is above passing the candidate shall be disqualified regardless of the fact that their average rating may be passing. If the panel consists of only two (2) raters, the final score shall be the average of the two (2) raters.
- <u>5.2.10.10</u> Members of the Board of Education or Personnel Commission shall not serve on an interview panel.

# <u>5.2.11 Evaluation of Training and Experience:</u>

If a part of the examination is an evaluation of the applicant's training and experience, the evaluation shall be individually and independently conducted by at least two (2) panel members. The scores of all applicants shall be listed in rank order. The Personnel Director determine and weigh the passing scores of the training and experience evaluation,

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45273

#### 5.2.12 Notice of Examination:

Each applicant whose application has been approved shall be notified a reasonable time in advance of the time, date, and place of the examination and such notice shall be the applicant's authorization to take the examination. No candidate may be admitted to any examination without such authorization or other satisfactory evidence of having filed an acceptable application. Each candidate must provide personal identification at the test site in order to be admitted to the test.

- 5.2.12.1 Late candidates for group examinations shall not be admitted to the examination room. Lateness for such examinations shall be defined as appearance at the examination room after the assembled candidates for the examination have entered the examination room and the door has been closed.
- 5.2.12.2 Admission to Oral Interviews, Performance Tests, or similar individual examination segments shall be at the time announced on

the examination notification, unless the process is unavoidably running late, and then admission shall be as soon as possible following the established sequence.

- A candidate who arrives after their scheduled time and could have been admitted to that exam segment on time had they been present on time, shall lose their right to that exam; however, if the Personnel Commission staff can easily arrange to accommodate the individual at a later time during the day, the late candidate may wait and that may be done following these guidelines.
- 5.2.12.2.2 No other candidate will be displaced from their allotted time or caused to be inconvenienced, unless voluntarily agreed to by that person. The following are exceptions:
- 5.2.12.2.3 If another candidate does not show for the exam and the late candidate can be scheduled into the no-show candidates time period.
- 5.2.12.2.4 The panel members may be in agreeable to work through their lunch/break period or stay later than the scheduled time and this does not work an undue hardship on them.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45273

#### 5.2.13 Examination Procedures:

Competitors in any written test must take the test on the prescribed date, unless approved by the Personnel Director.

- <u>5.2.13.1</u> Copies of the questions in a test shall not be made by competitors or other unauthorized persons.
- 5.2.13.2 Where written tests are required, they shall be so managed that none of the test papers will disclose the name of any competitor until all papers of all competitors in a given examination shall have been marked and rated. The only exception to this Rule shall be if the Personnel Commission maintains a computerized and automated test scoring system which will automatically and accurately score the exams of all competitors, and which has built-in safeguards to insure that an individual's examination score cannot be falsely altered.
- 5.2.13.3 Any competitor in any examination who places any identifying mark upon their test papers, other than the identifying mark prescribed at the time of examination, or makes any attempt to disclose to others the identity of

their papers prior to the completion of the examination shall be disqualified.

5.2.13.4 The parts and weights of the examination shall be determined by the Personnel Director and set forth in the announcement of the examination. All examination papers shall be prepared and rated under the direction of the Personnel Director.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45273

#### 5.2.14 Rating Required:

Competitors may be required to attain a designated minimum rating in each part or in combined parts of the examination to qualify for participation in the next succeeding part of an exam.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45273

#### 5.2.15 Service Points:

Seniority credit shall be added to the final passing score of the candidate who have permanency with the District or who are on a valid reemployment list. Seniority credit rights shall be considered as having been lost when the services of an employee have been terminated for a period of thirty-nine (39) months or more.

- 5.2.15.1 Regular classified employees shall be given one (1) point per year of service up to a maximum of five (5) service points added to a passing examination score.
- 5.2.15.2 Time spent in less than full-time work performed while serving as a member of the classified service shall be given full credit for the purpose of assigning service points.

#### 5.2.16 Veteran's Preference:

Veteran, as defined in this Rule, means any person who has served at least thirty (30) days of active duty in the United States armed forces; Air Force, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, National Guard, or Coast Guard in time of war, or national emergency declared by the President of the United States of American, and who has been discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable, proof of which shall be submitted to the Commission at the time of the examination. Generally, the time of war or national emergency is considered to be between the dates listed below:

World War II:	December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1946
Korean Conflict:	June 27, 1950 to January 31, 1955
Vietnam Era:	February 28, 1961 to May 7, 1975
Persian Gulf War:	August 2, 1990 to a date yet to be prescribed.

- 5.2.16.1 Veterans, except for disabled veterans, shall have an additional five

  (5) points added to their final score in the entry-level examinations if they are on an open or open/promotional eligibility list.
- 5.2.16.2 Disabled veterans shall have an additional ten (10) points added to their final score in entry-level examinations if they are on an open or open/promotional eligibility list. A disabled veteran is an individual classified by the U.S. Veteran's Administration to be ten percent (10%) or more disabled as a result of service in the Armed Forces of the United States.
- 5.2.16.3 Proof of disability shall be deemed conclusive if it is of record in the United States Veterans Administration.

5.2.16.4Veterans shall be placed on eligible lists and be eligible for appointment in the order and on the basis of the percentages attained by them in examinations after the credit of five (5) points or ten (10) points in the case of disabled veterans, if added.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 5.4 Rule of Three Ranks:

# 5.4.1 Eligibles 45294, 45295 and 45296

## 5.2.17 Ties in Examination Scores:

- 5.2.17.1 Applicants shall be placed on the eligibility listlists in rankthe order according toof their score on the relative merit as determined by competitive examination.
- <u>5.2.17.2</u> The final scores of candidates shall be rounded to the nearest whole percent- for all eligibles. All eligibles with the same percentage score shallwill be placed inconsidered as having the same rank.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45272

#### 5.2.18 Notice of Final Score:

Each candidate who qualifies, shall be notified by the Personnel Commission staff within fifteen (15) working days after completion of the examination of their standing on the eligibility list. Candidates who do not qualify shall be notified within fifteen (15) working days after completion of the examination.

# <u>5.2.19</u> Conversion from Open to Promotional Status:

The name of a current employee whose name appears as an open candidate on an unexpired Open and Promotional eligibility list may be converted to promotional status after successfully completing an initial probationary period and making a written request to the Personnel Commission Director.

# 5.2.19.1 Service points, if applicable, shall be credited upon such conversion; but veterans' credit, if awarded previously, shall be deleted.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 5.2.19 Violation of These Examination Rules/Law:

Whenever the Personnel Commission, after an investigation and/or a public inquiry, finds that any appointment has been made in violation of the Education Code provisions of the Merit System, or these Rules as they apply to examination procedure, the Personnel Commission may order that no salary warrant shall thereafter be drawn to the employee so appointed, for services rendered after the date of said order. Any violation of the Merit System sections of the Education Code or the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission as they apply to examination procedure shall constitute grounds for the dismissal of the employee or employees guilty of such violation.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45310, and 45311

# 5.3 REVIEW AND PROTEST OF EXAMINATIONS:

#### 5.3.1 Retention of All Examination Records:

Examination records, including test answer sheets, tape recordings of interviews and the rating sheets of each member of an oral interview panel shall be retained by the Personnel Commission Office for a period of one (1) year.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45274

#### 5.3.2 Examination Records Shall Be Confidential:

Examination records shall be confidential. Records, such as test material which has been rented, leased or obtained under a contract, identifiable ratings of oral panel members and confidential references of previous employers shall not be available for review.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45274

# 5.3.3 Availability for Review:

Remaining examination records, such as papers, tapes and scores of the candidate or eligible shall be available for review only by the candidate or eligible or the candidate's representative. The candidate or eligible or representative may not review the records of another person.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45274

# 5.3.4 Notification of Results and Right of Review:

Notification of test results shall be provided to candidates as soon as practicable following administration of the test. Candidates shall have the right to review examination records, except records not available for review as set forth in 5.32 above. The right to review test segments shall terminate at the end of the fifth (5th) work day following notification. No candidate may remove or copy information from the

#### examination materials.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45274

# <u>5.3.5</u> Request for Reconsideration (Protest):

Any candidate may submit a request for reconsideration (protest) within the review period set forth in 5.34 above setting forth the basis for the protest in detail and stating the remedy sought. Failure to file a request for reconsideration (protest) with the Personnel Director Resources within the review period shall constitute a waiver of the right to protest that portion of the selection process. However, the filing of the petition shall not stop or otherwise delay the selection (examination) process unless so ordered by the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45274

#### 5.3.6 Personnel Director shall Investigate All Protest:

Upon receipt of a request for reconsideration (protest), the Personnel Director shall thoroughly investigate the matters. The Personnel Director may allow more than one (1) answer to a question or may disqualify a question if the circumstances warrant. If any change is made in any test result, the test papers of all candidates will be reviewed and re-scored accordingly. The Personnel Director shall issue a written decision within five (5) working days to the candidate in person, by U.S. Postal Service, or by electronic mail. The written decision shall also advise the candidate of their right to request that the protest be filed with the Personnel Commission. The requirement will be deemed to have been met if the decision of the Personnel Director is sent to the last known address on file. Failure of the candidate to retrieve delivered mail, or respond to notifications by the U.S. Postal Service shall not be grounds for voiding notification, or the staying of the time lines outlined in these Rules. The responsibility for keeping the Personnel Commission informed of an address is the requirement of the candidate. For purposes of this Rule, if a notice is mailed, the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice shall be considered to be the official date of receipt. Should the Personnel Director deny the relief sought by the candidate, the candidate may request that the protest be filed with the Personnel Commission within five (5) working days after being notified of the decision of the Personnel Director. All correspondence mailed to the candidate shall also be mailed to each Personnel Commissioner.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45274

#### 5.3.7 Action on Petition for Reconsideration (Protest) by the Personnel Commission:

<u>Upon receipt of a request for reconsideration (protest)</u>, the Personnel Commission shall conduct an investigation/inquiry into the allegations and issue a written decision within

ten (10) working days. The decision of the Personnel Commission shall be served in person on the candidate, by electronic email, or mailed to the candidate by certified mail (Return Receipt Requested) to the last known address on file in the Personnel Commission office. For purposes of this Rule, if a notice is mailed, the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice shall be considered to be the official date of receipt, or if electronic mail is confirmed. The decision of the Personnel Commission shall be final and biding on all parties.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 5.4.1.1 Certification from the list shall be the first three (3) ranks of eligibles that are ready and willing to accept the positions to be filled.

- 5.4.1.2 For classes approved for continuous testing, certification shall be made at the time the Personnel Commission Director can first reasonably certify three (3) ranks of 45260, 45261, and 45274
  - 5.3.8 Confidentiality of List and Test Scores:

Eligibility List and test scores shall be considered confidential information and release of information shall be limited to:

- 5.3.8.1 Only contact information relating to eligibles that have been certified shall be released to the appointing authority.
- 5.3.8.2 Only information pertaining to an eligible's own scores and current rank on the list shall be released to the eligible or their representative.
- 5.3.8.3 Such other person as specifically ordered by the Personnel Commission or as required by law.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272 and 45274

#### 5.5 Types of Eligibility:

Appointments to position shall be made in order of preference from the following lists:

- Reemployment: A list of employees who have been laid off from permanent positions because of lack of work, lack of funds, voluntarily demoted in lieu of layoff, lost their positions because of abolishment or reclassification of positions, exhaustion of illness or accident leave, or return from military duty under conditions set forth in these rules.
  - 5.5.1.1 These eligibles shall take precedence over all other persons eligible for appointment.
- 5.5.2 Promotional: A list of eligibles resulting from an examination limited to qualified permanent employees only.
- 5.5.3 Promotional. Open Competitive: Promotional and open competitive lists of eligibles resulting from a single examination with the promotional list taking precedence.

- 5.5.4 Dual Certification: A list of eligibles resulting from an examination open to all qualified applicants.
- 5.5.5 Transfer: Employees who have requested appointment to a vacant position in 5.3.9 Examination Papers:

<u>All examination papers submitted by competitors are</u> the <u>property</u> of the Personnel Commission <u>and are confidential records.</u>

5.3.9.1 Records, such as test material, which has been rented, leased, or obtained under a contract identifiable ratings of oral panel members, and confidential references of previous employers shall not be available for review.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45274

same or related classification.

- 5.5.5.1 Transfers, at the discretion of the District, may be used in lieu of filling a vacancy from another list, but the resulting vacant position shall be filled according to this Chapter.
- 5.5.6 Former employees who have requested reinstatement to a vacant position in a class in which they held permanent status.
  - 5.5.6.1 Reinstatements may be used at the discretion of the District in lieu of filling a vacancy from another list.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

#### 5.6 Duration of Eligibility Lists:

Eligibility lists are confidential documents under the sole jurisdiction. Unless specifically authorized in these Rules, all appointments to positions in the Classified Service shall be made from eligibles whose names appear on eligibility lists.

- 5.6.1 The eligibility list shall be in effect for one (1) year, unless extended for an additional period of two years or less, at the discretion of the Commission.
- 5.6.2 Open competitive eligibility lists may be established for a period of six (6) months so long as the six (6) month duration of the list is noted in the announcement for the examination.
- 5.6.3 When fewer than three (3) ranks are available, the list shall terminate, except as provided for by these Rules and Regulations.
- 5.6.4 Names of successful competitors may be added to eligibility lists resulting from continuous examinations without approval by the Commission.

5.3

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256.5, 545260, 45261, 45272 and 45300

#### 5.7 <u>Consolidation of Eligibility Lists:</u>

If a new examination for a class is certified during the life of an existing list, the examination shall be sufficiently similar to the previous examination to ensure the comparability of the scores of eligibles.

- 5.7.1 The new list shall then be merged with the existing list with eligibles ranked in the order of examination score, plus additional points where applicable.
- 5.7.2 Promotional lists shall be merged only with promotional lists except that where "dual certification" applies; open and promotional lists shall be merged for certification.
  - 5.7.2.1 When lists are consolidated under this rule, the earlier list shall be terminated one (1) year after its establishment and those eligible names shall be removed from the consolidated list, except when the earlier list is extended.
- 5.7.3 When a new recruitment is posted for a position with an existing eligibility list, a candidate who remains on the list may not retake the examination until at least ninety (90) days has elapsed since the candidate took the examination.
- 5.7.5 When an eligibles' name appears in more than one place on the eligibility list, the eligible shall be certified in accordance with the eligible's expiration dates.
- 5.7.6 When list are merged, the candidates on the earlier list who have retained their scores shall be terminated on their originally scheduled expiration date.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s):-45260, 45261, 45272, 45291 and 45300

#### 5.8 Reemployment Lists:

There shall be established for each class, as necessary, a reemployment list which shall take precedence over all other employment lists in filling vacant positions.

- 5.8.1 This list shall contain the names of all regular classified employees who have been laid off or demoted from any position because of lack of work or lack of funds, abolishment or reclassification of position, exhaustion of illness or accident leave or return from military duty as set forth herein.
- 5.8.2 The life of the reemployment list shall be thirty nine (39) months.
- 5.8.3 Employees who take long term limited term appointments, voluntary demotions, or voluntary reductions in assigned time in lieu of layoff shall retain eligibility for reemployment for an additional period of twenty four (24) months, provided the same tests of fitness under which they qualified for appointment still apply, as determined by the Personnel Commission.
- 5.8.4 An employee who requires a leave of absence for military duty and those who are ordered, pursuant to the laws of the United States, to serve in any civilian war effort

or war industry, shall have their names placed over all other names on the reemployment list in the class which they leave.

5.8.5 Employees returning from military leave shall be eligible for reemployment for a period not to exceed six (6) months after discharge.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45298

Military and Veterans Codes Section(s): 395.1 and 395.3

### 5.9 Termination of Eligibility Lists:

<b>5</b> .9.1———	An eligibility list is automatically terminated one (1) year from the date of
	its certification unless extended by the Commission.

- 5.9.2 An eligibility list authorized for a six (6) month period is automatically terminated in six (6) months, unless extended for an additional period up to six (6) months.
- 5.9.3 An eligibility list is automatically terminated when no eligibles remain on the list.
- 5.9.4 An extended eligibility list may be terminated at the discretion of the Commission.
- 5.9.5 An eligibility list may be terminated by the Personnel Director prior to its expiration when no eligible is available for appointment to a specific permanent position in a class or when there are fewer than three (3) eligibles remaining on the list.

5.9.5.1 If a list is exhausted for appointments to current vacancies through use and eligibles being unavailable, the Commission may, upon the recommendation of the Personnel Commission Director and after due notice to eligibles who may have made themselves unavailable for appointment, terminate it before the expiration date.

5.9.5.2 Candidates on list shall be notified of the proposed termination.

5.9.6 An eligibility list is automatically terminated when, in the second year of its existence, a new list for the class is established.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272 and 45300

## 5.10 Eligibility After Appointment:

An eligibility lists shall be used for fulltime, part-time, regular, and limited term assignments in the class.

5.10.1 An eligible who accepts part time employment shall continue to be eligible for fulltime employment.

5.10.2 An eligible who accepts limited term employment shall continue to be eligible for regular appointment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272, 45286 and 45300

### 5.11 Waivers of Certification:

5.11.1	An eligible may, without penalty, specify availability for employment to specific
	locations or shifts and to part-time or full time positions and to limited term or
	permanent positions by filing a definitive statement in the Personnel Commission
	Office.

- 5.11.1.1 Such specification constitutes a voluntary partial waiver of eligibility for a specific employment list.
- 5.11.1.2 Eligibles may revise or withdraw their unavailability only two (2) times during the existence of the eligibility list.
  - 5.11.1.2.1 Such request shall be made in writing to the Personnel Commission Director.
  - 5.11.1.2.2 An expression of unwillingness to be considered for any position not covered by the voluntary partial waiver shall constitute a refusal of an offer to interview.
- 5.11.1.3 Eligibles that have made themselves unavailable shall not be referred for hiring consideration.

# 5.12 Removal of Names from Eligibility List: Reemployment, Reinstatement, Promotional and Open:

- 5.12.1 The names of an eligible may be removed from an eligibility list by the Personnel Commission Director for any of the following reasons:
  - 5.12.1.1 A written request by the eligible for removal.
  - 5.12.1.2 Failure to respond within five (5) working days from the date of mailing of an inquiry regarding availability for employment.
  - 5.12.1.3 Termination of employment for cause (promotional eligibility only).
  - 5.12.1.4 There is a record of three (3) refusals to be interviewed for any one eligibility list. (Rev: 04/01/2015)
  - 5.12.1.5 There is a record of two (2) refusals to be employed, after having been properly certified as eligible and available for the appointment. (Rev: 04/01/2015)
  - 5.12.1.6 There is a record of unsatisfactory results of a reference check or background investigation of the eligible conducted by the District.
  - 5.12.1.7 Failure to respond for a scheduled interview after certification without cause or without prior notification of their inability to appear.

		5.12.1.8		eligible to keep their contact information current l Commission or the District.
		5.12.1.9		ne eligible present his/her license, registration, redential, or other documents required for the position.
			5.12.1.9.1	The name of any such eligible shall become eligible for certification by the Personnel Commission Director at any time during the life of the eligibility list upon presentation of the required documents.
			5.12.1.9.2	The eligibility for appointment to a position vacancy occurs after the date on which the eligible presented the necessary document(s).
	5.12.2	The eligible is Commission.	a member of the	Board of Education, or a member of the Personnel
	5.12.3	Any of the cau	ses listed in Rul	e 4.03.
	REFERENCE:	Education Code Sec	tion(s): 45260, 45261	and 45272
5.13	Refusal of Hir	iring Interview:		
	5.13.1	An eligible ma	y refuse two (2)	offers to interview for a vacant position.
		5.13.1.1	Refusal of a t	hird offer of interview shall be cause for removal pility lists.
	5.13.2	interview, that	an offer of emp	ple to a hiring authority during an employment ployment would not be accepted if extended shall offer to interview.
	5.13.3	Cancellation be employment in	by the eligible eterview shall als	of a mutually agreed upon appointment for an so constitute a refusal of an offer to interview.
5.14	Notification to	Eligible of Rem	oval from List:	
	5.14.1	basis under the	ese Rules and R	ersonnel Commission Director of the facts and the egulations and state law that serve as the basis for val from the list.
	5.14.2	and shall prov	ide the person	the eligible of the action and the reasons therefore with the opportunity to appeal the decision to the orking days of receipt of notification.
	5.14.3	The decision of Board.	of the Personne	l Commission shall be binding on the governing
	REFERENCE:	Education Code Sec	tion(s): 45260, 45261	and 45272

## 5.15 Certification from Employment List:

## 5.15.1 Appointing Authority:

The appointing authority shall be the Board of Education and its designated managers, except that the Personnel Commission shall be the appointing authority in the case of employees appointed by the Personnel Commission and paid for out of the Personnel Commission budget.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

## 5.16 Order of Precedence in Filling Vacancies:

Names shall be certified for appointment for each vacancy from employment lists in the following sequence:

#### 5.16.1 Reemployment List

Persons previously laid off because of lack of work, lack of funds, abolishment or reclassification of position, or exhaustion of medical leave or return from military duty under conditions set forth in these rules shall be assigned to vacant positions in order of seniority.

## 5.16.2 <u>Voluntary Demotion/Lateral Transfer/Reinstatement:</u>

All-qualified persons requesting increase or decrease in hours, voluntary demotion, lateral transfer or reinstatement shall be considered to fill vacant positions in lieu of hiring from an eligibility list.

- 5.16.2.1 Vacant positions shall be filled whenever possible by employees who request transfers.
- 5.16.2.2 Except for transfers affected to meet the needs of the district, the decision to fill a position by a transfer shall rest with the selecting authority.
- 5.16.2.3 Permanent classified employees who have voluntarily resigned and request to be reinstated within thirty nine (39) months after their last day of paid service and without further competitive examination.
  - 5.16.2.3.1 The appointing authority may choose not to appoint from the reinstatement list and may request to interview eligibles from the eligibility list.

## 5.16.3 Promotional Eligibility List:

When the vacancy is not filled through the alternate procedures provided for by

this, the top three (3) ranks on a promotional eligibility list shall be certified.

## 5.16.4 Open Eligibility List:

When the vacancy cannot be filled from the promotional list, the available eligibles on the open competitive list shall be certified.

5.16.4.1 When two or more non mergeable eligibility lists for the same class exist concurrently, promotional candidates on those lists, earlier list first, shall be exhausted before open candidates, earlier list first, are certified for appointment.

#### 5.16.5 Dual Certification:

When dual certification has been authorized for one or more of the eligibility lists and the latest list may not be merged with earlier lists, the following order of precedence shall be followed:

- 5.16.5.1 The earlier promotional or dual certification list shall have precedence as long as promotional eligible remain on the list.
- 5.16.5.2 The later promotional or dual-certification list shall have next precedence as long as promotional eligibles remain on the list.
- 5.16.5.3 When fewer than three available promotional eligibles remain, the earlier open list shall have precedence over a later open list.
- 5.16.5.4 When all promotional eligibles have been removed from the list through appointment and otherwise, veteran's credit shall be added to scores of remaining open eligibles and their ranks shall be adjusted accordingly.
- 5.16.5.5 When two or more non mergeable eligibility lists for the same class exist concurrently, promotional candidates on those lists, earlier list first, shall be exhausted before open candidates, earlier list first, are certified for appointment.
- 5.16.5.6 When all promotional eligibles have been removed from the list, through appointment and otherwise, veteran's credit shall be added to scores of remaining open eligibles and their ranks shall be adjusted accordingly.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 4272, 45284, 45298, 45309 and 45308

### 5.17 Certification When Fewer Than Three Ranks Remain:

5.17.1 When fewer than three ranks of eligibles are available on the promotional list, sufficient ranks shall be certified from the open list to allow a choice among three ranks of eligibles.

5.17.2 When fewer than three ranks of eligibles are available for certification, the available ranks shall be certified; however, the appointing authority may choose not to appoint any of them and may request a new examination.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272 and 45277

# 5.20 Procedure for Certification of Appointment:

The appointing authority shall be the Board of Education and its designated managers except that the Personnel Commission shall be the appointing authority in the case of employees appointed by the Personnel Commission and paid for out of the Personnel Commission budget.

- 5.20.1 The Personnel Commission will certify the top three (3) ranks to the appointing authority when filling a vacant position. (Rev: 04/01/2015)
  - 5.18.1.1 The appointing authority shall make a selection from the persons presented and shall notify the Personnel Commission Director. (Rev. 04/01/2015)
  - 5.18.1.2 If the appointing authority chooses not to recommend an eligible, the Personnel Commission Director shall not certify additional names unless a candidate waives further consideration for the position, or until the list is expired. (Rev. 04/01/2015)
- 5.18.2 If a candidate who was declared eligible for appointment to a position fails to keep an interview appointment or declines the appointment, the appointing authority may fill the vacancy from the remaining eligibles or may request additional certification of eligibles. (Rev. 04/01/2015)
- 5.18.3 The Personnel Commission Director shall ascertain the availability of eligibles and shall certify names to the appointing authority in accordance with these rules.
- The Personnel Commission Director shall be provided with appropriate documentation at the time of certification of assignments.
  - 10.8.2 No warrant shall be drawn on behalf of the Board of Education for payment of any salary to any employee in the classified service unless the assignment bears the certification of the Personnel Commission Director that the person named in the assignment has been assigned pursuant to the Education Code and the rules of the Personnel Commissions

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272, 45277 and 45310

## 5.19 Certification of Additional Eligibles:

If an eligible that has been certified, refuses appointment or fails to respond for an interview, the appointing authority shall notify the Personnel Commission Director. When a request for additional

eligibles is made, the Personnel Commission Director shall:

- 5.19.1 Certify additional eligibles as required.
- 5.19.2 Remove the names of eligibles who failed to report for interviews or who refused appointment from the eligibility list.
- 5.19.3 Investigate the matter at his/her discretion to determine that any appointment refusal is in fact voluntary.
- 5.19.4 <u>Request</u> authorization from the Commission to refuse further certification should the investigation determine that refusal of appointment by an eligible is in fact not voluntary.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

### 5.20 Failure to Make Appointment:

Should the appointing authority fail to make a selection from the top three (3) ranks of eligible as certified by the personnel director unless such failure to hire is in accord with these Rules and Regulations, the position may not be filled except as provided by these Rules and Regulations and no further eligible shall be referred for that position as long as the eligibility list is active unless otherwise provided by these Rules and Regulations

5.20.1 In such case any existing non-permanent appointment to fill the vacancy shall terminate immediately. The personnel director will notify the appointing authority of the requirement to vacate the non-permanent appointment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

## 5.21 Withholding Names from Certification:

- 5.21.1 The name of an eligible may be withheld from certification by the Personnel Commission Director when the eligible:
  - 5.21.1.1 Expresses unwillingness, lack of interest, or inability to be interviewed for employment or be employed, whether by phone, in person, or in writing.
  - 5.21.1.2 Fails to respond within five (5) business days following the mailing of written inquiry regarding availability for permanent employment or request to appear for interview regarding such employment.
  - 5.21.1.3 Fails to present the license, registration, certificate or any other credential required.
  - 5.21.1.4 Fails to present himself/herself for duty at the time agreed upon after having accepted an appointment.
  - 5.21.1.5 Fails to present the license, registration, certificate or any other

#### credential required.

- 5.21.1.5.1 The name of any such eligible shall be restored by the Personnel Commission Director for certification when the particular requirement has been met.
- 5.21.1.6 There is a record of unsatisfactory service with this district or present or previous employers, even though separation has not occurred.
- 5.21.2 The names of employees who have been separated from employment in the classified service shall not be certified from promotional or open and promotional eligibility lists for classified classes, effective at the time of separation.
  - 5.21.2.1 If an employee resigns subsequent to certification to the promotional position, that person shall not be appointed to the position on a promotional basis.
    - 5.21.2.1.1 This rule shall not apply to any person placed on a reemployment list.
  - 5.21.2.2 An employee whose name appears on an open and promotional eligibility list and who resigns may make a written request to the Personnel Commission Director that his/her name be placed at the appropriate rank on the open portion of the list.
    - 5.21.2.2.1 The name shall be merged in score—order without benefit of seniority credit, but with veteran's credit if applicable, provided that proof of eligibility for veteran's credit is submitted to the Personnel Commission at the time of the request for rank adjustment.
- 5.21.3 Any reason listed provided for these Rules and Regulations or by law.
- 5.21.4 Persons whose names are not certified from promotional only and open and promotional eligibility lists in accordance with this rule shall not have the right of appeal.

shall not be available for

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272 and 45277

- 5.22 Restoration of Certification:
  - 5.22.1 When the name of a person has been withheld from an eligibility list, or from certification, or has been removed from the list, it may be placed on such list or restored by the Personnel Commission Director under the following circumstances:
    - 5.22.1.1 When the withholding or removal was because of the waiver or inability of the eligible to accept employment or failure to respond to inquiry as to his/her availability to appear for interview, or to present himself/herself for duty, and the applicant

presents a good and valid reason and certifies to the Personnel Commission that he/she is now willing and able to accept appointment.

- 5.22.1.2 When the withholding or removal was for a reason stated in Section 4.03 and such action was improper or the defect has since been corrected.
- 5.22.2 Revisions and withdrawals of voluntary waivers shall not require approval by the Personnel Commission.
- 5.22.3 A former employee reinstated and assigned in accordance with Rule 6.8 shall, upon written request to the Personnel Commission Director, have his/her name restored for certification purposes to its place according to score on any promotional only or open and promotional list which is still current, in which his/her name appeared at the time of separation.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

## 5.23 Certification from List for Another Class:

- 5.23.1 If there is no eligibility list for a classification in which a vacancy exists, due to expiration or use and the unavailability of eligibles, the Personnel Commission Director may authorize certification from the current eligibility list—of an equal or higher classification, provided the knowledge and abilities or other factors examined in the equal or higher classification encompass—those of the classification where the vacancy exists and the certification is made from the first three ranks ready and willing to accept employment.
- 5.23.2 Such authorizations shall be reported to the Commission in their meeting agenda.
  - 5.23.3 The name of the person selected from the list of the equal or higher classification shall remain on the list from which selected for certification to vacancies occurring in that classification, for the life of that list, unless withheld—or removed in accordance with other provisions of these rules-

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

#### 5.24 Duties of Eligibles:

- 5.24.1 It shall be the duty of every eligible to respond promptly after receiving notice of certification for interview. The eligible will be expected to respond within five (5) working days from the date notification is mailed. Failure to respond within the above stated time may result in removal from the eligibility list.
- 5.24.2 Eligibles are required to keep the Personnel Commission Office informed as to the current home or other contact address, telephone number(s), and email addresses where they can be reached to schedule employment interviews. Failure to keep the Personnel Commission Office informed could result in the eligible

- 5.24.3 An eligible who has been selected for a permanent position and is unable or unwilling to report by the end of two (2) full weeks (one (1) full month in the case of management classes may be considered to have refused appointment and the appointing authority may request certification of additional eligibles.
- 5.24.4 The appointing authority may allow a period longer than two (2) weeks at its discretion.
- 5.24.5 The date of the offer of appointment shall be the date on which the eligible is notified by the personnel director of selection.
- 5.24.6 Notification may be made by telephone, registered or certified mail, or electronic means.
- 5.24.7 When appointment is to a limited term position, the eligible must be available on the date specified by the appointing authority.
- 5.24.8 Every person who has been placed on any eligibility list or reemployment list shall file in writing with the Personnel Commission his/her correct mailing address, place of residence, email address and/or telephone number.
  - 5.24.8.1 This addresses shall be the place to which all notices shall be sent that are necessary in carrying out the provisions of the act and these rules.
  - 5.24.8.2 Whenever such person shall have any change in mailing address or place of residence, email address and/or telephone number, he/she shall notify the Personnel Commission, stating the list or lists upon which his/her name appears, together with his/her mailing address and place of residence, email address and/or telephone number.

5.24.8.3 Failure or neglect on the part of any such person to file such information may at the discretion of the Personnel Commission Director operate as a waiver of his/her order of certification and/or appointment from any such list or lists-

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

#### 5.25 Selective Certification:

- 5.25.1 Appointments may be made from other than the first three ranks of applicants on the eligibility list when the district determines and the Personnel Commission concurs that:
  - 5.25.1.1 The need for an ability to speak, read, or write a language in

#### addition to English.

- 5.25.1.2 A possession of a valid driver's license.
- 5.25.1.3 The assignment of a person of a particular sex is a requirement of the position to be filled.
- 5.25.2 Where such a position is to be filled, the appointment shall be made from among the highest three ranks of applicants on the appropriate eligibility list who meet the special requirements and who are ready and willing to accept the position.
- 5.25.3 If there are insufficient applicants who meet the special requirements, an employee who meets the special requirements may receive provisional appointments which may accumulate to a total of 90 working days.
  - 5.25.3.1 Successive provisional appointments of ninety (90) working days or less each may be made in the absence of an appropriate eligibility list containing applicants who meet the special requirements if the Personnel Commission finds that the requirements of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 45288 have been met.
  - 5.25.3.2 These appointments may continue for the period of the provisional appointment, but may not be additionally extended if certification can later be made from an appropriate eligibility list.

# 5.26 Subjects Regarding Which No Questions Shall be Asked:

No questions relating race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status of any person-

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272 and 45293 Government Section (Codes): 12926 and 12940

#### 5.27 Other Source of Eligibility:

In the absence of a reemployment list for a class, a vacancy may be filled by transfer, demotion, reinstatement, reemployment (after resignation), restoration to former class after voluntary demotion, or other means provided in the rules, without regard for existence of eligibility lists.

5.27.1 When filling any provisional, emergency, or limited term position within the classified service of the District, the appointing authority may be required to appoint from a transfer list provided for by the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

- 5.27.1.1 If no person or persons apply for transfer from the same job classification as is being temporarily created, then the personnel director may certify transfers from within the same occupational hierarchies, giving priority to the most closely related classification.
- 5.27.1.2 Only after exhausting these considerations may an appointing authority appoint any other person as a provisional, emergency, or limited term.

# 5.28 <u>Definition of Non-Permanent Appointees:</u>

- 5.28.1 A non-permanent employee is a provisional, emergency, or limited term appointment.
- 5.28.2 "Working out of classification" is a compensation matter only. Everyone designated as "working out of classification" must be designated a provisional, emergency, or limited term appointment as a basis for supporting an "out of classification" designation.
- 5.28.3 All non-permanent appointments must be designated as a provisional, emergency, or limited term appointment in a specific classification established by the Personnel Commission in order for a pay warrant to issue. Generic terms or generic classifications are prohibited.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272, 45286, 45287, 45288, 45299 and 45310

## 5.29 Termination of Non-Permanent Appointments/Employees:

- 5.29.1 Non-permanent appointments may be terminated at any time in the discretion of the appointing authority without right of appeal.
- 5.29.2 Non-permanent appointments shall be terminated by the appointing authority at the conclusion of the non-permanent appointment term.

5.29.3 All non-permanent appointments shall have a termination date of not later than June 30 of each year. Those eligible for non-permanent appointment may be reappointed effective July 1 of each year, subject to approval of the personnel director.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272 and 45286

## 5.30 Provisional Appointments:

Insofar as possible, provisional appointees shall be required to meet the minimum qualifications, for the class to which the appointment is to be made, as stated in the class specification.

5.30.1 The appointing authority may make a provisional appointment when the Personnel Commission Director certifies that:

5.30.1.1 No eligibility list exists for a class

5 30 1 2	An eligibility list exists, but there is an insufficient number of
<del>3.30.1.2</del>	The englothity list exists, but there is all insufficient number of
	available eligibles (i.e., less than three (3) ranks) and the
	available eligibles (i.e., less than three (5) ranks) and the
	appointing authority refuses to appoint an available eligible from
	a list of less than three (3) ranks.

- 5.30.2 An employee may receive a provisional appointment which may accumulate to a total of ninety (90) working days, after which a ninety (90) calendar day interval shall elapse, during which he/she shall be ineligible to serve in any full-time provisional capacity.
  - 5.30.2.1 No person shall be employed in provisional capacities within the District for a total of more than one hundred-twenty-six (126) working days in any one (1) fiscal year, except that when no one is available on an appropriate eligibility list for a part-time position, as defined in these Rules and Regulations, successive ninety (90) working day provisional appointments may be made to the part-time position for a total of more than one hundred-twenty six (126) working days in any one fiscal year.
  - 5.30.2.2 Notwithstanding the above, the Personnel Commission may extend the ninety (90) working day provisional appointment for a period not to exceed thirty six (36) additional working days provided that:
    - 5.30.2.2.1 An examination for the class was completed during the initial ninety (90) working days of the employee's provisional appointment.
    - 5.30.2.2.2 Satisfactory evidence is presented to the Personnel Commission indicating:
    - 5.30.2.2.3 That an adequate recruitment effort has been made, and is being made.
    - 5.30.2.2.4 That extension of the provisional appointment is necessary to carry on vital functions of the District.
    - 5.30.2.2.5 That the position cannot be satisfactorily filled by use of the eligibility or other employment lists or procedures, such as reinstatement, transfer, or other appropriate eligibility lists.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 45272, 45286, 45287, 45288 and 45289

### 5.31 Terminating Provisional Appointments:

5.31.1 The services of a provisional appointee shall be terminated within fifteen (15) calendar days after the date on which an eligibility list has been established, provided that this fifteen (15) day period does not extend beyond the ninety (90) working day provisional assignment.

5.31.2 A provisional appointment may be terminated at any time at the discretion of the appointing power.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272 and 45286

## 5.32 Emergency Appointments:

- 5.32.1 If it should become necessary to fill positions in the Classified Service to prevent the stoppage of public business when an actual emergency arises and persons on the eligibility list are not immediately available, or if no appropriate eligibility and/or transfer list is in existence, the Board of Education, through its authorized representative(s), may make emergency appointments.
- 5.32.2 If such an emergency should exist, the Board of Education, or its authorized representatives, may make emergency appointments for a period of not more than fifteen (15) working days.
- 5.32.3 When such emergency appointments are made, it shall be the duty of the Board of Education, or its designated representative to notify the Personnel Director in writing; naming the appointee or appointees, the date(s) of the appointment(s), the nature of the duties to be performed, and reasons justifying the emergency nature of such appointments.
- 5.32.4 An "emergency" must be the result of circumstances beyond the control of the governing Board and not due to actions of the governing Board or its designees that cannot be remedied by simple action of the governing Board.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 45272 and 45290

## 5.33 Limited Term Appointments:

- 5.33.1 A limited term appointment may be made to replace an absent employee, the duration of which is not to exceed the authorized absence of the regular employee; however, it need not coincide with the dates of that absence.
  - 5.33.1.1 In addition, a limited term appointment may be made in a lower class related to that of the absent employee if the assigned duties are reduced in level accordingly.
- 5.33.2 The Board of Education may establish positions for the duration of which shall not exceed six (6) months provided the Board of Education establishes the effective dates at a public meeting in accord with the Brown Act.
  - 5.33.2.1 Such positions shall be designated "limited term", and be a part of the classified service and shall be subject to classification by the Personnel Commission.
- 5.33.3 Provisional appointments may be made to limited term positions.
- 5.33.4 Although such positions are established for a specific limited period of time, they are still subject to review and amendment by the Personnel Commission. Such positions shall be designated "Limited term."

- 5.33.5 Limited term appointments may not be used as a method to avoid the permanent appointment of a classified employee pursuant to the Rules and the Merit System.
- 5.33.6 Regular employees, who are serving in limited term positions, while retaining regular status in the same class or in another class, shall continue to earn and be granted all rights and benefits of a regular employee.
- 5.33.7 All other limited term employees shall be entitled to only those benefits provided by law or granted by the Board of Education.
- 5.33.8 Limited-term appointments shall be subject to termination at any time.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 45272 and 45286

## 5.34 Eligibility for Limited Term Appointment:

- 5.34.1 Limited term appointments shall be made in accordance with procedures for regular appointments, except a former employee who resigned in good standing and who accepted a limited term appointment within thirty-nine (39) months following his/her resignation shall continue to be eligible for limited term appointments in his former classification(s) until the thirty-nine months have expired.
- 5.34.2 A retiree from the District shall be eligible for limited term appointments in his former classification(s).

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 45272 and 45286

### 5.35 Establishment of List of Limited Term Employees:

- 5.35.1 The Personnel Director may establish and maintain list(s) of persons who may be used to fill limited appointments as necessary. The selection of persons to fill such substitute appointments shall be made in the following manner and sequence:
- 5.35.2 Regular part time classified employees who have requested to be considered for limited term appointments within their classification(s) and are available or can be made available to serve in a limited term appointment provided that an employee shall not serve more than (19) nineteen consecutive working days within any calendar month if such a limited term appointment results in a longer work day, work week, or work month.
- 5.35.3 Reemployment list(s) for the class.
- 5.35.4 Retired employees who are filling a position in a classification held at the time of retirement
- 5.35.5 The eligibility lists(s) established for the class.

5.35.6	The next most appropriate eligibility list(s) that could be used to provide qualified
	eligible substitutes for positions in that class.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45317, 45260, 45261 45272 and 45286

## 5.36 Removal of Names from Limited Term List(s):

The Personnel Director may remove names from the list(s) of persons eligible to substitute when:

- 5.36.1 There has been a lapse of one (1) full year since the last time the person served in a limited term appointment.
- 5.36.2 The person requests to be removed from the list for limited term appointments.

  The person may request to be placed on the list at any time in the future provided the list is still valid and the person remains eligible to remain on the list.
- 5.36.3 Removal from a limited term list does not remove the person from their rank order on the permanent list except as otherwise provided in these Rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 45272 and 45286.

# <u>CHAPTER 6 - INSERVICE STATUS AND TRANSACTIONS</u> <u>ELIGIBILITY FOR</u> <u>EMPLOYMENT</u>

## **6.1 ELIGIBILITY LIST:**

## 6.1 <u>Notice to Employee:</u>

At the time <u>6.1.1</u> Establishment of Eligibility List: initial employment and upon each change of classification, a classified employee shall be given two (2) copies of his/her class specification and a notice by the Personnel Commission Director.

#### 6.1.1 The notice event of a transfer.

After an examination, the names of successful competitors shall also be given to the employeearranged in the order of examination score plus additional points when applicable. The completed list constitutes an eligibility list for that class after approval by the Personnel Commission.

6.1.1.1 Unless specifically authorized in these Rules, all appointments to positions in the Classified Services hall be made from eligibles whose names appear on eligibility lists. The Personnel Director shall be responsible for establishing eligibility lists as a result of examinations authorized by these rules.

## 6.1.2 The notice shall include the following information.

- 6.1.2.1 Employee's classification:
- 6.1.2.2 Work location, starting time and hours per day.
- 6.1.2.3 Work year by months per year-
- 6.1.2.4 Reporting time and date and person to report to-
  - 6.1.2.5 Names supervisor and department head.
  - 6.1.2.6 Type of appointment.
  - 6.1.2.7 Ending date of appointment, if
  - 6.1.2.8 Status of employee.
  - 6.1-2.9 Salary data which includes: Annual, monthly or pay period, daily, hourly, overtime and differential rate of compensation, whichever are applicable.
- 6.1.2.10 Any other information that would help the employee understand the conditions under which he/she is employed.
- 6.1.3 The notice shall be prepared in triplicate and signed by the employee.
  - 6.1.3.1 One (1) copy shall be given to the employee.

- 6.1.3.2 One (1) copy shall be sent to the employee's supervisor.
- 6.1.3.3 Original signed copy shall be retained in the employee's personnel file.

REFERENCE: Education Code Sections (s) 45169

### 6.2 Duration of Probation:

- 6.2.1 A probationary period of one hundred thirty (130 days) of paid service in class shall be served by a classified employee before permanency in the classified service is attained.
- 6.2.2 No employee shall retain permanency in a class until he/she has completed a probationary period of one hundred thirty (130) days of paid service in the class. This rule is applicable to:
  - 6.2.2.1 Employees appointed from eligibility list to fill permanent unrestricted positions in the classified service.
  - 6.2.2.2 Employees promoted to permanent unrestricted positions in the classified service.
  - 6.2.2.3 Employees transferred from one class to another at the same salary range.
- Employees initially appointed to restricted positions shall attain permanency in class after satisfactory completion of one hundred thirty (130) days of paid service and a qualification examination as prescribed in Ed Code 45101.
  - 6.2.4 Temporary employees, limited term, provisional, substitute and emergency employees shall not attain probationary or permanent status with the district and are excluded from the provisions of this rule.
  - 6.2.5 An employee who has been promoted shall serve a probationary period of one hundred thirty (130) days in the higher class before attaining permanency in that class-
- 6.2.6 Credit toward completion of probation shall be granted only for service in regular positions in the class after appointment from an eligibility list.
  - 6.2.7 The probationary period for employees in classes designated by the Personnel Commission as administrative, executive, management, or designated school police classifications shall be determined by the employee's assigned work year:
    - 6.2.7.1 The following designated police classes serve a probationary period not to exceed one year:

Campus Security Officer I
Campus Security Officer II

107 | Page

Lead School Police Dispatcher
Public Safety Dispatcher
School Police Officer
School Police Officer Trainee
School Security Officer

6.2.8 Time spent on limited term employment, unassigned workdays, sick leave and paid or unpaid leaves of absence shall not count as service for completion of a probationary period.

6.2.8.1 All classified employees, with the exception of classified managers, shall be deemed to have served the district on all paid vacation days, legal holidays, holidays appointed by the Governor and holidays declared by the Board of Education.

6.2.8.2 Such time shall be counted toward completion of a probationary period.

REFERENCE: Education Code Sections (s): 45101

## 6.3 Rights of Probationary Employees:

- 6.3.1 A new employee who is suspended or dismissed during his/her initial probationary period shall be notified in writing of the action taken.
  - 6.3.1.1 He/she shall not have the right of appeal.
- 6.3.2 An employee in the permanent classified service who has not served the time designated by the Commission as probationary for the class may be demoted to the class from which promoted without recourse to an appeal or hearing by the Commission.
- 6.3.3 A permanent employee who is suspended or dismissed or demoted to other than his/her former class during a probationary period retains full rights of appeal.

REFERENCE: Education Code Sections(s) 45301

### 6.4 Announcement of Vacancies:

6.4.1 Vacant positions in the classified service shall be announced to employees in the same and related classes by written announcement, except when a vacancy can be filled by a transfer to avoid a layoff situation, or when a transfer is necessary for the good of the District.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 4527845260. 45261, 45272, and 45300

#### 6.5 Transfer:

6.5.1 A transfer is the reassignment<u>of</u> an employee without examination from one position to another position in the same class or to a position in a similar or related class with the same salary range.

## 6.1.2 Content of Eligibility List

## An eligibility list shall contain:

- 6.1.2.1 The type of eligibility list: open, promotional, open and promotional with the promotional list taking precedence, or dual certification (merged promotional and open competitive).
- 6.1.2.2 The names of all eligibles in final rank order by total examination scores.
- <u>6.1.2.3</u> The adjusted scores of each part of the examination and the weighted total score.
- 6.1.2.4 The date of each part of the examination.
- 6.1.2.5 The expiration date indication when the eligibility of named candidates terminates.
- 6.1.2.6 The signature of the Personnel Director or designee specifically attesting to the accuracy of the information on the eligibility list.
  - 6.1.2.6.5.1.1 Transfers shall not change the employee's salary rate, anniversary date accumulated illness leave, and accumulated vacation credit, or in any other manner reflect adversely upon her/his rights, as provided in law and these rules. (Rev: 04/01/2015)
- 6.1.2.7 The date the list was certified by the Personnel Director.

## 6.5.2 Transfer Procedures:

- 6.5.2.1 Vacant positions shall be filled whenever possible by employees who request transfers. Except for transfers affected to meet the needs of the district, the decision to fill a position by a transfer shall rest with the selecting authority. (Principal, department head, or supervisor.)
  - 6.5.2.1.1 Each transfer request shall be considered one rank. (Rev. 04/01/2015)
    - 6.5.2.1.1.1 When there are three (3) or more requests on file, each employee will be offered the opportunity to interview for the available position. (Rev: 04/01/2015)
    - 6.5.2.1.1.2 A selection must be made in event three (3) or more employees interview.

      (Rev: 04/01/2015)
  - 6.5.2.1.2 When less than three (3) employees are scheduled to Interview, candidates from an eligibility list

may be used to satisfy the rule of three ranks. (Rev: 04/01/2015)

- 6.5.2.2 Transfer requests shall be submitted in writing to the Human Resources Director who shall certify to the selecting authority the names of those who qualify in accordance with these rules.
- 6.5.2.3 The transfer of an employee shall be completed within two weeks of selection for the position or by the last day of work of the incumbent, whichever is later.
- 6.5.2.4 An employee who is probationary in class shall not be eligible for transfer except upon the approval of the Human Resources Director.
- 6.5.2.5 A transfer shall not affect an employee's salary rate, salary increment date, accumulated illness leave or accumulated vacation.

## 6.5.3 Transfer within the Same Class:

- 6.5.3.1 An employee may be transferred to a position within the same class at his/her request and with the approval of the Human Resources Director.
- 6.5.3.2 An employee may be transferred to a position within the same class to meet the needs of the district; however, such a transfer shall not be made for disciplinary or preferential reasons, or to a position with less hours except through regular layoff or disciplinary procedures.

## 6.5.4 Transfer to a Related Class:

- 6.5.4.1 The Personnel Commission shall determine which classes of positions are related for the purpose of transfer from one class to another, considering such factors as similarity of duties, responsibilities and qualifications.
  - 6.5.4.2 An employee may be transferred to a position in a related class at the same salary range at his/her request and with the approval of the Human Resources Director.
  - 6.5.4.3 An employee who is transferred to a position in a class in which he/she never completed a probationary period shall be considered probationary in that class.
  - 6.5.4.4 Time previously spent in the class shall be counted toward completion of the probationary period.
  - 6.5.4.5 At any time during the probationary period an employee may be reassigned to a vacant position, with comparable hours, in his/her former class in which permanency has been established.

6.5.4.5.1 Such a reassignment shall be for cause and with the right of appeal.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45272, 4527845260 and 45261

### 6.6 Additional Hours within a Classification:

6.6.1 Vacancies for classifications with positions with different numbers of hours worked per week, per month, or per year, shall be filled based on seniority within that classification.

## 6.6.2 The employee with

### 6.1.3 Certification of List:

All eligibility lists shall be certified by the Personnel Director, or designee, and ratified by the Personnel Commission before any appointments may be made.

- 6.1.3.1 highest seniorityThe Personnel Director shall be given the first opportunity to acceptsubmit eligibility lists for ratification and approval by the position with Personnel Commission subsequent to the higher number certification of assigned time.eligibles from the list. Appointments may be made from available eligibles pending the final decision on a protest and shall not be changed even if the outcome is in the candidate's favor, unless the Personnel Commission has ordered it otherwise.
- 6.61.3 If 2 Certification means that employee refuses the position, then process that has been followed that results in the personlist has been conducted in conformance with the Rules and Regulations and Education Code Title 2, Division 3, Part 25, Chapter 5, Article 6 commencing with section 45240 that pertain to examination procedures.
- 6.1.3.3 next highest seniority in that classification shall be afforded The Personnel

  Commission may withdraw certification at any time during the right to accept existence of a list if it finds that the position with examination process was not conducted in accord with Rules and Regulations or in violation of the Education that pertain to examination procedures.
- <u>6.1.3</u>greater assigned time.4 The decision of the Personnel Commission to certify or ratify an eligibility list or to withdraw certification is binding on the governing Board.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

6.1.4 Types of Eligibility:

Appointments to positions shall be made from:

111 | Page

# <u>6.1.</u>4.1 Eligibility List (In order of preference):

- 6.1.4.1.1 Reemployment: A list of employees who have been laid off from permanent positions because of lack of work, lack of funds, voluntarily demoted in lieu of layoff, lost their positions because of abolishment or reclassification of positions, exhaustion of illness or accident leave, or return from military duty under conditions set forth in these rules. These eligibles shall take precedence over all other persons eligible for appointment. Employees laid off from permanent positions because of lack of work or lack of funds shall have precedence over exhaustion of illness or accident leave employees.
- 6.1.7 Demotions, Voluntary4.1.2 Promotional: A list of eligibles resulting from an examination limited to qualified permanent employees and Involuntary:qualified laid off employees who have passed all testing and are named on the eligibility list only.
- 6.7.1 A demotion is the reassignment.4.1.3 Promotional and Open Competitive: Separate promotional and open competitive lists of eligibles resulting from a single examination with the promotional list taking precedence.
- 6.1.4.1.4 Dual Certification (Merged Promotional and Open Competitive): A list of eligibles resulting from a single examination including seniority credit and/or veterans points.
- 6.1.4.1.5 Open Competitive: A list of eligibles resulting from an employeeexamination open to a class of all qualified applicants.

## 6.1.4.2 Request: Other methods of filling positions with a salary range including:

- 6.1.4.2.1 Transfer: Employees who have requested appointment to a vacant position in the same or related classification.

  (See Chapter 11.) Transfers, at the discretion of the District, may be used in lieu of filling a vacancy from another list, but the resulting vacant position shall be filled according to this Chapter.
- 6.1.4.2.2 Reinstatement: Former employees who have requested reinstatement to a vacant position in a class in which they held permanent status. Reinstatements may be used at the discretion of the District in lieu of filling a vacancy from another list. (See Chapter 11.)

6.1.4.2.3 Demotion: Employees who have requested assignment to a vacant position in a lower than that of his/her previous class. (See Chapter 11.)

6.7.2 REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 6.1.5 Duration of Eligibility Lists:

An eligibility list shall be in effect for one (1) year, unless exhausted, and may be extended for an additional period of two (2) or less at the discretion of the Personnel Commission. Names of additional successful competitors may be added to eligibility list by the Personnel Director.

- 6.1.5.1 The Personnel Commission may approve the establishment of an open competitive eligibility lists for a period of six (6) months as long as the six (6) month duration of the list is noted in the announcement for the examination.
- 6.1.5.2 When fewer than three (3) ranks of eligibles are available, the available eligibles may be certified. However, the appointing authority may choose not to appoint any of them and may request additional eligibles.
- 6.1.5.3 Unless the Personnel Director determines otherwise, an extended eligibility list shall automatically expire upon the promulgation of a new eligibility list and not be merged with a new list.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 545260, 45261, and 45300

## 6.1.6 Merger of Eligibility Lists:

If a new examination for a class is given during the first (1<sup>st</sup>) year of the life of an existing list, the examination shall be sufficiently similar to the previous examination to ensure the comparability of the scores of eligibles. The new list shall then be merged with the existing list with eligibles ranked in the order of examination score, plus additional points where applicable. Promotional lists shall be merged only with promotional lists except that where "dual certification" applies; open and promotional lists shall be merged for certification.

- When lists are merged under this Rule, the earlier list shall be terminated one (1) year after its establishment and those eligible names shall be removed from the consolidated list, except when the earlier list is extended.
- 6.1.6.2 When a new recruitment is posted for a position with an existing eligibility list, a candidate who remains on the list may not retake the examination until at least ninety (90) days has elapsed since the candidate took the examination.
- When list are merged, the candidates on the earlier list who have retained their scores shall be terminated on their originally scheduled expiration date. When an eligibles' name appears in more than one place on the merged eligibility list, the eligible shall be certified in accordance with the

## eligible's expiration dates.

<u>REFERENCE:</u> Education Code Section(s): shall determine which classes of positions are related for purposes of demotion 45260, 45261, and 45291

# 6.1.7 Reemployment Lists:

There shall be established for each class, as necessary, a reemployment list which shall take precedence over all other employment lists in filling vacant positions. This list shall contain the names of all regular classified employees who have been laid off or demoted from any position because of lack of work or lack of funds, abolishment or reclassification of position, exhaustion of illness or accident leave or return from military duty as set forth herein.

- An employee who requires a leave of absence for military duty and those who are ordered, pursuant to the laws of the United States, to serve in any civilian war effort or war industry, shall have their names placed over all other names on the reemployment list in the class which they leave.
- 6.1.7.2 The duration of the reemployment list for persons laid off shall be thirtynine (39) months. Employees returning from military leave shall be eligible for reemployment for a period not to exceed six (6) months after discharge.
- Employees who take long term limited-term appointments, voluntary or involuntary. demotions, or voluntary reductions in assigned time in lieu of layoff, shall retain eligibility for reemployment for an additional period of twenty-four (24) months, provided the same tests of fitness under which they qualified for appointment still apply, as determined by the Personnel Commission. eause
- 6.7.3 A permanent employee may request to be voluntarily demoted to a lower related class.
  - 6.7.3.1 Requests shall be submitted to the Human Resources Director who shall certify the names of those who qualify to the selecting authority (principal, department head or supervisor).
  - 6.7.3.2 After reassignment to a lower class, completion of a probationary period shall not be required.
- 6.7.4 Permanent and probationary employees may take voluntary demotions or voluntary reductions in assigned time in lieu of layoff or to remain in their present positions rather than be reclassified or reassigned.
  - 6.7.4.1 An employee who takes a voluntary demotion or a voluntary reduction in assigned time in lieu of layoff shall be, at the option of the employee, returned to a position in his or her former class or to a position increased assigned time as vacancies become available, and without limitation of time.

6.7.4.1.1 If there is a valid reemployment list the employee shall be ranked on that list in accordance with his or her proper seniority.

6.7.5 An involuntary demotion is a disciplinary action for

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45298

#### 6.8 Restorations:

6.8.1	*	nanent employee who resigned in good standing may be reinstated esition in his/her former class and status within thirty nine (39)
	months of the	last date of paid service.
	6.8.1.1	A former permanent employee may be reemployed in a related or in a lower related class, if qualified, or in a limited term status in
		the same or related class.

- 6.8.1.2 If reemployed in a lower class, lower related class, or limited-term assignment, the employee shall be considered to have taken a voluntary demotion and may request reinstatement to his/her higher permanent status.
- 6.8.1.3 Such actions are discretionary with the appointing authority.
- An employee who has taken a voluntary demotion may be restored to a vacant position in his/her former class or to a related or lower related class as determined by the Commission within thirty nine (39) months.
  - 6.8.2.1 When demotion is chosen, in lieu of layoff, restoration is discretionary with the appointing authority.
- 6.8.3 An employee who takes a voluntary demotion or a voluntary reduction in assigned time in lieu of layoff shall be, at the option of the employee, returned to a position in his/her former class or to a position with increased assigned time as vacancies become available, and without limitation of time.
  - 6.8.3.2 The names of such employees shall be placed upon, or added to, the appropriate list and be ranked in accordance with their proper seniority.
- 6.8.4 Reinstatement or reemployment of a former employee shall have the following effects:
  - 6.8.4.1 Restoration to the former step in the current salary range for the class or, if reemployed in a lower class, to the step on the salary range of the lower class that would provide at least a one step

#### decrease in salary.

6.8.4.2 When restored to permanent status, restoration of accumulated sick leave and seniority.

6.8.4.3 Restoration of former anniversary date, but without step advancement credit for the off-duty meriod Military and Veterans Codes Section(s): 396.1 and 395.3

# 6.1.8 Termination of Eligibility Lists:

An eligibility list is automatically terminated one (1) year from the date of its certification unless extended by the Commission, except an eligibility list established under Chapter 6.1.5.1 shall terminate six (6) months from the date of approval, unless extended for an additional period up to six (6) months.

- 6.1.8.1 An eligibility list is automatically terminated when no eligibles remain on the list.
- An eligibility list may be terminated by the Personnel Director prior to its expiration when no eligible is available for appointment to a specific permanent position in a class or when there are fewer than three (3) eligibles remaining on the list. Candidates on such list shall be notified of the proposed termination.

6.1.6.1

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45298 and 45309

### 6.9 Assignment of Employees with Disabilities:

- 6.9.1 When a permanent employee becomes unable to perform the duties of his/her classification because of illness or injury as determined by a medical authority, reasonable effort shall be made to place him/her in a position, the duties of which are within his/her capabilities.
- 6.9.2 Reassignment, if any, shall be at the discretion of the appointing authority, with the approval of the Commission in the cases noted below.
  - 6.9.2.1 An employee with disabilities duties in his/her regular position may be altered in accordance with his/her disability.
  - 6.9.2.2 Such changes in duties shall be informally reported to the Personnel Commission Director who shall determine whether the position requires classification study.
- 6.9.3 An employee with disabilities may accept demotion or transfer to a less demanding class, with the approval of the Commission.
- An employee with disabilities may be assigned to a position in a higher class with the approval of the Commission, but shall receive no salary benefit from such assignment until he/she can be appointed to a higher class in accordance with the rules and procedures on eligibility and appointments.

- 6.9.5 An employee with disabilities may refuse assignments to other classes without effect on his/her rights under sick leave provisions of the law and these rules.
  - 6.9.5.1 There is no obligation for the appointing authority to renew offers of reassignment which have been refused or to make alternative offers.

### 6.10 Performance Evaluations:

- 6.10.1 Performance evaluation reports shall be made on each regular classified employee on forms prescribed by the District. The reports shall be prepared by an employee's immediate supervisor.
- 6.10.2 A regular classified employee shall be evaluated three times during his/her probationary period.
- A regular classified employee not serving in a probationary status shall be evaluated annually no later than fifteen (15) business days prior to the end of the employee's work year, provided that he/she has served under his/her current immediate supervisor for a period of at least four (4) months.
- 6.10.4 The annual evaluation period shall be July 1 through June 30.
- 6.10.5 Employees that have worked six years or longer for the District and have maintained satisfactory evaluations for at least the three most recent evaluation periods may be evaluated every two years.
- 6.10.6 The immediate supervisor shall present the performance evaluation report to and hold a conference with the employee.
  - 6.10.6.1 The employee shall sign the evaluation form to acknowledge seeing and discussing the report.

### 6.11 Review of Personnel File:

- 6.11.1 Any employee of the classified service may, upon request, inspect his/her personnel file maintained in the Human Resources office. The file shall not be altered, tampered with, or removed from the Human Resources office by the employee.
- 6.11.2 Materials in personnel files of employees which may serve as a basis for affecting the status of their employment are to be made available for the inspection of the person involved.
  - 6.11.2.1 Such material is not to include ratings, reports, or records which:
    - 6.11.2.1.1 Were obtained prior to the employment of the person involved.
    - 6.11.2.1.2 Were prepared by identifiable examination committee members.

6.11.2.1.3 Were obtained in connection with a promotional examination.

- 6.11.3 Every employee shall have the right to inspect such materials upon request, provided that the request is made at a time when such person is not actually required to render services to the employing district.
- 6.11.4 Information of a derogatory nature, except material that may serve as a basis for affecting the status of employment, shall not be entered or filed unless and until the employee is given notice and an opportunity to review and comment thereon.
  - 6.11.4.1 An employee shall have the right to enter and have attached to such derogatory statement his/her own comments thereon.
  - 6.11.4.2 Such review shall take place during normal business hours and the employee shall be released from duty for this purpose without salary reduction.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): <u>4403145260</u>, 45261 and 45272 and 45300

- 6.12 Seniority, Layoff, Displacement and Reemployment Procedures
- 6.1.9 Eligibility After Appointment:

An eligibility lists shall be used for full-time, part-time, regular, and limited-term assignments in the class. An eligible who accepts part-time employment shall continue to be eligible for full-time employment, and an eligible who accepts limited-term employment shall continue to be eligible for regular appointment.

The purpose of this rule is to establish procedures which concern layoff and reemployment rights of classified employees.

- 6.12.1 Classified employees shall be subject to layoff for lack of work or lack of funds.
  - 6.12.1.1 Whenever a classified employee is laid off, the order of layoff within the class shall be determined by length of service in the classification.
  - 6.12.1.2 The employee who has been employed the shortest time in the class, plus higher classes shall be laid off first.
  - 6.12.1.3 Reemployment shall be in the order of seniority.
- 6.12.2 Prior to issuance of notices of layoff, a seniority list for each class of positions affected shall be prepared by Human Resources and approved by the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources.
  - 6.12.2.1 Copies of approved seniority lists shall be sent to the Personnel Commission and shall be made available for public review.

6.12.3	Seniority shall be determined by length of service in classification.	
	6.12.3.1	Length of service means the hire date in a classification, plus higher classes.
	6.12.3.2	Overtime work shall not be included in computing seniority credits.
6.12.4	Time spent on	leave without pay shall not be included when computing seniority.
	6.12.4.1	In the event an employee returns to work following any other unpaid leave of absence, nor further seniority shall be accrued for the time not worked.
	6.12.4.2	Time spent on approved leaves of absence with pay, such as sick leave and vacation and time spent on military leave of absence shall count toward seniority.
	6.12.4.3	Should an employee voluntarily separate from service, and be subsequently reinstated, only service paid in the class shall count toward seniority accrual.
6.12.5		have equal seniority credits the employee with the longest total ne district shall be considered senior.
	6.12.5.1	If a tie remains it shall be broken by the casting of lots.
6.12.6	Seniority cred	it at time of layoff shall be restored upon reemployment from the

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 4529845260, 45261, 45278, 45286 and 4530845300

## 6.13 Layoff Procedures:

When classified employees are laid off for lack of work or lack of funds, layoff shall be made in inverse order of seniority in the class in which the layoff occurs.

- 5.13.1 The employee who has been employed the shortest time in class, plus higher classes, shall be considered to have the least seniority and therefore, shall be laid off first.
- 6.13.2 The names of permanent and probationary employees laid off shall be placed upon the reemployment list for the class from which they were laid off. Names on the reemployment list shall be in the order of seniority.
- 6.13.3 No regular employee shall be laid off from any position while an employee serving under a substitute, provisional, emergency, or limited term appointment is retained in a position in the same class, unless the regular employee declines assignment to the temporary position.

- 6.13.4 A substitute, provisional, emergency or limited term employee may be laid off at the direction of the Board of Education without regard to the procedures set forth in these rules and without reemployment rights.
- An employee shall be notified in writing by the superintendent or his designated representatives of his/her impending layoff at least sixty (60) days before the effective date of layoff.

### 6.1.10 Waivers of Certification:

An eligible may, without penalty, specify availability for employment to specific locations or shifts and to part-time or full-time positions and to limited-term or permanent positions by filing a definitive statement in the Personnel Commission Office.

- 6.1.10.1 Certification of eligibles who have made themselves unavailable shall not be made, provided that eligibles may revise or withdraw their unavailability.
- 6.1.10.2 An available eligible may waive certification only two (2) times without penalty. When a third (3<sup>rd</sup>) waiver is made the eligible will be informed that they will be removed from the eligibility list per Rule 6.1.11.4.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 4530845260, 45261, and 45300

## 6.14 Bumping Rights and Procedures:

- 6.14.1 A permanent classified employee who has received written notice of his/her impending layoff shall have the following bumping (displacement) rights:
  - 6.14.1.1 He/she may bump the least senior classified employee in the same class whose working hours are most comparable to his/her own and who has less seniority.
  - 6.14.1.2 If he/she has had service in an equal class he/she may bump the classified employee in the equal class who has less seniority and who is the least senior in the class.
  - 6.14.1.3 If he/she has had service in a lower class (a class at a lower salary level than his/her present class) he/she may bump the employee in the lower class who has less seniority and who is the least senior in the lower class.
- 6.14.2 Notwithstanding the bumping rights described above:
  - 6.14.2.1 The right to bump shall not be allowed if there is a vacant position in the employee's class to which he/she can be assigned.
  - An employee may be allowed to transfer to a vacant position in an equal class or demote to a vacant position in a lower class.
- 6.14.3 A permanent employee who will suffer layoff for lack of work or lack of funds

	position in a lower class, provided he/she is qualified, as determined by the Personnel Commission.
6.14.4	A probationary classified employee shall have bumping rights to an equal or lower class in which permanency has been established.
6.14.5	An employee who has demoted in lieu of layoff shall be placed on the step of the salary range of the lower class that is closest to his/her present salary in the class from which he/ she demotes, provided that he/she shall not receive a salary increase thereby.
6.14.6	The number of assigned months of work per year shall have no bearing or effect upon bumping rights; i.e., a twelve month employee may bump a ten month employee and vice versa.
6.14.7	Provisional, substitute, limited term and emergency employees shall have no bumping rights.
6.15	
6.1.11	Removal of Names from Eligibility List (Reemployment-Rights:, Reinstatement, Promotional and Open):
	The names of an eligible may be removed from an eligibility list by the Personnel Director for any of the following reasons:
6.15.1	The names of all regular classified employees (employees who have probationary or permanent status) who are laid off shall be placed on reemployment lists by class and in order of seniority.
6.15.2	A reemployment list shall take precedence over an existing eligibility list. Regular employees who are laid off in accordance with these rules shall be eligible for reemployment for a period of 39 months from date of layoff. Permanent employees who have been laid off shall have the right to participate in promotional examinations.
6.15.3	Reemployment shall be in order of seniority.
6.15.4	An employee who has accepted a transfer to an equal class, a demotion, or a

despite the exercising of bumping rights shall have the right to demote to a vacant

- An employee who has accepted a transfer to an equal class, a demotion, or a reduction in assigned time in lieu of layoff for lack of work or lack of funds or abolishment or reclassification of his/her position shall be reemployed in accordance with his/her seniority in the former class within sixty three (63) months after demotion. Intervening reassignments to other classes shall not abrogate that right.
- 6.15.5 A regular employee who has been laid off may be reemployed in a related class at the same or lower salary range within thirty nine (39) months of layoff, provided the Commission determines that the class from which laid off and the class in which to be reemployed are similar in duties, responsibilities and qualifications. Reemployment under this procedure shall be at the discretion—of the appointing authority.

## 6.16 Resignation:

- 6.16.1 An employee desiring to leave the service of the district may do so without prejudice by submitting written resignation at least two weeks prior to the effective date of the resignation.
  - 6.16.1.1 The resignation shall be addressed to the Board and delivered to the Human Resources office.
  - 6.16.1.2 The employee shall also give notice of resignation to his/her principal or supervisor on the same date. Less than two weeks' notice will be accepted if approved by the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or designee. A copy of such resignation will immediately be filed by the appointing power with the Human Resources Director. A resignation may be withdrawn by the employee at any time prior to acceptance by the Board of Education.
  - 6.1.11.1 A written request by the eligible for removal.
  - 6.1.11.2 Failure to respond within five (5) working days from the date of mailing of an inquiry regarding availability for employment.
  - 6.1.11.3 Termination of employment for cause (Promotional Eligibility only).
  - 6.1.11.4 There is a record of three (3) waivers of certification during the life of the eligibility list, except that waivers relating to part-time or limited-tem appointment should not be counted for the purpose of this Rule.
  - 6.1.11.5 There is a record of three (3) refusals of an offer to interview for a vacant position.
  - 6.1.11.6 Cancellation by the eligible of a mutually agreed upon appointment for an employment interview shall also constitute a refusal of an offer to interview.
  - 6.1.11.7 A record of two (2) refusals to be employed, after having been properly certified as eligible and available for the appointment.
    - 6.1.11.7.1 Any expression by an eligible to a hiring authority during an employment interview, that an offer of employment would not be accepted, if extended, shall constitute a refusal of an offer of employment.
  - 6.1.11.8 Failure to respond for a scheduled interview after certification without cause or without prior notification of their inability to appear.
  - 6.1.11.9 Failure by the eligible to keep their contact information current with Personnel Commission.
  - 6.1.11.10 Any of the causes listed in Rule 4.2.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45300

# 6.1.12 Notification to Eligible of Removal from List:

The Personnel Commission shall notify the eligible of the action and the reasons therefore and shall provide the person with the opportunity to appeal the decision to the Commission within five (5) working days of receipt of notification. The decision of the Personnel Director shall be final.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45300

## **6.2** CERTIFICATION FROM EMPLOYMENT LIST:

## 6.2.1 Appointing Authority:

The appointing authority shall be the Board of Education and its designated managers, except that the Personnel Commission shall be the appointing authority in the case of employees appointed by the Personnel Commission and paid for out of the Personnel Commission budget.

- 6.2.6.16.2 A resignation shall be effective at the close of the work day on the date specified by the employee, except that the effective date of resignation shall be the last day of paid service if the employee is in a non-pay status on the date the resignation is to take effect.
- 6.16.3 A resignation of an employee submitted to evade dismissal from the service—shall be considered to be with prejudice and such an employee shall not be eligible for reinstatement unless the circumstances of his/her separation shall have been thoroughly investigated and reviewed and the Human Resources Director shall have recommended that the individual be reinstated.

## 6.2.2 Order of Precedence in Filling Vacancies:

Names shall be certified for appointment for each vacancy from employment lists in the following sequence:

- 6.2.2.1 Reemployment List: Persons previously laid off because of lack of work, lack of funds, abolishment or reclassification of position, or exhaustion of medical leave or return from military duty under conditions set forth in these rules shall be assigned to vacant positions in order of seniority.
- 6.2.2.2 Voluntary Demotion/ Transfer/Reinstatement/Change of Assignment: All qualified persons requesting increase or decrease in hours, voluntary demotion, transfer or reinstatement shall be certified in addition to eligibles from eligibility lists established by competitive examination.
- 6.2.2.3 Promotional Eligibility List: When the vacancy is not filled through the procedures listed above, the top three (3) ranks of available eligibles and all reemployment list employees shall be certified.
- 6.2.2.4 Open Competitive Eligibility List: When the vacancy cannot be filled from

the promotional list, available eligibles on the open competitive list shall be certified.

6.2.2.5 When two or more non-mergeable eligibility lists for the same class exist concurrently, promotional candidates on those lists, earlier list first, shall be exhausted before open candidates, earlier list first, are certified for appointment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45272

# 6.2.3 Rule of Three Ranks:

Eligibles shall be placed on the eligibility list in rank order according to their score on the examination. The final scores of candidates shall be rounded to the nearest whole percent. All eligibles with the same percentage score shall be placed in the same rank. Certification from the list shall be the first three (3) ranks of eligibles that are ready and willing to accept the positions to be filled. Eligible reemployment list employees shall have precedence over new applicants.

6.2.3.1 For classes approved for continuous testing, certification shall be made at the time the Personnel Director can first reasonably certify three (3) ranks of eligibles to the appointing authority.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

### 6.2.4 Certification and Appointment from Eligibility List:

When a vacant or new position is to be filled, the appointing authority shall notify the Personnel Director of the anticipated need. The employment request shall include the class title, hours, months, location, and other pertinent information required to fill the position.

- 6.2.4.1 When an establishment or a vacancy occurs a Human Resource Requisition shall be completed.
- 6.2.4.2 The Personnel Director shall determine the availability of eligibles and shall certify the names of all eligibles who are ready and willing to accept the position. Certification of eligibles shall be in accordance with Rules 6.2.2 and 6.2.3.
- 6.2.4.3 The administrator conducting the interview shall, within three (3) working days of the interview, make a selection from the eligibles presented and shall notify the Personnel Director, who shall see that the necessary employment procedures are carried out.
- 6.2.4.4 If a candidate who was certified eligible for appointment to a position fails to keep an interview appointment or declines the appoint, the appointing authority may fill the vacancy from the remaining eligibles or may request certification of eligibles in accordance with Chapter 6.2.6.

- 6.2.4.5 In the event that there is more than one (1) authorized position in the class to be filled, the Personnel Director may certify additional ranks of eligibles, beyond the top three (3); however, appointments shall be made among the first three (3) ranks of eligibles on the list who are ready and willing to accept a position.
- 6.2.4.6 The names of employees who have been separated from employment in the classified service shall not be certified from promotional or open and promotional eligibility lists for classified classes, effective at the time of separation.
  - 6.2.4.6.1 An employee whose name appears on an open and promotional eligibility list and who resigns may make a written request to the Personnel Director that their name be placed at the appropriate rank on the open portion of the list. The name shall be merged in score order without benefit of seniority credit, but with veteran's credit if applicable, provided that proof of eligibility for veteran's credit is submitted to the Personnel Commission at the time of the request for rank adjustment.
  - 6.2.4.6.2 If an employee resigns subsequent to certification to the promotional position, that person shall not be appointed to the position on a promotional basis.
- 6.2.4.7 Persons whose names are not certified from promotional only and open and promotional eligibility lists in accordance with this Rule shall not have the right of appeal.
- 6.2.4.8 No warrant shall be drawn on behalf of the Board of Education for payment of any salary to any employee in the classified service unless the assignment bears the certification of the Personnel Commission Director that the person named in the assignment has been assigned pursuant to the Education Code and the rules of the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272, and 45277

6.2.5 Certification When Fewer Than Three Ranks Remain:

When fewer than three (3) ranks of eligibles are available on the promotional list, sufficient ranks shall be certified from the open list to allow a choice among three (3) ranks of eligibles.

When fewer than three (3) ranks of eligibles are available for certification, the available ranks may be certified; however, the appointing authority may choose not to appoint any of them and may request a new examination.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272, and 45277

## 6.2.6 Certification of Additional Eligibles:

If an eligible that has been certified, refuses appointment or fails to respond for an interview, the appointing authority shall notify the Personnel Director. When a request for additional eligibles is made, the Personnel Director shall:

- 6.2.6.1 Certify additional eligibles as required.
- 6.2.6.2 Remove the names of eligibles who failed to report for interviews or who refused appointment from the eligibility list.
- 6.2.6.3 Investigate the matter at their discretion to determine that any appointment refusal is in fact voluntary.
- 6.2.6.4 Request authorization from the Commission to refuse further certification should the investigation determine that refusal of appointment by an eligible is in fact not voluntary.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272, and 45277

## 6.2.7 Withholding Names from Certification:

The name of an eligible may be withheld from certification by the Personnel Director when the eligible:

- 6.2.7.1 Expresses unwillingness, lack of interest, or inability to be interviewed for employment or be employed, whether by phone, in person, or in writing.
- Fails to respond within five (5) working days following the mailing of written inquiry regarding availability for permanent employment or request to appear for interview regarding such employment. For purpose of this Rule, if a notice is mailed or electronically sent, the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice shall be considered to be the official date of receipt.
- 6.2.7.3 Cannot be reached in time for appointment when immediate temporary employment is required.
- 6.2.7.4 Fails to present the license, registration, certificate or any other credential required.
- 6.2.7.5 Any reason listed in Chapter 4.2.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272, and 45277

## 6.2.8 Failure to Make Appointment:

Should the appointing authority fail to make a selection from the top three (3) ranks of eligible as certified by the Personnel Director, the Personnel Commission shall direct that the position be vacated (if there is a temporary person assigned to fill the vacancy), and remain vacant until such time as a selection is made from the eligibles originally certified or until the as the eligibility list for that class expires. Vacant shall mean that no person

### in any employment status may fill that position.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272, and 45277

#### 6.2.9 Restoration to Eligibility List:

When the Personnel Director has withheld a candidate or eligible from placement on, or certification from the eligibility list, the Personnel Director may subsequently approve placement on or restoration to the list, subject to ratification the Personnel Commission, under the following circumstances:

- When the withholding or removal was due to the waiver or inability of the eligible to accept employment or failure to respond to inquiry, appear for interview, or report for duty, and the applicant presents a good and valid reason and certifies to the Personnel Commission that applicant is now willing and able to accept appointment.
- 6.2.9.2 When the withholding or removal was for a reason stated in Section 4.2 and such action was improper or the defect has since been corrected.
- A former employee reinstated and assigned in accordance with Rule 11.3

  shall, upon written request to the Personnel Director, have their name restored for certification purposes to its place according to score on any promotional only or open and promotional list which is still current, in which their name appeared at the time of separation.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272, and 45277

#### 6.2.10 Certification from List for another Class:

If there is no eligibility list for a classification in which a vacancy exists the Personnel Director may authorize certification from the current eligibility list of an equal or higher classification, provided the knowledge and abilities or other factors examined in the equal or higher classification encompass those of the classification where the vacancy exists and the certification is made from the first three (3) ranks ready and willing to accept employment, subject to approval by the Personnel Commission that the use of the list is in the best interest of the District.

6.2.10.1 The name of the person selected from the list of the equal or higher classification shall remain on the list from which selected for certification to vacancies occurring in that classification, for the life of that list, unless withheld or removed in accordance with other provisions of these Rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45272

#### 6.2.11 Duties of Eligibles:

It shall be the duty of every eligible to respond promptly after receiving notice of certification for interview. The eligible will be expected to respond within five (5) working days from the date notification is mailed. Failure to respond within the above stated time may result in removal from the eligibility list. For purpose of this Rule, if a

notice is mailed or sent electronically, the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice shall be considered to be the official date of receipt.

- 6.2.11.1 Eligibles are required to keep the Personnel Commission Office informed as to the current home or other contact address, telephone number(s), and email addresses where they can be reached to schedule employment interviews. Failure to keep the Personnel Commission Office informed could result in the eligible being bypassed on the eligibility list as unreachable. In that event, the Personnel Director shall send a letter inquiring as to continued availability and interest. Failure to respond pursuant to these rules will result in removal from the eligibility list.
- An eligible who has been selected for a permanent position and is unable or unwilling to report by the end of two (2) full weeks, one (1) full month in the case of management classes, may be considered to have refused appointment and the appointing authority may request certification of additional eligibles.
  - 6.2.11.2.1 The date of the offer of appointment shall be the date on which the eligible is notified by the personnel director of selection.
  - 6.2.11.2.2 The appointing authority may allow a period longer than two (2) weeks at its discretion.
  - 6.2.11.2.3 Notification may be made by telephone, registered or certified mail, or electronic means.
- 6.2.11.3 When appointment is to a limited-term position, the eligible must be available on the date specified by the appointing authority.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

#### 6.2.12 Selective Certification:

If a position within a classification requires a special skill, license, or language requirement, pursuant to Rule 3.2.10 the Personnel Director shall determine which eligibles possess the required skills, licenses, or language and shall certify the names of the first three (3) ranks of eligibles who meet the special requirements. If there are insufficient eligibles who meet the special requirements and who are ready and willing to accept the position, a provisional appointment may be made, pending completion of a recruitment and examination process to fill the position.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45272, and 45277

## CHAPTER 7 - LEAVE ENTITLEMENT - APPOINTMENT TO CLASSIFIED POSITIONS

## 7.1 <u>Vacation:</u>PROCEDURE FOR APPOINTMENT:

#### 7.1.1 Procedures for Selection:

The appointing authority shall interview the top three (3) ranks of eligibles from appropriate employment or eligibility lists. A selection shall be required when sufficient eligibles are certified for a given vacancy to total three (3) ranks of eligibles.

- When two (2) or fewer ranks can be certified, and/or only eligibles for position transfer, voluntary demotion, reinstatement, and lateral transfer can be certified, the decision to make a selection shall be at the discretion of the appointing authority.
- 7.1.1.7.1.1 A regular classified employee shall be entitled to an annual vacation at the regular rate of pay at the time the vacation is commenced.
  - 7.1.1.1 Job related employee information; including, but not limited to: attendance records, interviews of current or previous supervisors, performance evaluations, and employee development appraisals prepared by the immediate supervisor and reviewed by the employee, may be considered by a hiring authority when evaluating an employee.
  - 7.1.1.1 If employed five days per week, seven to eight hours per day, or four days per week, ten hours per day, a regular employee shall accrue vacation at the rate of not less than five sixths of a day per month of service, provided he/she is in a paid status for more than one half of the working days in the month.
  - 7.1.1.2 For all employees regularly employed for fewer than 35 hours a week, regardless of the number of hours or days worked per month, the vacation credits shall be computed at not less than 0.03846 of an hour of vacation for each hour of paid service not including overtime.
  - 7.1.1.3 Vacation shall be granted at a time most convenient to the district and shall be arranged in advance with the supervisor.
  - 7.1.1.4 An employee may be granted vacation at any time during the school year though not earned at the time the vacation is taken.
  - 7.1.1.5 Fractional days of vacation may be granted. For recordkeeping purposes vacation shall be accrued and taken in one hour units.
  - 7.1.1.6 Earned vacation shall not become a vested right until completion of the initial six months of employment.
  - 7.1.1.7 Vacation allowance is exclusive of regularly assigned days off and legal and Board approved holidays.

7.1.1.8 Vacation shall not be earned while an employee is absent without leave.

7.1.1.9 A minimum of two weeks of vacation per year of employment

shall normally be required of each employee.

7.1.1.10 Upon separation from service, an employee shall be entitled to lump sum compensation for all earned and unused vacation except that an employee who has not completed six months of employment in a regular status shall not be entitled to such compensation.

7.1.1.11 If an employee is terminated and had been granted vacation which had not accrued at the time of termination of his/her services, the district shall deduct from the employee's severance check the full amount of salary which was paid for such unearned days of vacation taken.

7.1.1.12 Vacation used in excess of earned credit shall be deducted from salary at the end of the school year or upon termination of employment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 4529745260, 45261, and 45272

## 7.1.2 <u>Twelve-month Employees Appointments</u>:

Upon selection, each person to be employed or promoted shall be given an offer of employment. The offer shall include the work location, time and date to report for duty and the salary at time of hire. Eligibles not selected shall be notified of their status within ten (10) working days. Appointment to the position shall be subject to the Personnel Director certifying that the employee was hired pursuant to these Rules and ratification by the Board of Education as the employer.

7.1.2.1 The prospective employee shall be allowed two (2) weeks to report for duty after an offer of employment to a permanent position has been made or one (1) month in the case of management classes. The date to report may be extended or reduced by mutual agreement. Should the prospective employee be unable or unwilling to report for duty within the required period, the appointing authority may request additional ranks be certified.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45272

- 7.1.37.1.2.1 At the option of a twelve-month employee, unused vacation may be accumulated from year to year at the rate of not more than 5 days per year, and shall be limited to maximum cumulative amount of 25 days.
  - 7.1.2.1.1 If an employee is not permitted by his/her supervisor to take his/her full annual vacation, the amount not taken shall be paid for in cash at the option of the Board of Education

#### 7.1.3 Discrimination Prohibited:

No applicant or eligible certified for appointment shall be discriminated against because of their political or religious opinions or affiliations, race, color, national origin or ancestry, gender, marital status, employee organization membership or legal activities

related thereto, physical or mental disability. No questions shall be asked relating to these matters during the selection or employment process.

7.1.2.2 Twelve month employees who are transferred, promoted, or demoted to 9, 10, or 11 month positions shall be entitled to a lump sum compensation for all earned and unused vacation remaining at the end of the school year.

## 7.1.3 Nine, Ten, and Eleven Month Employees:

7.1.3.1 Nine, ten, and eleven month employees shall be compensated by lump sum payment for unused vacation remaining to their credit at the end of the school year.

## 7.2 <u>Interruption or Termination of Vacation Leave:</u>

7.2.1 A permanent classified employee may interrupt or terminate paid vacation leave in order to begin another type paid leave without return to active service provided approval is granted by the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources.

7.2.2 A permanent classified employee who becomes ill, injured, or quarantined while on paid vacation may request the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources to change that portion of his/her vacation to sick leave provided:

#### 7.2.2.1 Attendance of a physician was required.

7.2.2.2 Proof of illness, injury or quarantine is furnished by the physician.

7.2.2.3 The employee was incapacitated to perform his/her duties.

7.2.2.4 The employee has sick leave available.

#### 7.3 Sick Leave:

7.3.1 Sick leave is the authorized absence from duty of a classified employee because of illness, injury, exposure to contagious disease or personal necessity.

#### 7.3.1.1 Entitlement to Sick Leave:

7.3.1.1.1 A regular classified employee shall once a year be credited with a total of not less than 100 working days of paid sick leave, in addition to sick leave to which he/she is entitled.

7.3.1.1.1.1 Sick leave shall be compensated at not less than 50 percent of the employee's regular salary,

7.3.1.1.1.2 Sick leave shall be available

after all other sick leave entitlement has been exhausted, but shall not be cumulative from year to year.

7.3.1.1.3

Benefits accrued while on paid sick leave shall be the same as the benefits which would have been accrued had the employee worked.

## 7.3.1.2 Accrual of Sick Leave:

7.3.1.2.1 Regular classified employees (probationary and permanent) shall accrue sick leave in accordance with the provisions of Ed Code 45191. Fulltime employees shall accrue eight hours of sick leave for each calendar month of service. Part time employees shall accrue sick leave on a pro rata basis.

7.3.1.2.2 Regular classified employees whose work year is extended by the Board of Education shall accrue sick leave for service performed during the extended period.

7.3.1.2.3 New classified employees of the district accrue sick leave from the first of the month in which employed, provided their employment commences on or before the 15th. If employment commences on or after the 16th of the month, sick leave is accrued from the first of the following month. Sick leave will be accrued to the end of the month for an employee ending his/her service with the district, provided his/her last day of work is on or after the 16th of the month. Sick leave will be accrued to the end of the previous month if an employee's last day of work is on or before the 15th of the month.

7.3.1.2.4 Limited term employees shall accrue sick leave after 66 consecutive days of service has been performed. The accrual rate shall be the same as that for regular classified employees. If the 66th day of service occurs on or before the 15th day of the month, sick leave shall be accrued for that month. If the 66th day of service occurs on or after the 16th day of the month, accrual of sick leave shall commence on the first day of the following month.

#### 7.3.1.3 Use of Sick Leave:

7.3.1.3.1 Sick leave may be used by a classified employee for absence from work because of illness, injury,

exposure to a contagious disease, or personal necessity to the extent authorized by this rule, provided the employee has sick leave credits available.

- 7.3.1.3.2 A new employee of the district shall not be eligible to take more than six days of sick leave, or the proportionate amount to which he/she may be entitled under Ed Code Section 45191 until the first calendar month after completion of six months of active service with the district.
- 7.3.1.3.3 Pay for sick leave shall be the same as the pay which would have been received had the employee worked that day. The provisions of Ed Code Section 45137 in addition to Section 45191 apply to sick leave for part time classified employees.
- 7.3.1.3.4 Classified employees are required to notify their supervisors when they are to be absent for illness. The reasons for the absence must be stated at the time of the notification. If the absence for illness is to be longer than one day, subsequent notification for each day's absence is required unless the duration of the absence can be stated at the time of the notification. If the absence is to be longer than one day, the classified employee shall notify his/her supervisor the day before returning so that substitutes, if employed, may be released.
- 7.3.1.3.5 For an absence of one month or longer because of personal—illness, injury—or—quarantine, a physician's report will be required for each month of absence. This report is in addition to the Report of Absence Form Z 2 required for each absence. The requirement that these reports be submitted monthly during an absence will continue until the employee either returns to duty or until his/her employment—is—terminated.—The—Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources may, at his discretion, require the physician's report at more frequent intervals.
- 7.3.1.3.6 Sick leave of no more than the amount entitled to per year may be granted in advance of being earned. However, if an employee leaves the service of the district, any overpayment of sick leave will be recovered by the district.
- 7.3.1.3.7 An employee who is absent on sick leave shall

not be entitled to sick leave pay for missed overtime work.

7.3.1.3.8 Classified employees are entitled to be absent from duty when illness or injury prevents them from performing their assigned duties. Credit for such absence for illness or injury is accrued on the basis of one day per month of employment. Pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, or recovery there from is a temporary disability for which sick leave may be utilized. The date of commencement of absence from duties because of pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth or recovery there from shall be determined by the employee and the employee's physician. The date for resumption of duties shall be determined by the employee and the physician. The physician's verification for the commencement of absence from duties and resumption of duties shall be based on the employee's physical ability to perform assigned duties.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45137, 4519145260, 45261, 45272 and 4519645293

#### 7.3.1.4 Personal Necessity Absence:

- 7.3.1.4.1 Any days of leave of absence for illness or injury allowed pursuant to Personnel Commission rules and the Education Code may be used by a probationary or permanent employee, including any of the following:
- 7.3.1.4.2 Death of a member of his/her immediate family when additional leave is required beyond that provided in Rule 6.13, Ed Code Section 45194 and that provided in addition thereto as a right by the Board of Education.
- 7.3.1.4.3 Accident, involving his/her person or property, or the person or property of a member of his/her immediate family.
- 7.3.1.4.4 Appearance in any court or before an administrative tribunal as a litigant, party, or witness under subpoena or any order made with jurisdiction.
- 7.3.1.4.5 Such other reasons which may be prescribed by the Board of Education.

On January 28, 1971, the Board of Education approved the following other reasons:

## 7.3.1.4.5.2 Immediate or impending danger—to the home———Government Section (Codes): 12926 and 12940

#### 7.1.4 Nepotism:

The Personnel Commission's Rule governing the employment of immediate family in classified positions is in the District's best interest to avoid conflicts of interest between work-related and family-related obligations to reduce favoritism or even the appearance of favoritism to ensure the appropriate administration of contacts with vendors; and to prevent family conflicts from affecting the workplace.

- 7.1.4.1 District managers, supervisors, administrators, and other public officials shall make every effort to prevent hiring situations which may be considered nepotism. This includes the advocacy of hiring or promoting a relative, whether or not that relative is in the direct line of supervision of that person. Advocating, for the purpose of this Rule, shall mean using one's official capacity to exhort, encourage, recommend, or demand the hiring of a relative.
- 7.1.4.2 No person shall be appointed, transferred, assigned to or remain at a work location in in any position which directly supervised by a supervisor or administrator who is a member of the employee's immediate family.
- 7.1.4.3 For purpose of this Rule, an employee. immediate family or relative shall include:

Father, mother, sister, brother, daughter, son, wife, husband, registered domestic partner, grandfather, grandmother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, sister-in-law, brother-\_in-law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, grandson, granddaughter, aunt, uncle, niece, nephew, or cousin, or any relative living person residing in the immediate household of the employee.

- Specific family responsibilities or obligations which make it imperative for the employee to be absent during working hours.
- Hazardous conditions such as 7.3.1.4.5.4 floods, which make it dangerous for an employee to be absent during working hours.
- 731455 Required absence of a male employee while a spouse is giving birth to a child.
- Obligations required by virtue of 7.3.1.4.5.6

135 | Page

elected or appointed leadership positions in professional education organizations, youth activities which directly benefit youth, elected officials of city or county government or elected public school Board members. Written requests for absences must be received in Human Resources at least one week prior to date of absence and are subject to review and approval by the administrator in charge of personnel.

7.3.1.5 The manner of proof as prescribed by the Board of Education shall be a statement submitted to the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources, describing the nature of the absence for personal necessity.

7.3.2 No earned sick leave in excess of seven (7) days may be used in any school year for absence for personal necessity.

#### 7.4 Accumulation of Sick Leave:

7.4.1 If any employee does not use the full amount of sick leave allowed in any year, the amount not used is allowed to accumulate from year to year without limit.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45207

#### 7.5 Transfer of Sick Leave:

7.5.1 Any classified employee of any California school district or county superintendent of schools who has been employed for a period of one calendar year or more and who subsequently accepts employment with the San Bernardino City Unified School District within one year of such termination of former employment shall have transferred with him/her the total amount of earned sick leave to which he/she was entitled.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45191 and 45202

#### 7.6 Critical Illness in the Family:

7.6.1 A classified employee shall be entitled to a maximum of three days absence per year for critical illness of an immediate family member.

7.6.1.1 Immediate family includes:

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Government Code Section 1091.5

### 7.26.2 A critical illness is defined as one in which PROVISIONAL APPOINTMENTS:

## 7.2.1 Reasons for Provisional Appointments:

The appointing authority may make a provisional appointment when the Personnel Director certifies that:

- 7.2.1.1 No eligibility list exists for a class.
- 7.2.1.2 patient's life is in danger and An eligibility list exists, but there is a possibility an insufficient number of death available eligibles and the appointing authority request three (3) ranks of eligibles to interview.
- 7.6.3 Certification by a physician that the illness is critical in nature is required on a form provided by the district.
  - 7.6.3.1 This form shall not be required if the illness is followed by death of the family member, within the immediate three (3) days following the critical illness leave request.
- 7.6.4 Any extension of this ruling regarding "family" must be requested of the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 4519445260, 45261, 45287, 45288 and 45289

#### 7.2.27.7 Bereavement Leave Length of Provisional Appointments:

A provisional appointment may accumulate to a total of ninety (90) working days. A ninety (90) calendar day interval shall elapse before an employee is again eligible to serve in any full-time provisional assignment. In no case may a person be employed in full-time provisional assignments for a total of more than one hundred twenty-six (126) working days in any fiscal year.

- :A classified employee is entitled to three days of absence without loss of pay, five (5) days where out of state travel is required or in excess of 200 travel miles, for the death of any member of his/her family.
- 7.7.1 "Family" is the same as defined in the section under Critical Illness in the Family.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 4519445260, 45261, 45287, 45288 and 45289

## 7.8 <u>Extended Illness Absence</u>:

#### 7.2.3 Extension of Provisional Appointments:

The Personnel Commission may extend the ninety (90) working day provisional appointment for a period not to exceed thirty-six (36) additional working days provided:

7. <del>8.1</del>	In the event 2.3.1	An	examination	for	the	class	was	completed
	during the initial ninety	(90)	) working day	<u>'s</u> of	an <u>e</u>	employ	/ee's	provisional
	assignment.							

## 7.2.3.2 Satisfactory evidence is presented indicating:

	7.2.3.2.1 Adec	uate recruitment effort has been and is being	<u>made;</u>
--	----------------	---	--------------

- 7.2.3.2.2 Extension of this provisional assignment is necessary to carry on vital functions of the District, or;
- 7.2.3.2.3 The position cannot be satisfactorily filled by use of other employment lists or procedures.

REFERENCE: Education Code Sections 45260, 45261, 45287, 45288 and 45289

## 7.2.4 Successive 90 Day Appointments:

In the absence of an appropriate eligibility list, successive ninety (90) working day appointments may be made to a position for a period exceeding the one hundred twenty-six (126) working day limitation when:

- 7.2.4.1 Continuous examination procedures have been authorized by the Personnel Commission, or;
- 7.2.4.2 The position is less than twenty (20) hours per week; $\frac{1}{2}$
- <u>7.2.4.3 Such appointment shall continue only until certification from an appropriate list can be made.</u>

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45287, 45288 and 45289

#### 7.2.5 Qualifications of Provisional Appointees:

Insofar as possible, provisional appointees must meet the qualifications for the classification stated in the class specification. The appropriateness of qualifications shall be made by the Personnel Director, prior to appointment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45287, 45288 and 45289

## <u>7.2.6 Status of Provisional Employees:</u>

To be eligible for appointment to a regular position, the provisional appointee must qualify by competitive examination for a place on the eligibility list.

7.2.6.1 Time served in a provisional status shall not be counted as credit toward permanency or completion of the probationary period for the class in which the provisional appointee is made.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45287, 45288 and 45289

## 7.2.7 Terminating Provisional Appointments:

The services of a provisional appointee shall be terminated within fifteen (15) working days after the date on which certification for interview from an eligibility list has been made, provided that this fifteen (15) day period does not extend beyond the ninety (90) working day provisional assignment. A provisional appointment may be terminated at any time at the discretion of the appointing power.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45287, 45288 and 45289

#### **7.3** SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS:

## 7.3.1 Emergency Appointments:

If it should become necessary, in time of declared emergency, to fill positions in the Classified Service to prevent the stoppage of public business when an actual emergency arises and persons on the eligibility list are not immediately available, or if no appropriate eligibility and/or transfer list is in existence, the Board of Education, through its authorized representative(s), may make emergency appointments for a period not to exceed fifteen (15) working days. The Personnel Director shall comply with the request, if appropriate.

- 7.3.1.1 When such emergency appointments are to be made by the Personnel Director, it shall be the duty of the Board of Education, or its designated representative, to notify the Personnel Director in writing; naming the appointee or appointees, the date(s) of the appointment(s), the nature of the duties to be performed, and reasons justifying the emergency nature of such appointments.
- 7.3.1.2 An "emergency" must be the result of circumstances beyond the control of the governing Board and not due to actions of the governing Board or its designees that cannot be remedied by simple action of the governing Board.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45290

## 7.3.2 Conditional Appointment:

Temporary appointments in an existing class, not to exceed thirty (30) days, may be made in lieu of an appointment to fill a new position pending the classification of the new position by the Personnel Commission. Salary shall be determined by the Personnel Director, subject to ratification by the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 7.3.3 Summer and Other Recess Period Assignments:

The Board of Education may establish temporary positions during the recess period between the regular school year, or during other recess periods during the school year. These positions shall be offered to regular employees of the District not regularly employed during these periods.

7.3.3.1 Appointments shall be made among qualified employees working in other

classifications, and finally among qualified persons not currently employed by the District.

- 7.3.3.2a permanent Each classified employee because of non-industrial illness or accident which continues beyond all available sick leave, vacation, and any other whose regular assignment is nine, ten or eleven months each year shall, for services required to be performed during the summer or any other recess period, be paid leave of absence in the regular classification on a pro-rata basis the regular step on the appropriate salary range schedule. Each shall receive on a pro-rata basis the regular fringe benefits, the following procedures shall be followed: and seniority which are applicable to that classification during the regular academic year.
  - 7.8.1.1 The employee's name shall be carried on the district's rolls in an extended illness absence status for a period of no more than one (1) month from the date of his/her paid leave of absence benefits are exhausted.
- 7.3.3.3 Should the assignment be in other than the employee's regular classification, the employee shall be considered a limited-term appointee, and all applicable rules related to working out of classification shall apply.
  - 7.8.1.2 Prior to or at any time during the one (1) month extended illness absence period, verification of the employee's continued illness or injury may be required from the attending physician.
  - 7.8.1.3 The employee may be returned to his/her regularly assigned duties at any time during the one (1) month period upon certification by the attending physician that the employee is physically and mentally able to perform such duties as the school district may require until such time as the employee is able to perform all of his/her regular duties.
  - 7.8.1.4 In the event that the absence of the employee will continue beyond the one (1) month extended illness absence period, it is the employee's responsibility to initiate a request for a leave of absence.
    - 7.8.1.4.1 The request should be accompanied by a recommendation of the attending physician.
- 7.8.1.4.2 A leave of absence will be limited to one calendar year, unless extended by the Board of Education at the employee's request.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45102, 45160, and 45261,

## 7.4 LIMITED TERM AND SUBSTITUTE APPOINTMENTS:

#### 7.4.1 Positions Defined:

<u>Positions established to perform duties which are not expected to exceed six (6) months shall be designated limited term positions.</u>

<u>7.7.8.1.5</u> If at the conclusion of all leaves of absence the employee is still unable to assume the duties of his/her position, his/her name shall be placed on a reemployment list for a period of 39 months.

7.4.1.1 Positions established to replace temporarily absent employees shall be designated substitute positions.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 4519545260, 45261, and 45286-45290

#### 7.9 Industrial Illness and Accident Leave:

- 7.9.1 Classified employees who have completed their initial probationary period when absent from duty because of industrial illness or accident shall be entitled to Industrial Illness and Accident Leave as set forth in the following conditions and regulations:
  - 7.9.1.1 Any absence which is supported by a doctor's certificate and which is verified by the district's administering agency as qualified for workers' compensation is an absence payable under industrial illness and accident leave.
    - 7.9.1.1.1 During the period of determination by the administering agency the payroll charge will be made to the employee's sick leave account.
    - 7.9.1.1.2 If the claim is approved, an adjustment will then be made restoring to the employee the sick leave previously charged from the first day of absence, and a charge made in lieu thereof to industrial illness and accident leave.
    - 7.9.1.1.3 In the event the employee does not have sick-leave credit, appropriate payroll deductions will be made.
    - 7.9.1.1.4 If the claim is approved, reimbursement will then be made on the first available warrant register.
    - 7.9.1.1.5 Industrial Illness and Accident Leave will commence on the first (1st) day of authorized absence.
  - 7.9.1.2 A maximum of sixty (60) workdays of industrial illness and accident leave is allowable for any one illness or accident, and shall be used in lieu of entitlement to any other paid leave.
    - 7.9.1.2.1 Eligibility for industrial illness or accident leave will continue for only such period as the

employee qualifies under the workers' compensation laws.

7.9.1.2.2 An industrial accident or illness leave may overlap into any other fiscal year by no more than the amount of the sixty (60) day leave remaining at the end of the fiscal year in which the injury or illness occurred, provided employment for that fiscal year is approved by the Board of Education.

7.9.1.3 Industrial illness and accident leave shall not be accumulative from year to year, nor one accident/illness to another.

7.9.1.4 During any period an employee has available for his/her use paid leave benefits, all temporary disability payments due under the workers' compensation laws shall be deducted as tax sheltered amounts from the employee's warrant(s) in accordance with Education Code and IRS regulations.

7.9.1.4.1 The District shall monitor the temporary disability benefits to assure proper retirement credit and contributions for Public Employees' Retirement System.

7.9.1.5 Should the employee's absence due to an industrial illness or accident extend beyond 60 work days, the employee shall be permitted to use only as much of his/her accumulated sick leave, compensatory time, vacation, or other available leaves.

7.9.1.5.1 In no case shall compensation, when added to temporary disability benefits, exceed the rate of compensation to which the employee would otherwise be entitled.

- 7.9.1.6 Upon complying with District medical release requirements and receiving District authorization to return to work, an employee on Industrial Illness and Accident Leave shall be reinstated in a position in the same class without loss of status or benefits.
- 7.9.1.7 Should the employee's absence extend beyond all entitled paid leaves of absence, he/she shall be placed on an extended illness leave in an unpaid status for a period of three (3) months from the date all of his/her paid leave of absence benefits are exhausted.
- 7.9.1.8 If an employee is not medically able to assume the duties of his/her position after all industrial illness and accident leave, sick leave, vacation, compensatory time and extended illness absence leave have been exhausted, his/her employment shall be terminated and his/her name shall be placed on a reemployment list for a period of thirty nine (39) months. When medically released by the district approved doctor for return to duty during the thirty nine (39) month period, he/she shall be employed in the

first (1st) vacant position in the class of his/her previous assignment over all other available candidates, except for those on a reemployment list established because of lack of work or lack of funds. An employee who fails to accept an appropriate assignment shall be removed from the reemployment list.

7.9.1.9 An employee receiving benefits as a result of an industrial illness or accident shall, during periods of injury or illness remain within the state of California unless the Board of Education authorizes travel outside the state.

7.9.1.10 For purposes of this rule, the term "duty" refers to all scheduled working days, including legal and Board declared holidays on which an employee in the classified service is authorized to receive salary payments.

7.9.1.11 The term "qualifying for workers' compensation" presupposes that an accident report has been filed according to established procedure and that the administering agency considers the claim valid. In the event of rejection of the claim by the administering agency, industrial accident leave shall not apply.

## 7.4.2 Procedure for Establishing of Limited Term/Substitute Positions:

When a limited term position is established, the appointing authority shall designate the number of hours, starting date, and length of the assignment. Establishment of limited term positions shall be subject to classification approval of the Personnel Director, and ratification by the Personnel Commission and the Board of Education.

7.4.2.1 A limited term appointment may not exceed six (6) months. A substitute assignment may not exceed the duration of the absence of a regular employee; however, it need not coincide with the dates of the absence.

7.4.2.1.2 The assignment may be in the same class as that of the absent employee or the duties may be reduced in level and the appointment may be made from a lower class.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45192

#### 7.10 Jury Duty and Witness Leave:

- 7.10.1 Leave of absence for jury service shall be granted to any classified employee who has been officially summoned to jury duty in local, state, or federal court.
- 7.10.2 Leave shall be granted for the period of the jury service.
- 7.10.3 The employee shall receive full pay while on leave provided that the jury service fee for such leave is assigned to and the subpoena or court certification is filed with the district.

- 7.10.4 Request for jury service leave should be made by presenting the official court summons to jury service to the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or his/her designee.
- 7.10.5 Leave of absence to serve as a witness in a court case shall be granted an employee when he/she has been served a subpoena to appear as a witness, not as the litigant in the case.
  - 7.10.5.1 The length of the leave granted shall be for the number of days in attendance in court as certified by the clerk or other authorized officer of the court.
  - 7.10.5.2 The employee shall receive full pay during the leave period, provided that the witness fee for such leave is assigned to and the subpoena or court certification is filed with the school district.
  - 7.10.5.3 Request for leave of absence to serve as a witness should be made by presenting the official court summons to the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or his/her designee.
- 7.10.6 The jury service fee and witness fee do not include reimbursement for transportation expenses.
- 7.10.7 An employee who has received leave of absence under this rule shall make himself/herself available for work during hours when his/her presence is not required in court.
- 7.10.8 Night workers shall be allowed time off from their regular duties on each day jury service is performed. The time off duty per day will be the same amount of time as the jury service performed on that day.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44036

#### 7.11 Absence for Examination:

A classified employee, upon giving his/her immediate supervisor adequate notice, shall be eligible to participate in any examination conducted by the San Bernardino City Unified School District without loss of pay, provided the employee has been notified by the Personnel Commission Director that he/she is eligible to participate.

#### 7.12 Military Leave:

- 7.12.1 Military service leave and rights to reemployment shall be granted in accordance with the Military and Veterans Code.
  - 7.12.2 Time spent in military service shall be included in computations of years of service with the district.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44800

### 7.13 Hazards to Health and Safety:

A classified employee shall be paid his/her regular salary for any period during which his/her place of employment is closed because of quarantine, epidemic or other conditions involving the health or safety of employees, provided that the employee is ready, willing and able to perform his/her customary or other reasonable and suitable duties.

#### 7.14 Personal Business:

- 7.14.1 An absence for personal business must be signed by the classified employee's principal or department head and approved by the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or his/her designee.
- 7.14.2 Approval to be absent for personal business must be obtained in advance of the intended absence and approval will be dependent upon the needs of the school or department.
  - 7.14.2.1 Occasionally an emergency may occur at a time when it is clearly impossible for the employee to obtain the necessary advance approval from the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or his/her designee. In this event, it shall be incumbent upon the employee's direct supervisor to notify the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or his/her designee at the earliest possible time.
- 7.14.3 An absence for personal business may not be granted for more than seven (7) consecutive working days without approval of the Board of Education.
- 7.14.4 Absences for personal business that have not been authorized in advance are classed as absences from duty without leave.
  - 7.14.4.1 Salary deductions are made for any absence, due to personal business, at a rate which is the hourly equivalent of the monthly salary.

## 7.15 Leave of Absence for Study or Retraining:

7.15.1 At the discretion of the Board of Education a leave of absence for study or retraining may be granted.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45381

## 7.16 Leave of Absence Without Pay:

- 7.16.1 For valid reasons, a request for a leave of absence without pay may be granted to a permanent classified employee.
  - 7.16.1.1 A leave of absence shall not normally exceed one calendar year.

- 7.16.1.2 A leave of absence shall be subject to the approval from the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or his/her designee and the Board.
- 7.16.2 The failure of an employee to return to work or to report for assignment at the expiration of a leave of absence shall be considered as equivalent to a resignation.
  - 7.16.2.1 A leave of absence may be revoked upon the recommendation of the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or his/her designee and approval of the Board.
  - 7.16.3 An application for leave of absence shall indicate the beginning and ending dates of the requested leave and the reasons for the request and shall be submitted to Human Resources at least two weeks prior to the effective date of the leave.
- \_7.16.4 Time spent on personal leave of absence shall not count toward seniority, salary increments, or accumulation of vacation.
- 7.16.5 If an employee is granted a leave of absence without pay for a period of six months or more, the employee shall have the right to return to a position in his/her classification at the expiration of the leave of absence, provided that he/she is capable of performing the duties of the position.
  - 7.16.6 If a personal leave of absence is granted for a period of less than six months, or if a combination of extended illness absence leave and personal leave of absence is for a period of less than six months, the employee shall have a right to return to his/her position at the expiration of the leave of absence, provided that he/she is capable of performing the duties of the position.
  - 7.4.2.216.7 If a personal leave of absence is granted because of illness or injury, return to duty Limited term positions shall be contingent upon verificationsubject to classification by the employee's attending physician that—Personnel Director and ratification by the Personnel Commission.

    Limited-term appointments may not be used as a method to avoid the permanent appointment of a classified employee is able to return pursuant to the Rules and the Merit System.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45286-45290

7.4.3 Eligibility for Appointment:

Limited term and substitute appointments shall be made from eligibility lists and employment lists, when every possible. Limited term appointments shall end at the end of each fiscal year.

- 7.4.3.1 Regular employees, who are serving in limited term positions, while retaining regular status in the same class or in another class, shall continue to earn and be granted all rights and benefits of a regular employee. All other limited term employees shall be entitled to only those benefits provided by law or granted by the Board of Education.
- 7.4.3.2 Regular part-time classified employees who have requested to be considered for limited term appointments within their classification(s) and are available or can be made available to serve in a limited term appointment provided that an employee shall not serve more than nineteen (19) consecutive working days within any calendar month if such a limited term appointment results in a longer work day, work week, or work month.
- 7.4.3.3 If an eligible is appointed from an eligibility list to a limited term or substitute position, the individual may continue to be eligible for limited term or substitute appointments after the eligibility list has expired.
  - 7.4.3.3.1 A former employee, who has resigned in good standing and has accepted a limited term appointment within thirty-nine (39) months after resignation, may have the same privilege of continued eligibility in accordance with this Rule.
  - 7.4.3.3.2 A retiree from the District shall be eligible for limited term appointments in former classifications, without limitation.
- 7.4.3.4 The Personnel Director is authorized to certify provisional appointments to limited term positions when no eligible is available to accept a substitute or limited term position.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 45272 and 45286-45290

#### 7.4.4 Compensation for Limited Term/Substitute Assignment:

When a regular employee is appointed to a limited term position, the rate of pay shall be the rate of the higher class which is next above their regular rate, if any, and which will provide at least a four percent (4%) salary increase, but not greater than the highest rate for the class.

- 7.4.4.1 Former employees who accept a limited term or substitute assignment in their previous class shall be placed on the step of the salary schedule at or closest to their last regular rate of pay. Former employees who accept a limited term or substitute assignment to positions in other classifications shall be placed on the first step of the salary range for that class.
- 7.4.4.2 All other limited term employees shall be paid at the hiring rate for regular appointments in the classification.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45286-45290, and 45309

## 7.4.5 Rights and Benefits During Limited Term Assignment:

Regular employees serving in limited term assignments while retaining regular status in another class shall continue to earn and be granted all rights and benefits of a regular employee.

7.4.5.1 No credit towards completion of probation shall accrue for service in a limited-term or substitute assignment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45286-45290, and 45309

## 7.4.6 Termination of Limited Term Assignments:

A limited term or substitute appointment may be terminated at the end of an assigned shift at the discretion of the appointing authority. The appointing authority shall immediately notify the Personnel Director when a limited term assignment is being terminated.

7.4.6.1 A limited term or substitute employee may be dismissed at the discretion of the District. When the appointing authority dismisses the employee, the Personnel Director shall be notified in writing of the dismissal. The Personnel Director may investigate the matter and may remove that person's name from all employment lists.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 7.4.7 Removal of Names from Limited Term List(s):

The Personnel Director may remove names from the list(s) of persons eligible to substitute when:

- 7.4.7.1 There has been a lapse of one (1) full year since the last time the person served in a limited term or substitute appointment.
- 7.4.7.2 The person requests to be removed from the list for limited term appointments. The person may request to be placed on the list at any time in the future provided the list is still valid and the person remains eligible to remain on the list.
- 7.4.7.3 Removal from a limited term list does not remove the person from their rank order on the permanent list except as otherwise provided in these Rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45286-45290, and 45309

#### 7.4.8 Non-Permanent Appointees:

A non-permanent employee is a provisional, emergency, or limited term appointment.

7.4.8.1 All non-permanent appointments must be designated as a provisional,

emergency, or limited term in a specific classification, established by the Personnel Commission, in order for a pay warrant to issue. Generic terms or generic classifications are prohibited.

7.4.8.2 Employees assignments designated as "working out of classification" are provisional, emergency, or limited term appointments.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 45272, 45286, 45287, 45288, 45299, and 45310

7.4.9 Termination of Non-Permanent Appointments/Employees:

All non-permanent appointments shall have a termination date of not later than June 30<sup>th</sup> of the fiscal or school year in which the appointment is made. Limited term appointments, if otherwise permitted by Rule or statute, may be reappointed in the next school or fiscal year.

# 7.5 EMPLOYMENT OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) RETIREES AND VOLUNTEERS:

#### 7.5.1 General Policy on Retirees:

Any person receiving a retirement allowance from the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) may be employed up to nine hundred sixty (960) hours per fiscal year. The retired person must be informed that employment is restricted to nine hundred sixty (960) hours in any fiscal year with the District and continuance in employment is at the discretion of the District.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45135

Government Code Section(s): 21220 and 21224

#### 7.5.2 Compensation of Retirees:

<u>A retired employee under authority of this Rule shall be entitled only to the appropriate</u> salary earned including overtime compensation.

7.5.2.1 Retired persons appointed to positions in their last permanent classification shall be placed on the step of the salary schedule closest to their last rate of pay (excluding differential and longevity pay). Retired personnel appointed to positions in any other class shall be placed on the first step of the appropriate range on the salary schedule.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45135

#### 7.5.3 Assignment:

<u>A retired person employed under this Rule is not subject to reinstatement to PERS nor</u> does the compensation period provide for retirement allowance adjustment.

7.5.3.1 The appointing authority shall certify to the Personnel Director that a retired person employed under this Rule meets the provisions of this Rule and the calendar year employment will not exceed nine hundred sixty (960) hours.

## 7.6 USE OF VOLUNTEERS AND/OR NON-CLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES:

Volunteers and/or non-Classified staff may be used to perform work previously performed by Classified Staff, if that use is in compliance with the law.

- As determined by the Board of Education, from time to time it may become necessary to eliminate or reduce the number of classified positions and/or their work hours or days, and/or their duties. The purpose of this section is to set forth the policy position of the Personnel Commission concerning the use of volunteers and/or non-Classified employees who may be used to perform work that had previously been assigned to Classified Personnel who were laid off or had their work days or hours reduced.
- The District has the authority to reduce or eliminate services and classified positions, as well as the work hours or workdays assigned to those positions. If a position has been eliminated or reduced, the work assigned to that position shall not then be assigned to a volunteer or non-Classified employee, except as permitted by law. The District has the responsibility to ensure that work is assigned appropriately within a classification and that volunteers or non-Classified staff are not used unlawfully to perform work previously done by Classified employees who have been laid off or had their work assignment reduced.
- T.6.3 If an employee believes that a volunteer and/or non-Classified employee is being used unlawfully to perform work that was previously assigned to one or more Classified employees, they may file a complaint in accordance with the procedures set forth in Chapter 18 herein and within the time limits provided herein. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in Chapter 18, the employee shall clearly set forth the duties being performed by the volunteer and/or non-Classified person which the employee believes were previously assigned to one or more classified.
- <u>restrictions</u>If an employee does not agree with the Director's findings the employee may appeal to the Personnel Commission. The appeal shall be in writing and shall set forth the reason(s) why the employee thinks the Director's findings are in error. An employee may also speak to the Personnel Commission at one of its scheduled meetings, but this shall not negate the requirement for the filing of a complaint.
- 7.6.5 This section is a statement of the policy position of the Personnel Commission with respect to the matters covered in this policy. Nothing in this section is intended to interfere with, expand, contract, or otherwise modify the authority, rights, obligations, or duties of the Personnel Commission, the District, any exclusive representative, or any employee.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 35021, 45114, 45115, 45117, 45298, 45308 and 45349.

Government Code Section(s): 3540

## **7.7 CONFLICT OF INTEREST**:

All employees assigned to the Human Resources Division and the Personnel Commission office shall promptly notify their supervisor in writing when they first become aware that a family

member is at any stage of the employment or promotion process to a district position.

7.7.1 Stage include but are not limited to: filling an application, screening applications, notifying applicants, developing/assembling test material, administering tests, reporting test scores, preparing eligibility list, scheduling employment interviews, and making offers of employment.

This Rule contemplates that situations may occur where oral notification may precede written notification.

## <u>CHAPTER 8 - WAGE AND SALARY PROVISIONSEMPLOYEE CLEARANCE</u>

**8.1** Workday and Workweek HEALTH EXAMINATIONS:

#### 8.1.1 Tuberculosis (TB) Examinations:

No applicant shall be initially employed by the District, or employed under contract, in a classified or certificated position unless they have submitted to a tuberculosis risk assessment within the past sixty (60) days and, if tuberculosis risk factors are identified, has submitted to an intradermal or other approved tuberculosis examination to determine that they are free of infectious tuberculosis. If the results of the examination are positive, the applicant shall obtain an x-ray of the lungs. At the applicant's discretion they may choose to submit to the examination instead of the risk assessment.

- 8.1.1.1 Prior to employment, an applicant shall submit a written certification from an authorized health provider stating that they were accessed and/or examined and found free from infectious tuberculosis.
- 8.1.1.2 An applicant who was previously employed in another school district or private or parochial school shall be deemed to have fulfilled the tuberculosis testing requirement if they produce a certificate showing that they were found to be free of infectious tuberculosis within sixty (60) days of initial hire of if their previous employer verifies that it was a certificate on file showing that the applicant is free from infectious tuberculosis.
- 8.1.1.3 Thereafter, each district employee who was found free of infectious tuberculosis shall undergo a tuberculosis risk assessment and an examination whenever risk factors are identified, at least once every four (4) years or more often when required by the Board upon recommendation of the county health officer. However, once an employee has a documented positive test for tuberculosis infection followed by an x-ray, they shall no longer be required to submit to the tuberculosis risk assessment but shall be referred to the county health officer within thirty (30) days of the examination to determine the need for follow-up care.
- 8.1.1.4 The cost of the pre-employment tuberculosis risk assessment and/or examination shall be paid by the applicant, unless the Board has determined that the district will reimburse an applicant who is subsequently hired by the district. The district shall reimburse the employee for the cost, if any, of subsequent tuberculosis risk assessments and examinations. The district may provide for the risk assessment and examination or may establish a reasonable fee for the examination that is reimbursable to the employee.
- 8.1.1.5 The District shall maintain adequate records on each employee which indicate compliance with this Rule.
- 8.1.1.6 The following applicants or employees shall be exempted from the requirement to submit to a tuberculosis risk assessment and/or examination:
  - 8.1.1.6.1 An applicant or employee who files an affidavit stating that they adheres to the faith or teachings of a well-recognized religious sect, denomination, or organization and, in accordance with its creed, tenets, or principles,

depends for healing upon prayer in the practice of religion and that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, they are free from infectious tuberculosis.

8.1.1.6.1.1 Such an exemption shall be allowed only if the Board determines by resolution, after a hearing, that the health of students would not be jeopardized. If at any time there is probable cause to believe that the applicant or employee is inflicted with infectious tuberculosis, they may be excluded from service until the Board of Education is satisfied that they are not afflicted.

8.1.1.6.2 The District may exempt, for a period not to exceed sixty

(60) days following termination of a pregnancy, a pregnant employee from the requirement that a positive intradermal tuberculin test be followed by an x-ray of the lungs.

8.1.1.7 The District reserves the right to designate a particular clinic or hospital where the test will be administered.

<u>REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45122, 45260, 45261, and 49406</u> <u>Health and Safety Code Section(s): 121525 and 121555</u>

Administrative Code, Title 5, Section(s): 5505 Assembly Bill (AB) 1667, effective 1, 2015

#### 8.1.2 Medical Examination:

Individuals appointed to a position in the Classified Service, or as a substitute, limited-term, temporary, provisional, or exempt employee may be required to pass a job related physical examination prior to initial appointment.

- 8.1.2.1 The determination of the kind and extent of the examination shall be determined by the Personnel Commission. The examination shall be administered by a physician chosen by the District. Cost associated with this physical shall be borne by the District.
- 8.1.2.2 Promotional eligibles who have been offered employment in a classification possessing different physical requirements may be required to undergo a medical examination as determined by the Personnel Commission. The examination will be administered after the initial offer of employment but prior to actual finalization of the appointment.
- 8.1.2.3 The District's physician shall determine the ability of the applicant, candidate, or eligible to perform the prescribed duties of the class in which

they shall be employed, and shall notify the Personnel Administrator of the medical findings.

- 8.1.2.3.1 If the District's physician proposes to disqualify the individual, the doctor shall provide the Personnel Administrator with a statement describing the specific condition and the limitations that have resulted in the individual's disqualification.
- 8.1.2.3.2 In consultation with the District's physician, the Personnel

  Director shall make a determination if reasonable accommodation can be made for the individual. If the determination is that reasonable accommodation can be made, the appointment shall be made. If the determination is that reasonable accommodation is not possible, the individual will be so notified by the Personnel Administrator and informed of appeal rights to the Personnel Commission.
- Persons to whom a conditional offer of employment has been made, including all candidates for employment in safety-sensitive positions or positions requiring a commercial driver's license, shall be subject to testing for illegal drugs in accordance with current District Procedures and Policies and a collective bargaining agreement. Employee's in positions requiring a commercial driver's license shall also be subject to the random and post-accident drug tests set forth in District Procedures and Policies and a collective bargaining agreement.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45122, 45260, 45261, and 49406

#### 8.1.3 Return to Work and Unscheduled Examinations:

- 8.1.3.1 An employee may be required to undergo a physical examination at any time there is deemed to be reasonable cause by District Administration, subject to review by the Personnel Director.
- 8.1.3.2 Every employee returning from illness/injury leave of absence will be required to submit a medical evidence to verify sufficient recovery to return to the employee's regularly assigned duties, without restrictions.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45122, 45260, and 45261

## <u>8.1.4</u> Petition to the Personnel Commission:

An eligible or an employee who has been on leave of absence rejected for medical reasons may petition the Personnel Commission.

- 8.1.4.1 The filing and processing of the petition shall be governed by the procedure set forth in Chapter 4.2.2.
- 8.1.4.2 The District may employ outside medical experts to give a medical advisory opinion
- 8.1.4. 3 The Commission, based on evidence submitted and the advice of medical experts to the Commission, shall determine whether or not the denial of appointment or return from leave shall be sustained. The decision of the Personnel Commission shall be final and binding on all parties.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45122, 45260, and 45261

## 8.2 CRIMINAL RECORDS:

## 8.2.1 Fingerprinting:

Every new employee shall submit to a criminal records check in accordance with prescribed procedures or shall forfeit eligibility for employment. The District will notify the applicant where and when to report for fingerprinting, which shall take place prior to employment. Fingerprinting and clearance of criminal records must be completed before the first day of employment.

- 8.2.1.1 An employee with a break in service exceeding one (1) year shall be fingerprinted prior to reemployment in the same manner as if they were a candidate for initial employment.
- 8.2.1.2 The cost of for fingerprinting may be borne by the District.

#### REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45125

- 8.1.1 A regular workweek shall be forty (40) hours, eight (8) hours per day, during a period of not more than five (5) consecutive days.
  - 8.1.1.1 The District retains the right to extend the regular workweek.
  - 8.1.1.2 These provisions do not restrict the extension of a regular workday or workweek by an authorized administrator when such is necessary to carry on the business of the district.
  - 8.1.1.3 The Board of Education may establish a workday of less than 8 hours or a workweek of less than 40 hours for all or any of its classified positions.
- 8.1.2 The workweek of an employee assigned an average workday of four or more hours shall consist of not more than five consecutive days

#### 8.2.2 Review of Criminal Records:

All criminal record reports are to be treated as confidential. Any employee having responsibility for receiving, transmitting, and/or reviewing such reports, who divulges information contained therein to an unauthorized person is subject to disciplinary action.

- 8.2.2.1 A criminal records report from the California Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation and/or the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall be reviewed with the person's application by the Personnel Director or designee; the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or designee.
  - 8.2.2.1.1 If there is a criminal record which was undisclosed and not reviewed prior to employment, the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or designee may decide whether or not the person should be employed.
  - 8.2.2.1.2 The Superintendent, or designee, shall review criminal records and shall disqualify an applicant that has been convicted of any sex offenses, controlled substance offense, violent felonies offense, serious felonies, or sexual psychopath offense.
  - 8.2.2.1.3 The Personnel Director may disqualify an applicant's participation in a selection process for possessing a criminal conviction where there is a direct relationship between the offense and the responsibilities of the employment sought. In demonstrating whether an exclusion based on criminal history is job related and consistent with business necessity, an individual assessment the following factors will be considered:
    - 8.2.2.1.3.1 The nature and gravity of the offense or conduct with reference to the harm caused by the crime.
    - 8.2.2.1.3.2 The time that has passed since the offense or conduct and/or completion of sentence.
    - 8.2.2.1.3.3 The nature of the job sought, including, the position's essential functions, the circumstances under which the work is performed, and the location where the job duties are performed.
- 8.2.2.2 If an eligible candidate or employee is dismissed because of information obtained on the criminal records report, they shall be removed from all eligibility lists.
  - 8.2.2.2.1 The Personnel Director shall notify the candidate or eligible of the action taken and the reasons and shall

provide the candidate or eligible with an opportunity to appeal the decision in writing within five (5) days of notification. If an appeal is filed, the Personnel Director shall follow the procedures outlined in Rule 4.2 – Appeal from Disqualification.

8.2.2.2.2 The decision of the Personnel Commission shall be binding on all parties.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45125, 45125.1, 42125.5, 45126, 45260, and 45261
Penal Code(s): 667.5 and 1192.7

Welfare and Institution Code(s): 6300 et seq.

8.1.3 The Board of Education may establish a 9-hour-per-day, 80-hour-per-2 week work schedule, provided the establishment of the work schedule has the concurrence of the employee organization, or in the absence of an employee organization, the concurrence of the affected employee.

8.1.3.1 When a 9-hour per day, 80-hour per 2-week work schedule is established, the workweek shall be defined in either of the two ways as follows:

8.1.3.1.1 The workweek shall begin on noon Friday and will end at noon the following Friday, with the employee working nine hours each day except on alternate Thursdays when the employee will work eight hours, and on alternate Fridays when the employee will not work.

8.1.3.1.2 The workweek shall begin at noon on any other day of the week and shall be defined so that no employee will be required to work more than 40 hours during any given workweek.

8.1.4 The Board of Education may establish a 10 hour per day, 40 hour, 4 consecutive day workweek for all or certain classes of its employees or for employees within a class when, by reason of the work location and duties actually performed by such employees, their services are not required for a workweek of 5 consecutive days, provided the establishment of such a workweek has the concurrence of the concerned employee, class of employees, or classes of employees as ascertained through the employee organization representing a majority of the concerned employees or class or classes of employees, as determined by a payroll deduction authorization for dues in classified employee organizations on file with the district on the last day of the month next preceding the date the Board action was taken.

Where a Board has previously established the workweek of not less than 35 hours, it may require the established workweek to be performed in four consecutive days by any class or classes of employees or by employees within a class, when by reason of the work location and duties actually performed by such employees

their services are not required for a workweek of five consecutive days, with the concurrence of employee personnel as provided herein.

- 8.1.4.2 When a four day workweek is established, the overtime rate shall be paid for all hours worked in excess of the required workday, which shall not exceed 10 hours. Work performed on the fifth, sixth and seventh days shall be compensated for at a rate equal to 1-1/2 times the regular rate of pay of the employee designated and authorized to perform the work.
- 8.1.4.3 An employee working an average workday of five hours or less during a workweek shall, for any work required to be performed on the sixth or seventh day following the commencement of his workweek, be compensated for at a rate equal to 1 1/2 times the regular rate of pay of the employee designated and authorized to perform the work.
- 8.1.5 The Board may establish a 12 hour per day, 80 hour per 2 week work schedule for school police departments, provided the establishment of the work schedule is consented to in a valid collective bargaining agreement.
  - 8.1.5.1 When a 12 hour per day, 80 hour per 2 week work schedule is established, it shall consist of seven work days, six of which shall be 12 hour days, and one of which shall be an eight hour day.
  - 8.1.5.2 The overtime rate shall be paid for all hours worked in excess of the required workday, at a rate equal to one and one-half times the regular rate of pay for the employee designated and authorized to perform the work.
  - 8.1.5.3 When a 12 hour per day, 80 hour per 2 week work schedule is established, the workweek shall be defined so that no employee will be required to work more than 40 hours during any given workweek.
- 8-1.6 Nothing in this rule shall preclude the District from establishing a work year for classified management positions prescribing specific numbers of compensable workdays.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44048, 45127, 45128, 45131, 45132, 45133 and 45133.5

#### 8.2 Overtime:

- 8.2.1 Overtime is ordered and authorized working time in excess of 8 hours of paid service in any one day or in excess of 40 hours of paid service in any calendar week.
  - 8.2.1.1 Paid service includes time during which an employee is excused from work because of holidays, sick leave, vacation, compensatory time off or other paid leave of absences.

- 8.2.1.2 When a ten hour workday, four day workweek has been established by the Board of Education, overtime is ordered and authorized working time in excess of ten hours of a regular working day or in excess of 40 hours of work in a four consecutive day work week.
- 8.2.1.3 When a 9 hour per day, 80 hour per 2 week work schedule is established, overtime is ordered and authorized working time in excess of the required workday, which shall not exceed nine hours.
- 8.2.2 Only the Superintendent and persons designated by him shall authorize overtime work.
  - 8.2.2.1 No one shall order or authorize overtime unless it is compensable.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45128, 45131, 45132 and 45133

## 8.3 Compensation for Overtime:

- 8.3.1 An employee who works ordered and authorized overtime shall be compensated at a rate at least equal to time and one half of his/her regular rate of pay. All overtime shall be reported and credited in multiples of fifteen minutes.
- 8.3.2 For the purpose of computing the number of hours worked, time during which the employee is excused from work because of holidays, sick leave, vacation, compensatory time off, or other paid leaves of absence, shall be considered as time worked by the employee.
  - 8.3.3 An employee whose average workday is four or more hours and whose workweek is five consecutive days, shall be compensated for any work required to be performed on the sixth or seventh day following commencement of the workweek at a rate equal to one and one half times the regular rate of pay-
  - 8.3.4 An employee whose average workday is less than four hours during a workweek shall be compensated at a rate equal to one and one half times his/her regular rate of pay for any work required to be performed on the seventh day following the commencement of his/her workweek.
  - 8.3.5 If the Board establishes a workday of less than 8 hours but 7 or more hours and a workweek of less than 40 hours but 35 hours or more for all of its classified positions or for certain classes of classified positions, all time worked in excess of the required workday and workweek shall be deemed to be overtime.
    - 8.3.5.1 Exceptions to this rule are set forth in Ed Code Section 45128.
  - 8.3.6 When a four-day workweek is established by the Board, time and one-half shall be paid for all hours worked in excess of the required workday which shall not exceed ten hours and for work performed on the fifth, sixth, or seventh days.

- 8.3.7 An employee working an average workday of five hours or less during a workweek shall be paid time and one half for any work required to be performed on the sixth or seventh day following the commencement of his/her workweek.
- 8.3.8 Persons designated by the Superintendent may authorize compensatory time off in lieu of paid overtime for work performed, provided the compensatory time off is used within the fiscal year in which it is earned.

8.3.9 Compensatory time not used within the fiscal year shall be paid out as overtime.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45128, 45131 and 45132

#### 8.4 Classifications Exempt from Overtime Payment:

- 8.4.1 Classified employees in classes designated by the Personnel Commission as executive or administrative as set forth in the classification plan and classified salary schedules, shall be exempt from the overtime provisions of the Ed Code and these rules.
  - 8.4.1.1 In exempting executive and administrative classes from overtime provisions, the Personnel Commission certifies that these positions are clearly and reasonably management positions and that the duties, flexibility of hours, salaries, and authority of persons in these classes of positions are of such a nature that they should be set apart from those positions which are subject to overtime provisions.
  - 8.4.1.2 The Commission further certifies that employees serving in such excluded classes of positions will not be unreasonably discriminated against as a result of the exclusion.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45127 and 45130

- 8.4.2 A person in an executive or administrative class who is required to work on a holiday or on a holiday approved by the Board, shall be paid, in addition to his/her regular pay for the holiday, compensation or given compensatory time off at a rate not less than his/her normal rate of pay.
- 8.4.3 The Board of Education may, with the approval of the Personnel Commission, exempt specific classes of positions from compensation for overtime in excess of 8 hours in one day, provided that hours worked in excess of 40 hours in a calendar week shall be compensated on an overtime basis.
  - Such exemption shall be applied only to those classes which the Board and the Personnel Commission specifically find to be subject to fluctuations in daily working hours not susceptible to administrative control such as security patrol and recreational classes, but shall not include food service and transportation classes.

#### 8.5 Rest Periods:

- 8.5.1 A fifteen minute rest period is to be allowed by school district policy during each four hours of work.
- 8.5.2 Rest periods shall not be cumulative and shall not be used to shorten the working day or lengthen a lunch period.

## 8.6 Initial Salary Placement:

- 8.6.1 Under normal circumstances new classified employees will be hired at the first step of the salary range assigned to their classification.
  - 8.6.1.1 Situations may arise, however, in which initial step placement beyond the first step is warranted.
  - 8.6.1.2 The affected department or division head shall make such request to the Assistant Superintendent Human Resources who will indicate concurrence or non-occurrence.
  - 8.6.1.3 If concurrence is reached, such information will be transmitted to Human Resources staff for processing.

## 8.7 Differential Pay:

- 8.7.1 The governing Board may provide differential compensation to those classified employees who perform duties of a distasteful, dangerous, or unique nature when, in the opinion of the Board, such compensation is reasonably justified.
  - 8.7.1.1 The differential authorized under this rule shall not be considered a part of salary for the purpose of salary allocation upon promotion, demotion, transfer, multiple assignments, or other assignment action.
  - 8.7.1.2 The differential authorized under this rule is not available to those employees whose use of foreign language skills, as a part of the regularly assigned duties of their position, has been recognized in the salary allocation of their class.
  - 8.7.1.3 The differential authorized under this rule is available to part time classified employees but will be prorated according to a ratio of the number of hours in their assignment in a certified bilingual position and the number of hours in a full time assignment of 173.33 hours per pay period.
  - 8.7.1.4 A bilingual differential shall be removed from an incumbent upon promotion, demotion, transfer, change of location or position, or other assignment action unless he/she is appointed to a position which has been designated as bilingual in accordance with this rule.
  - 8.7.1.5 A person appointed to another position which has been designated as bilingual need not be retested for the same language ability.

- 8.7.2 An employee receiving differential compensation shall not lose such compensation if he/she is temporarily, for 20 working days or less, assigned to a position that is not entitled to such compensation.
- 8.7.2.1 The regular rate of pay for all purposes of an employee assigned to a shift which provides differential compensation shall be the differential rate.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45180, 45181 and 45185

### 8.8 Step Advancement:

- 8.8.1 A non-managerial employee who is new to the District or who has been promoted to a higher class shall be advanced to the next succeeding step on the salary schedule, wherever applicable, following completion of a probationary period of service.
  - 8.8.1.1 A probationary period ending on or before the 15th day of the month shall be considered as effective on the first day of that month.
  - 8.8.1.2 A probationary period ending on or after the 16th day of the month shall be considered as effective on the first day of the following month.
  - 8.8.1.3 All succeeding step advancements on the salary range shall be made on an annual basis on either a January 1 or July 1 increment date.
  - 8.8.1.4 A non-managerial employee who has received his/her first step increase in April, May, June, July, August or September shall have a July 1st increment date.
  - 8.8.1.5 A non-managerial employee who has received his/her first step increase in October, November, December, January, February or March shall have a January 1st increment date.
  - 8.8.1.6 The number of months of service between the first and second step increases varies between a minimum of ten and a maximum of fifteen, when applicable.
- 8.8.2 A managerial employee who is new to the District or who has been promoted to a higher class shall be advanced to the next succeeding step on the salary schedule, wherever applicable, following completion of a probationary period of service.
  - 8.8.2.1 A probationary period ending on or before the 15th day of the month shall be considered as effective on the first day of that month.
  - 8.8.2.2 A probationary period ending on or after the 16th day of the month shall be considered as effective on the first day of the following month.

8.8.2.3	All succeeding step advancements on the salary range shall be
0.0.2.0	• •
	made on an annual basis on either a January 1 or July 1 increment
	<del>date.</del>

- 8.8.2.4 A managerial employee who has received his/her first step increase in April, May, June, July, August or September shall have a July 1st increment date.
- 8.8.2.5 A managerial employee who has received his/her first step increase in October, November, December, January, February or March shall have a January 1st increment date.
- 8.8.2.6 The number of months of service between the first and second step increases varies between a minimum of ten and a maximum of fifteen, when applicable.
- 8.8.3 A part-time employee becoming fulltime in the same class will be given full credit for each year of service in determining the annual increment.

# 8.9 Promotions:

- 8.9.1 When an employee is promoted, that employee's salary placement shall be at the lowest step on the higher range which provides a minimum of four percent increase over that employee's base salary prior to promotion.
- 8.9.2 Situations may arise, however, in which step placement beyond that step is warranted.
- 8.9.3 The affected classified or certificated department or division head shall make such request to the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources, who will indicate concurrence or non-concurrence.
- 8.9.4 Any longevity increment(s) to which entitled shall then be added.
  - 8.9.4.1 If no such step exists, salary placement shall be at the last step on the higher range prior to the addition of longevity and/or confidential increments, if applicable.

# 8.10 <u>Upward Reclassification</u>:

8.10.1 When an employee is reclassified along with his/her position to a higher classification, that employee's salary placement shall be at the same step on the higher range that it is on the lower range, prior to the addition of longevity and/or confidential increments, if applicable.

### 8.11 Placement after Leave of Absence:

8.11.1 Unless a leave of absence taken under these rules or law provides that the break in service will be disregarded, the employee upon return from a leave of absence will resume his/her step placement and advancement on the salary range as if the

leave had not been taken.

8.11.1.1 Unpaid leave time will not be counted for step advancement purposes.

# 8.12 Placement Upon Demotion:

- 8.12.1 When an employee with permanence in a higher classification takes a voluntary demotion, that employee's salary placement shall be at the highest step in the lower range which does not exceed that employee's salary in the higher range.
- 8.12.2 When an employee who has permanence in a higher classification and who is the recipient of one or more longevity increases takes a voluntary demotion, that employee's salary placement shall be at the highest step in the lower range which does not exceed that employee's current base salary.
  - 8.12.2.1 Any longevity or other increment to which entitled shall be added to the base salary at the lower range.
- 8.12.3 When an employee who has not achieved permanence in a higher classification takes a voluntary demotion, that employee's salary placement in the lower range shall be at the highest step previously attained in the lower classification.
- When an employee who has not achieved permanence in a higher classification and who is the recipient of one or more longevity increases takes a voluntary demotion, that employee's salary placement in the lower range shall be at the highest step previously attained in the lower classification but any longevity or other increment to which entitled shall be added to that salary.
- 8.12.5 The Personnel Commission's order in an involuntary demotion shall specify the step of the schedule at which the employee shall be placed.
  - 8.12.5.1 Step advancement shall be in accordance with Rule 8.8.

# 8.13 Downward Reclassification:

8.13.1 When an employee's position is reallocated to a classification with a lower maximum salary, that employee's salary placement shall be at the lowest step on the lower salary range which equals or exceeds that employee's current salary.

8.13.1.1 If no such step exists on the lower range, that employee's current

3.1.1 If no such step exists on the lower range, that employee's current salary shall remain unchanged (i.e., "Y rated") until such a step appears on the lower range.

# 8.14 Downward Salary Relationship Adjustments:

8.14.1 A downward salary relationship adjustment is one in which the salary range of an existing classification is changed to another range having a lower maximum salary and in which all positions in that classification are affected.

8.14.1.1 When a downward salary relationship adjustment occurs, salary placement of the affected employees shall conform to Personnel Commission Rule 8.13 (Downward Reclassification).

- 8.15 Salary Placement When Working out of Classification:
  - 8.15.1 When a regular classified employee is required to work out of classification in a higher non-managerial classification for six or more days within a 15 calendar-day period, that employee's salary shall be placed at the lowest step on the higher range which provides a minimum increase of four percent over current base salary, for the entire period the employee is required to work out of class.
    - 8.15.1.1 If no such step exists on the higher range, that employee's salary placement shall be at the last step of the higher range.
    - 8.15.1.2 Any longevity or other increments to which entitled shall then be added.
  - 8.15.2 When a regular classified employee is required to work out of classification in a higher classification which is a member of the managerial group for six or more days within a 15 calendar day period, that employee's salary shall be placed at the same step on the salary range which is three full ranges higher than that employee's current base salary.
    - 8.15.2.1 Such upward adjustment shall be for the entire period the employee is required to work out of classification.
  - 8.15.3 When a confidential employee is required to work out of classification in a higher non-managerial classification for six or more days within a 15-calendar day period, that employee's salary shall be placed at the lowest step on the higher range which provides a minimum increase of four percent over current base salary, for the entire period the employee is required to work out of class.
    - 8.15.3.1 If no such step exists on the higher range, that employee's salary placement shall be at the last step of the higher range.
    - 8.15.3.2 Any longevity or other increments to which entitled shall then be added.
  - 8.15.4 When a confidential employee is required to work out of classification in a higher classification which is a member of the managerial group for six or more days within a 15 calendar day period, that employee's salary shall be placed at the same step on the salary range which is three full ranges higher than that employee's current base salary.
    - 8.15.4.1 Such upward adjustment shall be for the entire period the employee is required to work out of classification.
  - 8.15.5 When an employee occupying a position compensated at a salary range on the District Management Salary Schedule is required or agrees to work out of class in a classification set at a higher range on the District Management Salary Schedule for six or more days within a 15 calendar day period, that employee shall be compensated at the lowest step in the higher range which assures a five percent increase in base salary for the entire period the employee works out of class.
    - 8.15.5.1 If no such step exists, that employee will be compensated at the

highest (or last) step of the higher salary range.

- 8.15.6 Requests for salary advancement shall be reported to Human Resources within ten working days of the assignment of higher level duties.
- 8.15.7 Assignments under this subsection shall in no way be interpreted as a promotion or reclassification. The employee's anniversary date, benefit accrual, and other employment status shall not change.
- 8.15.8 Approval for the assignment under this subsection shall not exceed one hundred twenty—six (126) working days in one fiscal year, except that when no one is available on an appropriate eligibility list for a part-time position.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45110, 45276, 45287 and 45310

# 8.16 <u>Longevity Increments</u>:

8.16.1 Classified employees covered by a collective bargaining contract and confidential employees shall be paid longevity increments in the following manner:

8.16.1.1 One half (1/2) range increases shall be added to base salary at 10 (ten), 15 (fifteen), 20 (twenty), 25 (twenty five), and 30 (thirty) years of service (excluding breaks in service and leaves of absence), effective the nearest January 1 or July 1 depending on the hire date.

# 8.17 <u>Confidential Employee Increment:</u>

A one half (1/2) range (i.e., approximately two percent) increase shall be added to the base salary of a regular classified employee upon assignment to a position designated confidential.

REFERENCE: Government Code Section(s): 3540.1(c)

### 8.18 Holidays:

8.18.1 All probationary or permanent employees shall be entitled to the following paid holidays provided they are in a paid status during any portion of the working day immediately preceding or succeeding the holiday and provided they are in an employed status with the district on the holiday:

January 1; the third Monday in January, known as "Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day"; February 12 known as "Lincoln Day"; the third Monday in February known as "Washington Day"; the last Monday in May known as "Memorial Day"; July 4; the first Monday in September known as "Labor Day"; November 11 known as "Veteran's Day"; that Thursday in November proclaimed by the President as "Thanksgiving Day" and the day following; December 24, 25 and 31; every day appointed by the President or the Governor of this state as a public fast, Thanksgiving or holiday, or any day declared a holiday by the

# Board for probationary or permanent classified employees.

8.18.2	Regular employees of the district who are not normally assigned to duty during the school holidays of December 25 and January 1 shall be paid for those two holidays provided that they were in a paid status during any portion of the working day of their normal assignment immediately preceding or succeeding the holiday period.
8.18.3	When a holiday herein listed falls on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be deemed to be a holiday in lieu of the day observed.
8.18.4	When a holiday herein listed falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be deemed to be the holiday in lieu of the day observed.
8.18.5	When a permanent or probationary classified employee is required to work on any of said holidays, he/she shall be paid compensation or given compensating time off for such work in addition to the regular pay received for the holiday.
8.18.6	In those cases where two consecutive holidays fall on Saturday and Sunday or on some combination of either of those two days, scheduling of the holidays shall be in accord with applicable provisions of the District's collective bargaining agreement with non-managerial classified employees.
8.18.7	The provisions of Article 3 commencing with Ed Code Section 37220 shall not be construed to in any way limit the provisions of this section, nor shall anything in this section be construed to prohibit the Board of Education from providing holiday pay for employees who have not been in paid status on the days specified herein.
8.18.8	Prior to July 1 of any school year, the Board of Education may designate other days during such year as the holidays to which permanent or probationary classified employees are entitled in lieu of the holidays on February 12 known as "Lincoln Day", the third Monday in February known as "Washington Day", the last Monday in May known as "Memorial Day", November 11 known as "Veterans' Day" provided that such designated days will provide for at least a three day weekend.
	8.18.8.1 Probationary or permanent classified employees shall be required to work on the regular holiday for which another day is designated pursuant to this section.
8.18.9	For work of eight hours or less or ten hours or less, if a ten hour workday has been authorized, probationary or permanent classified employees shall be paid compensation at their regular rate of pay.
8.18.10	If any probationary or permanent classified employee would be entitled to a regular paid holiday but would not be in a paid status during any portion of the working day immediately preceding or succeeding the day so designated in lieu of such holiday and therefore would not be entitled to the regular holiday, he/she shall be entitled to the regular holiday.

8.18.10.1 If he/she is required to work on such holiday, he/she shall be paid

compensation at the rate of time and one half of his/her regular rate of pay in addition to the regular pay received for the holiday.

- 8.18.11 If the district requires any probationary or permanent classified employee to work a workweek other than Monday through Friday, or if such a permanent or probationary classified employee consents to a workweek including Saturday or Sunday or both and as a result thereof the employee loses a holiday to which he/she would otherwise be entitled, the district shall provide a substitute holiday for such employee, or provide compensation in the amount to which the employee would have been entitled had the holiday fallen within his/her normal work schedule.
- 8.18.12 If the Board of Education does not designate September 9, known as "Admission Day" as a paid holiday for probationary or permanent classified employees, the school district shall provide a substitute holiday for such employees.
- 8.18.13 The provisions shall not be construed to in any way limit nor prohibit the Board of Education from providing holiday pay for employees who have not been in paid status on the days specified herein.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 37220, 44048, 45203, 45205, 45206.5 and 45230

#### 8.19 Salary Relationship Establishment and Revision:

- 8.19.1 Salary relationships have two aspects.
  - 8.19.1.1 The amount of salary differential between classifications within an occupational cluster, group, or family.
  - 8.19.1.2 The amount of salary differential between occupational clusters, groups or families, each with its own benchmark classification.
- 8.19.2 Personnel Commission staff shall prepare recommendations to establish salary relationships for new classifications or to revise existing salary relationships within occupational clusters, groups, or families, arising in the course of the Commission's exercising its statutory classification and salary relationship functions.
  - 8.19.2.1 Due consideration shall be given to the views of District and bargaining unit spokespersons to the Commission.
- 8.19.3 Changes to existing classified manager or bargaining unit salary relationships may be initiated by the District but shall conform to the following procedure:
  - 8.19.3.1 Classified or certificated department heads shall forward in writing to the Human Resources Director their requests for changes affecting an entire class of positions.
  - 8.19.3.2 Human Resources shall evaluate such requests and notify the requestor of concurrence or non-occurrence. If and when concurrence is reached, the matter shall be forwarded to the

### Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources for endorsement.

8.19.3.3 Upon the endorsement of the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources, the request shall be forwarded to the Personnel Commission:

<u>REFERENCE:</u> <u>Education Code Section(s):</u> <u>office for evaluation and possible revision prior to preparation of a staff recommendation for a staff recommendation for the staff recommendation </u>

### 8.2.3 Existing Employees – Convictions:

If a criminal record is received on an employee subsequent to employment, the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources, or designee shall decide if the employee shall be dismissed pursuant to Rule 8.2.2.1.2 or on the basis of other applicable laws, policies, and regulations. Any action to terminate an employee shall be implemented in conformance with Chapter 19 of these Rules.

- 8.2.3.1 If an employee is dismissed because of information disclosed on the criminal records report, the employee shall be removed from all eligibility list.
- 8.2.3.2 The Personnel Director shall notify the eligible or employee of action taken and the reason therefore and shall provide the person with an opportunity to appeal the decision in writing, within five (5) working days of the date of the notification. If an appeal is filed, the Personnel Commission actionshall conduct an appeal hearing using the procedures set forth in these Rules. The decision of the Personnel Commission shall be final and binding on all parties.

<u>REFERENCE</u>: Education Code Section(s): 45125, 45125.1, 42125.5, 45126, 45260, and 45261

# **8.3 PRE-EMPLOYMENT REQUIREMENTS:**

### 8.3.1 Income Tax Withholding Forms:

New employees shall submit the W-4 form for both State and Federal tax to the District at the time of employment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 8.3.2 Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) Application:

New employees shall submit a completed retirement application form for the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) to the District at the time of employment. Those rule shall apply only to those employees entitle to retirement benefits.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 8.3.3 Social Security Number:

New employees shall submit their social security number to District at time of employment.

#### 8.3.4 Loyalty Oath:

All new employees must take and subscribe to an oath or affirmation of loyalty as required by Article XX, Section 3 of the California State Constitution and the Education Code. Refusal to sign the loyalty oath shall cause the initial employment offer to be withdrawn.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 7000-7006 and 45160
California State Constitution, Article XX, Section 3

# 8.3.5 Verification of Right to Work Status:

All individuals are required to provide proof of their right to work in the United States and for the District.

- 8.3.5.1 No individual shall be allowed to be placed in paid status without having on file sufficient documentation as required by Federal law as to that individual's right to work for the District.
- 8.3.5.2 No proof will be required until after an initial offer of employment has been made. Every individual will be required to provide verification as required in this Rule.
- 8.3.5.3 An individual unable to provide verification of their right to work in this country and for the District pursuant to this Rule, shall have their name removed from the eligibility list(s), and shall not be placed on the payroll of the District.
- 8.3.6 Requirement to Notify District of any Status Change:
  - 8.3.6.1 Employees shall notify the District whenever their status changes, such as new address, new telephone number, marital status (for health and welfare benefits), increase or decrease in the number of dependents (health and welfare benefits and tax purposes), name of person(s) to notify in case of emergency, etc.
  - 8.3.6.2 An employee who maintains an unlisted telephone number and/or post office box number shall provide the District with their telephone number and/or home address for use in emergencies.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 8.3.7 Filing of Required License or Certificates:

Some classifications may require the employee to possess certain licenses and/or certificates. Every new employee must file copies of all licenses and/or certificates required as a condition of employment with the District. As these licenses and/or

certificates are renewed, copies must also be filed in the District within ten (10) working days of receipt by the employee.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45160 and 45261

8.3.8 Required Training or Inservicing of Employees:

Any classified employee who is required by the District to attend training/inservice sessions or otherwise engage in training of any kind in order to continue employment shall receive their regular rate of pay (or overtime rate of pay if required by these Rules) and be reimbursed for registration fees and supplies authorized and purchased for the training.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45160 and 45261

8.19.3.4 Subject to any effective date indicated in the Commission action approving an upward revision, salary step placement of the employees—in the affected class(es) shall be to the lowest step on the higher salary range which equals or exceeds current base salary (i.e., prior to the addition of longevity and other increments and stipends, if applicable).

<u>CHAPTER 9 - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES - EMPLOYMENT STATUS</u>

# 9.1 <u>Grievance Procedure - General Procedures for Classified Employees:</u>

# **9.1 EMPLOYMENT ASSIGNMENTS:**

# 9.1.1 Certification of Assignments:

The Personnel Director shall certify that all persons appointed to a position in the classified service are appointed in accordance with these Rules and Regulations.

9.1.1.1 All changes of status for classified employees shall be in accordance with these Rules and Regulations.

The purpose of the grievance procedures is to provide regular classified employees with an expeditious, orderly and effective means by which complaints about matters growing out of their employment with the District can be resolved without reprisals.

- 9.1.1.1 Most grievances arise from instances of misunderstandings, or from problems that should be settled promptly and satisfactorily on an informal basis at the supervisory level before they become formal grievances. The prompt settlement of these problems is in the interest of sound employee-management relations. To this end, the practice of friendly discussions of problems between employees and their supervisors is encouraged and directed.
- 9.1.2 The supervisor must maintain an atmosphere in which the employee can speak freely. Complaints shall be given careful and unprejudiced consideration.
- 9.1.3 Fair and prompt handling by the supervisor should result in the satisfactory settlement of most problems and complaints.

9.1.4 It is expected that grievances will be resolved at the lowest supervisory level possible provided that the remedy sought does not violate law, regulation, or policy.

### 9.2 Definition and Terms:

- 9.2.1 A grievance is a formal written allegation by a classified employee that he/she has been adversely affected by misapplication or incorrect interpretation of a specific District rule, policy or administrative procedure.
- 9.2.2 Matters Excluded from the Grievance Procedure:
  - 9.2.2.1 Matters specifically reserved for action or review by the Personnel Commission under Personnel Commission rules in effect at the time the events leading to the grievance occurred.
- 9.2.2.1.1 Such matters shall be processed through normal channels by the Personnel Commission.
  - 9-2.2.2 Accusatory charges relating to the moral or professional fitness of an employee.

- 9.2.2.3 Complaints about the subject matter of a rule, policy or administrative procedure, rather than the administration of the District rule, policy, or procedure. An employee with such a complaint should direct his/her suggestions for change through administrative channels to the body or official who established it.

  9.2.2.4 Matters for which a specific method or review is provided by law, by the Rules and Regulations of the District, or by administrative procedure of the District.
- 9.2.3 Grievant may be any classified employee of the District or the Association who files a grievance under these procedures.
  - 9.2.4 The "immediate supervisor" is the lowest level administrator having jurisdiction over the grievant who has been designated to adjust grievances.
  - 9-2.5 A "day" is any day in which the central administrative offices of the District are open for business.

# 9.3 Responsibility of Employee:

- 9.3.1 An employee having a grievance has the responsibility to initiate the grievance procedure as promptly as possible, but within 15 working days of the occurrence or incident provoking the complaint. Failure to initiate the formal grievance procedure within the 15 day time limit renders inoperative the procedures established under this rule.
  - 9.3.2 The employee is responsible for obtaining representation (if the person so desires) such as a fellow employee, legal counsel or an employee organization at any step as determined by the aggrieved employee. The employee shall bear any cost of representations
- 9.4 Responsibilities of Unit Supervisor:
  - 9.4.1 It shall be the responsibility of the unit supervisor (principal or division head) to hear an aggrieved employee, seek out all of the facts in the case and resolve the problem as soon as it is possible to do so-
  - 9.4.2 It shall be the responsibility of the unit supervisor (principal or division head) to request assistance in the resolution of problems as needed.
    - 9.4.3 It shall be the responsibility of the unit supervisor (principal or division head) to communicate decisions and supporting reasons to the aggrieved employee in writing.
- 9.5 Steps in Procedure to Adjust a Grievance:
  - 9.5.1 <u>Informal Procedure:</u>
    9.5.1.1 <u>In order to promote harmonious relationships, open communications, and provide for immediate solutions, every effort shall be made to resolve problems as promptly as possible at the first level of supervision through informal procedures.</u>

- 9.5.1.2 An informal grievance, written or oral, shall be submitted to the unit—supervisor—by—the—aggrieved—employee—or—his/her representative within fifteen working days of the act or condition from which the grievance originates.
- 9.5.1.3 Informal discussion between the employee and the unit supervisor shall take place no later than five working days after request for a conference by the aggrieved employee in an attempt to resolve the problem. The employee must be in attendance, but may present the case through a representative of the person's own choosing.
  - 9.5.1.4 The unit supervisor may call higher and lower level supervisors into the discussion.
  - 9.5.1.5 Supervisors shall treat all grievances in a confidential manner exercising dignity and respect, and review the facts of the grievance with thoroughness and complete objectivity.
  - 9.5.1.6 The unit supervisor shall communicate the decision and supporting reason to the employee in writing within three working days after conclusion of informal discussion.

### 9.5.2 Formal Procedure:

#### 9.5.2.1 Administrative Review:

9.5.2.1.1 Failing to resolve the grievance through informal procedure, and if the employee desires to pursue the matter further, the employee shall submit a written complaint to the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee, within five working days after receipt of the informal decision and request a review of the grievance by the Superintendent.

The written request for a review of a grievance shall include:

- 1. A clear statement of the complaint.
- 2. The act or condition on which the complaint is based.
- 3. The course of action taken in attempting to resolve the complaint under the informal procedure including decisions rendered.
- 4. The reasons why the decisions are being appealed.

- 5. The persons involved in the complaint.
- Copies of documents considered appropriate to the complaint.
- 7. What redress or corrective action is sought by the grievant.
- 8. Name of grievant's representative, if any.
- 9.5.2.1.2 The Superintendent, or Superintendent's designee, shall hold a conference with all interested parties within five working days of receipt of request, unless there is mutual agreement that more time be allowed. The Superintendent, or his designee, shall within five working days after completion of administrative review, render a written decision and shall notify all interested parties.

# 9.5.3.1 Formal Hearing:

- 9.5.3.1.1 If the employee is not satisfied with the decision of the Superintendent and desires to pursue the matter further, the employee shall within five days after receipt of the Superintendent's decision, submit a written request to the Superintendent for a hearing before a hearing officer. The request shall include the reasons why the Superintendent's decision is being appealed.
- 9.5.3.1.2 The Superintendent or his designee, shall make arrangements for the selection of a hearing officer. The hearing officer may be selected jointly by the employee and the Superintendent or their designated representatives. If a hearing officer is not agreed upon jointly within five working days after the request for a hearing, the services of a hearing officer from the State of California's Office of Administrative Procedure, or other agency approved by the Board of Education shall be requested by the Superintendent.
  - 9.5.3.1.3 All fees for the services of a hearing officer shall constitute a legal charge against the general (appropriate) funds of the District.
  - 9.5.3.1.4 After selection, the hearing officer shall convene a hearing at the earliest practicable date. The hearing officer shall establish the hearing procedures and may direct the attendance of any District employee at the hearing without loss of salary to the employee.

- 9.5.3.1.5 The District shall provide the hearing officer with all necessary technical and clerical staff assistance in preparing for and conducting the hearing and in preparing the findings.
- 9.5.3.1.6 The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with fundamental rules of fairness and due process. Only those having a legitimate interest in the problems at issue, as determined by the hearing officer, shall be admitted to the hearing.
- 9.5.3.1.7 The hearing officer shall render written findings, conclusions, and recommendations within ten working days of

# 9.1.2 Payroll Certification:

No person shall be appointed to a position in the classified service unless the assignment order is certified by the Personnel Director. The Personnel Director shall certify that the assignment has been made in accordance with these Rules.

- 9.1.2.1the termination The Personnel Director shall make a periodic review of the hearing. The findings, conclusions classified payroll roster; the roster shall include names, titles, periods for which payments are to be made, and rates of pay. If, upon review of a payroll report, it is found that any person named thereon has been employed in violation of any provision of the Merit System Act or these Rules and Regulations, notice of such violation shall be reported to the District and the Personnel Commission.
- 9.1.2.2 Whenever the Personnel Commission, after a public hearing, finds that any appointment has been made in violation of Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission as they apply to examination procedures, the Personnel Commission may order that no salary warrant thereafter be drawn to the employee so appointed for services rendered after said order.
- 9.1.2.3 Any violation of this article or the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel

  Commission as they apply to examination procedures shall constitute
  grounds for dismissal of the employee or employees guilty of such
  violations.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45169, 45260, 45261, 45310, and 45311

### 9.2 EMPLOYEE ASSIGNMENT:

#### 9.2.1 Assignment Data:

At the time of initial employment and upon each change in classification thereafter, each classified employee shall be furnished:

- 9.2.1.1 The employee's classification specification.
- 9.2.1.2 Notice of salary data which shall include:

- 9.2.1.2.1 Work location, starting time and hours per day: work year by months per year; reporting time and date and person to report to; names of supervisor and department head; type of appointment; ending date of appointment, if applicable; status of employee; salary data which includes: Annual, monthly or pay period, daily, hourly, overtime and differential rate of compensation, whichever are applicable; any other information that would help the employee understand the conditions under which they is employed.
- 9.2.1.3 recommendations The notice shall be prepared in triplicate and signed by the employee: One (1) copy shall be given to the employee; one (1) copy shall be sent to the parties concerned and to the Superintendent for implementationemployee's supervisor; original signed copy shall be retained in the employee's personnel file.
- 9.2.1.4 9.5.4 Board of The notice shall also be given to the employee in the event of a location transfer, increase or decrease in hours, or position change.
- 9.2.1.5 The notice of assignment shall be certified by the Personnel Director.

REFERENCE: Education Review: Code Section(s): 45169, 45260, and 45261

9.2.2 5.4.1 If Change of Assignment:

The District shall have the right to assign and reassign daily hours of work and shifts consistent with any negotiated labor agreement, to meet the operational needs of the District. Written notice of a change in working hours shall be provided to an employee or Superintendent is dissatisfied with the recommendations submitted by the hearing officer, ten (10) work days prior to the effective date of the change, unless an emergency situation exists or the employee requests the change.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45241

### 9.3 ORIENTATION OF NEW EMPLOYEE:

Each employee shall be advised by their immediate supervisor of the information relating to the employee's position, including but not limited to specific duty hours, break times, lunch period, work rules, department regulations, procedures for reporting absences, payroll reporting and the terms, conditions and procedures for performance evaluation.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45301

# **9.4 PROBATION STATUS:**

### 9.4.1 Initial Probationary Period:

The initial probationary period is the last part of the selection process. Consequently, persons appointed from eligibility lists must successfully complete their probationary period in order for them to be considered both permanent and selected. Employees may

be released at any time during their probationary period without cause. Until the successful completion of their initial probationary period, persons shall serve at the pleasure of their appointing authority.

- A new employee appointed from an eligibility list shall serve an initial probationary period of six (6) months or one hundred thirty (130) days of paid regular service, whichever is longer, in the Classified Service, excluding days absent for illness or injury. An employee who has been promoted or demoted shall serve a probationary period of six (6) months or one hundred thirty (130) days, whichever is longer, in the new class before attaining permanency in that class.
- 9.4.1.2 The probationary period for those classes designated by the Commission as management or school police classifications shall be one (1) year, excluding unpaid leaves of absences, in the class before attaining permanent
  - 9.4.1.2.1 The following are school police classes:

Campus Security Officer I
Campus Security Officer II
Lead School Police Dispatcher
Public Safety Dispatcher
School Police Officer
School Police Officer Trainee
School Security Officer

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45301

#### 9.4.2 Completion of Initial Probation:

Each probationary classified employee shall be evaluated three (3) times during the probationary period.

- <u>9.4.2.1</u> The probationary period shall not include time served under substitute, limited term, temporary, provisional or emergency appointment.
- An employee who satisfactorily completes the probationary period in accordance with these Rules shall be deemed to be part of the permanent classified service.
- An employee who accepts a position in another classification before attaining permanency in the classified service, must serve a probationary period of six (6) months or one hundred thirty (130) days, whichever is longer, in the new classification before attaining permanency with the District.
  - 9.4.2.3.1 A permanent employee who has been promoted, demoted, or transferred from a related class on the same salary range shall serve a probationary period of six (6) months

or one hundred thirty (130) days, whichever is longer in the new class before attaining permanency in that class.

- 9.4.2.4 Credit toward completion of probation shall be granted only for service in regular positions in the class after appointment from an appropriate eligibility list and shall include all approved vacation and paid holidays.
- 9.4.2.5 Credit toward completion of probation shall not include any sick leave or other paid or unpaid leave of absence, including personnel necessity leave, industrial illness or accident leave, military leave with or without pay, vacation (promotional only), jury duty or any time worked in other capacities, as follows: (1) overtime; (2) temporary service in another classification; (3) subbing off track; (4) working in "extra help" assignments; (5) service in "limited-term" or other temporary assignments.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45301

# 9.4.3 Subsequent Probation for Permanent Employees:

<u>A</u> permanent classified employee who has been promoted, reclassified to a higher class, laterally transferred to a related class, assigned to a lower unrelated class, or reorganization under these rules shall serve a new probationary period in that class before attaining permanency in the class.

- 2.4.3.1 submit a written A permanent classified employee who has been promoted, reclassified to a higher class, laterally transferred to a related class, assigned to a lower unrelated class, or reorganization under these rules may be involuntarily demoted or returned to their former class due to unsatisfactory work performance. The employee shall not have the right to appeal unless the demotion results in separation from the classified service or is based on discrimination.
- 9.4.3.2 A permanent classified employee in probationary status shall retain all rights to appeal a discipline for cause or a probationary disqualification that results in the termination of employment.
- 9.4.3.3 Suspension of a permanent classified employee serving a probationary period in a new class shall constitute a disciplinary action and the employee shall retain the right to appeal.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261, 45269, 45270, 45272, 45281, 45301, 45302, and 45305

# 9.4.4 Rights of Probationary Employees:

A new employee who resigns in good standing during the initial probationary period shall, upon request, have their name restored in proper rank to the eligibility list. Such action shall not extend the life of either the eligibility list or the period of eligibility of the resigning employee. If such employee is subsequently rehired, they shall commence a new probationary period.

- 9.4.4.1 A new employee who is suspended or dismissed during their initial probationary period shall be notified in writing of the action taken. They shall not have the right of appeal.
- 9.4.4.2 A permanent employee who is suspended or dismissed or demoted to other than their former class during a probationary period retains full rights of appeal.
- An employee who has attained permanent status in the Classified Service, and who has been promoted to a higher classification, accepted voluntary demotion through the transfer process, or voluntarily transferred from a related class on the same salary range who does not successfully complete a six (6) month probationary period in the new classification, may be returned during the probationary period to a position in their former class which is equivalent to the one held prior to the promotion. If a vacant position does not exist, the employee shall displace the least senior employee, by hours in class, in the classification formerly held with the same number of hours per day and months per year. The person so placed back in a former classification during probation shall be notified in writing of the action taken.
- 9.4.4.4 Should the work for which a probationary employee has been appointed prove temporary instead of permanent as certified, and should such person be laid off without fault or delinquency on their part before completion of the probationary period, the person's name shall be restored to the eligibility list and the time served in the defunct position shall be credited toward completion of the probationary period in any subsequent position to which appointed in the same class.

REFERENCE: Education Code Sections(s) 45250, 45261, 45269, 45270, 45272, 35281, 45301, 45302, and 45305

### 9.4.5 Dismissal of Probationary Employee:

A probationary employee may be dismissed without cause at any time during the probationary period, with subsequent approval and ratified by the Board of Education within five working days after receipt of the findings, conclusions, and recommendations.:

- 9.4.5.1 Notification of dismissal in writing shall be served on the probationary employee and a copy filed in the Personnel Commission.
- <u>9.4.5.2</u> An employee serving their initial probationary period does not have the right of appeal to the Personnel Commission.
- 9.4.5.3 A permanent employee who is serving a probationary period in a higher classification may be demoted to the class from which promoted without recourse to an appeal or hearing by the Personnel Commission; provided that such demotion does not result in separation of the employee from the permanent Classified Service.
- 9.4.5.4 Any classified employee (probationary or permanent) dismissed from

# employment with cause shall be removed from all eligibility lists and may not take examinations thereafter without the specific consent of Board.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261, 45269, 45270, 45272, 45281, 45301, 45302, and 45305

### **9.5 PERMANENCY**:

### 9.5.1 Permanent Status:

<u>Upon successful completion of the prescribed initial probationary period outlined in Chapter 9.3.1, a classified employee shall be deemed to be a part of the permanent Classified Service.</u>

# 9.5.2 Rights of Permanent Employees in Probationary Status:

An employee who has a permanent status in the classified service and who has been promoted to a higher class or involuntarily transferred, may be demoted involuntarily during the probationary period to their former class. The employee shall be notified in writing of the action and the reason for the action. The employee shall not have the right to appeal.

- 9.5.2.19.5.4.2 The Board may establish its own procedures concerning the matter on appeal. The Board may review the records of the hearing, including the findings, conclusions, and recommendations or conduct its own hearing or investigation of the appeal.
- 9.5.4.3 When the Board has reached a decision, it shall notify the individuals involved and the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall implement the decision.
- 9.5.4.4 The decision of the Board shall be final and conclusive. A permanent employee who is suspended, dismissed, or demoted to other than their former class of employment shall, during their new probationary period, retain full right of appeal of a permanent position.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45301

# <u>CHAPTER 10 - PROCEDURES FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION, APPEAL</u> HOURS OF <u>EMPLOYMENT AND HEARINGS</u>OVERTIME

10.1 General Provisions on Disciplinary Actions:

# 10.1 WORK SCHEDULES:

# 10.1.1 <u>Disciplinary Policy Workweek</u>:

The workweek for a full-time classified employee shall be forty (40) hours, consist of five (5) consecutive days of eight (8) hours per day. These Rules shall not be construed to restrict the extension of a regular workday or workweek on an overtime basis when such is necessary to carry on the business of the District.

- When the District determines that a classified employee is to be assigned a work week which includes Saturday or Sunday, the District shall notify the employee in writing. Classified employees shall not be required to work Saturday or Sunday, if they certify in writing that the assignment conflicts with religious beliefs or practices.
- 10.1.1.2 The workweek of an employee assigned an average workday of four (4) or more hours shall consist of not more than five (5) consecutive days.
- Where a Board has previously established the workweek of not less than thirty-five (35) hours, it may require the established workweek to be performed in four (4) consecutive days by any class or classes of employees or by employees within a class, when by reason of the work location and duties actually performed by such employees their services are not required for a workweek of five (5) consecutive days, with the concurrence of employee personnel as provided herein.
- 10.1.1.4 Nothing in this Rule shall preclude the District from establishing a work year for classified management positions prescribing specific numbers of compensable workdays.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45127 and 45132

# 10.1.2 Workday:

The length of the workday shall be designated by the District for each classified assignment in accordance with the provisions set forth in these Rules. Each classified employee shall be assigned a fixed, regular, and ascertainable minimum number of assigned hours per day (with fixed, regular starting and ending times), days per week, and months per year.

10.1.42.1 The Board of Education may establish a workday of less than eight (8) hours or a workweek of less than forty (40) hours for all or any of its classified positions.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45127, 45132, 45260, and 45261

### 10.1.3 Nine-Hour, Eighty-Hour, Per Two-Week Schedule:

10.1.3.1 The Board of Education may establish a nine (9) hour-per-day, eighty (80) hours per two (2) week work schedule, provided the establishment of the

work schedule has the concurrence of the employee organization, or in the absence of an employee organization, the concurrence of the affected employee. When a nine (9) hour per day, eighty (80) hours per two (2) week work schedule is established, the workweek shall be defined in either of the two ways as follows:

- 10.1.3.1.1 The workweek shall begin on noon Friday and will end at noon the following Friday, with the employee working nine (9) hours each day except on alternate Thursdays when the employee will work eight (8) hours, and on alternate Fridays when the employee will not work.
- 10.1.3.1.2 The workweek shall begin at noon on any other day of the week and shall be defined so that no employee will be required to work more than forty (40) hours during any given workweek.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45127 and 45132

# 10.1.4 Ten-Hour, Forty Hour Per Week Schedule:

The Board of Education may establish a ten (10) hour per day, forty (40) hours, four (4) consecutive day workweek for all or certain classes of its employees or for employees within a class when, by reason of the work location and duties actually performed by such employees, their services are not required for a workweek of five (5) consecutive days, provided the establishment of such a workweek has the concurrence of the concerned employee, class of employees, or classes of employees as ascertained through the employee organization representing a majority of the concerned employees or class or classes of employees, as determined by a payroll deduction authorization for dues in classified employee organizations on file with the district on the last day of the month next preceding the date the Board action was taken.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45127 and 45132

# 10.1.5 Twelve-Hour, Eighty-Hour, Per Two-Week Schedule:

The Board may establish a twelve (12) hour per day, eighty (80) hours per two (2) week work schedule for school police departments, provided the establishment of the work schedule is consented to in a valid collective bargaining agreement.

10.1.5.1 When a twelve (12) hour per day, eighty (80) hour per two (2) week work schedule is established, it shall consist of seven (7) work days, six (6) of which shall be twelve (12) hour days, and one (1) of which shall be an eight (8) hour day.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45127 and 45132

# 10.1.6 Adjustment of Assigned Time:

10.1.6.1 Any classified employee who with the permission or at the direction of their supervisor, works an average of thirty (30) minutes or more per day

in excess of their regular part-time assignment for a period of twenty (20) or more consecutive work days shall have their regular assignment adjusted upward to reflect the longer hours, effective at the beginning of the next pay period.

10.1.6.2 If a part-time employee's average paid time, excluding overtime, for a part-time assignment exceeds the average assigned time by fifty (50) minutes or more per working day in any quarter, the hours paid per day for compensable leaves and holidays in the succeeding quarter shall be equivalent to the average paid per working day in the preceding quarter.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45137, 45260, and 45261

# 10.1.7 Decrease In Assigned Time:

A District initiated decrease in the assigned hours per day, hours per week, days per year or months per year of a classified employee shall be considered a layoff for lack of work or lack of funds. All District initiated decreases in assigned time shall be in accordance with the layoff procedures in these Rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45308

# 10.1.8 Benefits for Assignments of Less Than 8 Hours/12 Months:

All employees assigned less than eight (8) hours per day and/or less than twelve (12) months per year shall be entitled to sick leave and all other benefits conferred by law on classified employees. These employees shall also be entitled to all leaves and benefits granted by the Board to a majority of the regular full-time classified employees. These benefits shall be provided on at least a prorated.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45132, 45260, and 45261

# 10.1.9 Meal Period:

All employees assigned to work more than six (6) consecutive hours per day shall be provided an unpaid, uninterrupted meal period of at least thirty (30) minutes, except that when an assignment of not more than six (6) hours will complete the day's work, the meal period may be waived by mutual consent of the District and employee. For full-time employees, the meal period shall be provided at or about the midpoint of the work shift.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, and 45261

### 10.1.10 Rest Period:

<u>Each</u> employee shall be allowed a fifteen (15) minute rest period during any four (4) hour working period, which is not interrupted by a meal period or similar break. Such rest period must be taken at the assigned work site, unless prior approval has been obtained from the immediate supervisor.

10.1.10.1 Employees working fewer than six (6) but four (4) or more hours per day shall be provided one (1) fifteen (15) minute paid rest period.

- 10.1.10.2 Employees shall be granted rest periods which, insofar as practicable, shall be in the middle of each work period, but scheduled no later than prior to the last hour of the employee's work day.
- 10.1.10.3 Rest periods shall not be cumulative and shall not be used to shorten the working day or lengthen a lunch period.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 10.1.11 Split Shift Assignments:

The District shall have the right to assign classified employees to a split shift as part of a regular assignment. The periods between split shifts shall be unpaid so long as the period of unpaid time exceeds one (1) hour or more. Split shifts of one (1) hour or less shall be paid at the appropriate regular or overtime rate of pay. Bonafide scheduled meal periods of at least thirty (30) minutes but no more than one (1) hour as required under these rules shall not be considered a split shift and shall be considered as unpaid time.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 10.1.12 Additional Hours within a Classification:

When additional hours are assigned to a part-time position on a permanent basis, the assignment shall be offered to the most senior part-time employee in the same class at that site. If the senior employee declines the assignment, it shall be offered to the remaining employees in the class at the site in descending order of seniority. If the employee at the site declines the assignment, it shall be offered to the remaining employees in the class through the transfer process pursuant to Chapter 11.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45272

# 10.2 OVERTIME:

# 10.2.1 Compensation for Overtime:

All overtime hours as defined in this Rule shall be compensated at the rate of pay equal to time and a half (1½) the regular rate of pay of the employee for all hours worked in an overtime status. Overtime is defined to include any time worked in excess of eight (8) hours in any one day or on any one shift, or in excess of forty (40) hours in any calendar week, whether such hours are worked prior to the commencement of a regularly assigned starting time or subsequent to the assigned quitting time. Only the Superintendent or designee shall authorize overtime work. No one shall order or authorize overtime unless it is compensable.

10.2.1.1 For employees who are assigned to work an average of four (4) hours per day during the regular work week, all hours worked beyond the workweek of five (5) consecutive days shall be compensated at the overtime rate commencing on the sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) and seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) day of work. For employees who are assigned to work an average of less than four (4) hours per day during the regular work week, all hours worked beyond eight (8) hours on the sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) day shall be compensated at the overtime rate,

and all hours worked on the seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) day shall be compensated at the overtime rate.

- 10.2.1.2All hours worked by an employee on any holiday designated by these Rules, the law, or the Board of Education shall be compensated at the overtime rate of pay in addition to regular pay received for the holiday. This provision shall apply to employees excluded from other overtime provisions of these Rules.
- 10.2.1.3Paid service includes time during which an employee is excused from work because of holidays, sick leave, vacation, compensatory time off or other paid leave of absences.
- 10.2.1.4 When a twelve (12) hour per day, eighty (80) hour-per two (2) week work schedule is established, the workweek shall be defined so that no employee will be required to work more than forty (40) hours during any given workweek.
- 10.2.1.5 When a ten (10) hour workday, four (4) day workweek has been established by the Board of Education, overtime is ordered and authorized working time in excess of ten (10) hours of a regular working day or in excess of forty (40) hours of work in a four (4) consecutive day work week.
- 10.2.1.6 When a nine (9) hour per day, eighty (80) hour per two (2) week work schedule is established, overtime is ordered and authorized working time in excess of the required workday, which shall not exceed nine (9) hours.
- 10.2.1.7 The regular rate of pay for overtime purposes shall be the employee's hourly rate of pay, plus any differential rate, premium rate, or longevity rate paid on an hourly basis.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45128, 45131, 45132, 45133, 45260, and 45261

#### 10.2.2 Classifications Exempt from Overtime Payment:

Classified employees in classes designated by the Personnel Commission as executive or administrative as set forth in the classification plan and classified salary schedules, shall be exempt from the overtime provisions of the Ed Code and these rules.

10.2.2.1 In exempting executive and administrative classes from overtime provisions, the Personnel Commission certifies that these positions are clearly and reasonably management positions and that the duties, flexibility of hours, salaries, and authority of persons in these classes of positions are of such a nature that they should be set apart from those positions which are subject to overtime provisions. The Personnel Commission further certifies that employees serving in such excluded classes of positions will not be unreasonably discriminated against as a result of the exclusion.

10.2.2.2 A person in an executive or administrative class who is required to work on a holiday or on a holiday approved by the Board, shall be paid, in addition to their regular pay for the holiday, compensation or given compensatory time off at a rate not less than their normal rate of pay.

10.2.2.3 The Board of Education may, with the approval of the Personnel Commission, exempt specific classes of positions from compensation for overtime in excess of eight (8) hours in one (1) day, provided that hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in a calendar week shall be compensated on an overtime basis. Such exemption shall be applied only to those classes which the Board and the Personnel Commission specifically find to be subject to fluctuations in daily working hours not susceptible to administrative control such as security patrol and recreational classes, but shall not include food service and transportation classes.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45130, 452601 and 45261

# 10.2.3 Compensatory Time Off:

By mutual agreement of the employee and supervisor, overtime may be compensated as compensatory time off.

- 10.2.3.1 A record of compensatory time worked and taken shall be maintained in the department.
- 10.2.3.2 Compensatory time may be taken in lieu of any other authorized leave.
- 10.2.3.3 Compensatory leave shall be approved by the immediate supervisor before it is taken.
- 10.2.3.4 An employee shall use earned compensatory time within the twelve (12) calendar months following the date on which the time was earned.
  - 10.1.1.1 <u>10.2.3</u>Each employee shall receive fair and impartial treatment during any disciplinary action, regardless of the employee's position, assignment, or status protected by law, Rule, or Board Policy.
  - 10.1.1.1 The District shall apply generally accepted principles of just cause and due process when disciplinary action is taken. Just cause and due process includes, but is not limited to:
- 10.2.3.5 Compensatory time is earned at the regular or overtime rate as established in these Rules. It may be taken in units of quarter (1/4) hour or more, with the approval of the immediate supervisor.
- 10.1.1.2.1 Adequate notice to the employee of the Rules and Regulations to be followed:
  - 10.1.1.2.2 Adequate notice of penalties to be invoked for violations of Rules and Regulations.

10.1.1.2.3 An investigation for fair and honest reasons, regulated by good faith on the part of the District that are not arbitrary or capricious, unrelated to business needs or goals, or perpetual.

10.1.1.2.4 A reasoned conclusion supported by a preponderance of evidence gathered through an adequate investigation that includes notice of the claimed misconduct and a chance for the employee to respond.

10.1.1.2.5 Adherence to all due process rights that is afforded the employee by law, by case decision, by a collective bargaining agreement that applies to the employee, and by the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission

10.1.1.2.6 A regular classified employee shall be subject to disciplinary action only for cause as prescribed by these Rules and Regulations and only pursuant to the procedures outlined herein.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 10.1.2 Definition of Discipline;

Disciplinary action includes any action whereby a permanent classified employee is deprived of any classification or any incident of any classification, including dismissal, suspension, demotion, or any reassignment that causes a reduction in pay without the employee's voluntary written consent, except a layoff for lack of work or lack of funds or due to mental or physical incapacity to perform work with or without reasonable accommodation.

10.1.2.2 A voluntary reassignment of a regular employee by the governing Board due to illness or injury is not disciplinary action.

10.1.2.3 A suspension may be for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302 and 45279

### 10.1.3 Prohibited Acts:

A classified employee shall not be suspended, demoted, dismissed, subjected to any form of disciplinary action on a status or condition that is prohibited by a collective bargaining agreement that applies to the employee, Personnel Commission Rule, by Board Policy, by state law, or by Federal Law.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302 and 45305 Government Code Section(s): 12926, 12650 and 12653

### 10.1.4 Dismissal of Exempt Classified Employees:

<u>10.1.5.1.1</u> A substitute, limited term, provisional, or other temporary classified employee may be released at any time during his/her assignment without regard to procedures set forth in this chapter.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302 and 45305

### 10.1.5 Cause for Disciplinary Action:

The following causes shall be grounds for disciplinary action:

- 10.1.5.1 Incompetency or inefficiency: The continuing inability or unwillingness to perform the regularly assigned duties and responsibilities of the position.
- 10.1.5.2 Insubordination: knowingly refusing to perform lawful and reasonably assigned duties or refusing to perform those duties in accordance with established or prescribed procedures; any willful or persistent violation of the Education Code, or Personnel Commission Rules and Regulations, or the procedures adopted by the District or a department when such procedures are made known to the employee in writing.
- 10.1.5.3 Any willful or persistent violation of the Education Code, or Personnel Commission Rules and Regulations, or the procedures adopted by the District or a department when such procedures are made known to the employees in writing.
- 10.1.5.4 Knowingly falsifying or withholding any material information supplied to the District, including but not limited to, information required on application forms and employment records, or other official documents of the District.
- 10.1.5.5 Use or possession of alcoholic beverages on District property, or appearing for work under the effects of alcohol. "On District property" shall also include District vehicles.
- 10.1.5.6 The use of or possession of illegal controlled substance, or restricted dangerous drugs as defined in Section 11032 of the Health and Welfare Code, being under the effects of illegal or restricted dangerous drugs during hours of employment, upon any district property, or in any district vehicle, other than that prescribed by a state licensed physician.
- 10.1.5.7 Convicted of a sex offense as defined in Education Code Section 44010. Conviction of such offense shall result in dismissal.

- 10.1.5.8 Convicted of a narcotics offense as defined in Education Code
  Section 44011 Conviction of such offense shall result in dismissal-
- Engaging in political activities during assigned hours of duty. 
  "Engaging in political activities" shall be defined to include doorto-door campaigning; placing campaign literature in/on vehicles
  on District facilities, parking lots, or adjacent streets, telephone
  solicitation or contacts; use of District time or materials for
  reproduction of campaign literature or materials; and, engaging
  fellow employees, students, or others in a discussion or debate
  regarding any candidate for public office or ballot measure except
  as provided for by law. "During assigned working hours" shall be
  defined to include any and all time an employee is scheduled to be
  at his/her work site and/or engaged in District business and for
  which the employee is compensated by the District; including paid
  rest break.
- 10.1.5.10 Conviction of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude. A plea, verdict, or finding of guilty or a conviction following a plea of nolo contendere, is deemed to be a conviction.
- Discourteous, abusive, or threatening treatment of the public, employees, or students, including discriminatory harassment; or malicious engagement in reprisals by managers or supervisors against employees, applicants, candidates, or eligibles who file a written complaint pursuant to Government Code Section(s): 53297 regarding gross mismanagement or a significant waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety.
- 10-1.5.12 Repeated unexcused absence or tardiness, abuse of leave privileges or absence without notification.
  - 10.1.5.13 Abandonment of Position Absence of three (3) consecutive working days without notification or permission (and failure to notify the District of a valid or acceptable reason for absence).
  - 10.1.5.14 Failure to return to work or notify the District within three (3) consecutive working days following an authorized leave of absence without notification or permission except in the case of an emergency.
    - 10.1.5.15 The insurability of an employee to drive a District vehicle or cancellation or suspension of a license when such is a requirement of the employee's position. Upon notification or confirmation by the District's insurance carrier of insurability or notice of the lack of an active driving license, discipline under this section shall be handled in the following manner:

- 10.1.5.15.1 The District shall attempt to reassign the employee within the same class or to a vacant position in a related class with the approval of the Personnel Commission not requiring operation of a motor vehicle.
- 10.1.5.15.2 If reassignment is not possible, then the employee may be demoted, pursuant to these Rules and Regulations.
- 10.1.5.15.3 If a position does not exist for a demotion to be accomplished, then the employee may be dismissed, pursuant to these Rules and Regulations.
- 10.1.5.15.4 Theft, willful misuse for personal gain, willful destruction, unauthorized use or mishandling of District, employee, or student body property.
- 10.1.5.16 Conduct that is discriminatory in nature that violates a collective bargaining agreement that applies to the employee, Personnel Commission Rule, Board Policy, State law, or Federal law.
- 10.1.5.17 Failure to obey a lawfully issued subpoena issued by the Personnel Commission and duly served, or any refusal to furnish testimony or documents, other than self incriminating, at a hearing or investigation before the Personnel Commission or Board of Education.
- 10.1.5.18 Advocacy of the overthrow of the federal, state, or local government by force, violence, or other unlawful means.
- 10.1.5.19 Membership in the Communist Party.
- Offering anything of value or offering any service in exchange for special treatment in connection with the employee's job or employment, or the accepting of anything of value or any service in exchange for granting any special treatment to another employee or to any member of the public.
- 10.1.5.21 Carrying out a physical attack or assault upon a student, a member of the public, another District employee, or a District official, except in self defense (as supported by facts and other information submitted).
- 10.1.5.22 Defrauding the District by collecting sick leave or industrial accident/illness leave pay while working elsewhere for pay during his/her normal scheduled work assignment with the District.

10.1.5.23 Failure to submit to involuntary drug testing requirements for classifications requiring a commercial driver's license or designated as safety sensitive by state or federal courts.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 212.5, 230, 44010, 44011, 45123,45260, 45261, 45302, 45303 and 45304; Government Code Section(s): 1028 and 12940 et seq. Penal Code Section(s):261

Health and Safety Code Section(s): 11054, 11056, 11355-11361, 11363-11368, 11377-11382 and 11550

### 10.1.6 Limits on Disciplinary Action:

No disciplinary action shall be taken against an employee for any cause if:

- 10.1.6.1 It is a prohibited act related to discipline as defined by these Rules, by statute, or by case decision.
- The employee's due process rights were violated unless disciplinary action or an alternate remedy for that violation of due process rights is otherwise permitted by law-
  - The disciplinary action conflicts with the provisions of the employee's collective bargaining agreement.
  - 10.1.6.4 It occurred prior to the employee becoming permanent
  - 10.1.6.5 The misconduct occurred more than one year prior to the date of the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action unless such cause was concealed or not disclosed by the employee when it could be reasonably assumed that the employee knew he/she should have disclosed the facts to the District or the District could be reasonably assumed to know or should have known about the acts upon which the discipline is based. Lack of due diligence by the District does not serve as a basis or extending the time limit.
    - 10.1.6.5.1 This does not preclude consideration of events or circumstances beyond one year for the purpose of supporting the degree of disciplinary action or in establishing that progressive discipline had been used by the District.
    - 10.1.6.5.2 In this case of disciplinary action based on a criminal prosecution, the one year limitation on acts for which disciplinary action can be imposed commences on the date of final judgment, regardless of when the acts resulting in final judgment occurred.
    - In the case of acts that are subject to criminal investigation, regardless of whether or not there is a prosecution, the one year limit on the imposition of disciplinary action is tolled if the District halts its investigation into disciplinary action during the time that a criminal investigation is pending.

10.1.6.6 The District has the burden of establishing by a preponderance of evidence the tolling of the time limit.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.1.7 <u>Progressive Discipline:</u>

- 10.1.7.1 Prior to imposing disciplinary action against a Classified Employee that affects any loss of compensation, the District shall follow the principles of progressive discipline, except in cases where the safety of District employees, students or the public was involved, or in cases of theft or intentional damage to District property or violations of the law.
- Step One Oral Warning: Prior to any formal disciplinary action, the Classified Employee shall be orally notified by his/her immediate supervisor that a deficiency in his/her job performance has been observed. The supervisor or designee shall discuss the deficiency with the affected Classified Employee in an informal meeting and suggest ways in which the Classified Employee may improve his/her job performance. The supervisor shall then review the Classified Employee's performance after a period of not less than twenty (20) working days from the date of the informal meeting at which time the supervisor or designee may proceed to Step Two (2) of this procedure if the performance of the Classified Employee has not improved.
- Step Two-Written Warning: If after Step One (1) herein above has been applied and the Classified Employee has not improved in his/her job performance, the Classified Employee's immediate supervisor, or designee, shall prepare a written warning letter and shall send such letter to the affected Classified Employee. The warning letter shall outline those specific areas and/or incidents of the Classified Employee's deficient performance and suggestions and direction for improvement. The warning letter shall not include any incidents or deficiencies, which were not discussed at the Step One (1) level herein above. The warning letter shall not be placed into the affected Classified Employee's personnel file.
- 10.1.7.4 Step Three Letter of Reprimand: If it is noted after Step Two (2) herein above has been applied, that the Classified Employee has not improved in his/her job performance, the Classified Employee's immediate supervisor, or designee, shall prepare a written letter or reprimand and shall send such letter to the affected Classified Employee. The letter of reprimand shall outline those specific areas and/or incidents of the Classified Employee's deficient performance and suggestions and direction for improvement. The letter of reprimand shall not include any incidents or deficiencies, which were not discussed at the Step One (1) level herein above. The letter of reprimand shall not be placed into the affected Classified Employee's personnel file until

he/she has been given ten (10) working days to respond.

10.1.7.5 Step Four Suspension: If it is noted after Step Three (3) herein above has been applied, that the Classified Employee has not improved in his his/her job performance, the Classified Employee's immediate supervisor, or designee, may make a recommendation to the Superintendent that the Classified Employee's deficient job performance warrants a suspension with or without pay for a period not to exceed ten (10) working days, as deemed appropriate.

Step Five-Further Action: No less than thirty (30) days after Step Four (4) herein above has been applied, and if it is noted that the Classified Employee has not improved in his/her job performance and being that all the above procedures have been followed, the District Superintendent may make recommendation to the governing Board that further disciplinary action be taken against the Classified Employee which may include any of the following: demotion, suspension, reduction in hours or class, transfer or reassignment, written reprimand, or termination, as deemed appropriate. A notice of disciplinary action, if any is to be taken, shall be prepared and shall be subject to the disciplinary notice procedures contained in the Chapter.

# 10.1.8 <u>Progressive Discipline Suspension:</u>

An employee may be terminated, or suspended not to exceed thirty (30) assigned working days without pay. The proposed length of suspension shall reasonably relate to the seriousness of the alleged offense and the step or process involving progressive discipline.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 4526145128 and 4530245129

10.1.9 Progressive Discipline - Final Step:

The employee may be subjected to more severe disciplinary action, including demotion or termination.

10.2.4 Assignment of Overtime:

Overtime work shall be equitably assigned among all qualified classified employees who are in the same class, the same organizational unit and the same work location. In assigning overtime, the immediate supervisor may consider:

10.2.4.1 Special skills and/or training required to perform the work.

10.2.4.2 The availability of regular part-time classified employees to perform the work.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): -45260<sub>7</sub> and 45261 and 45302

10.2.5 Call Back Time:

Whenever an employee is called to work by their supervisor or designee on a day which is not a regularly scheduled work day, the employee shall receive a minimum of two (2) hours pay or pay for the hours worked at the appropriate salary rate, whichever is greater.

### 10.2.6 Call In Time:

Whenever an employee is called to work by a supervisor or designee on a day which is not a regularly scheduled work day, the employee shall receive a minimum of two (2) hours pay or pay for the actual hours worked at the appropriate salary rate, whichever is greater.

#### <del>10.2.</del>

# 10.1.10 Immediate Suspension With or Without Pay:

10.1.10.1 If an employee presents any matters related to the health, safety and well being of the employee, students, fellow employees, or District property, the Superintendent or his/her designee may suspend the employee immediately without pay pending the initiation and completion of disciplinary action procedures. The Superintendent may end the suspension with pay to the employee or take action to suspend without pay in accordance with law and these rules.

10.1.10.2 An employee may be immediately suspended with or without pay if charged with the Personnel Commission of any sex offense or narcotics offense. The suspension shall continue for not more than ten days after the date of the entry of the court judgment. Any employee so suspended may receive compensation as provided for by law.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44010, 44011, 45122.1, 45123, 45124, 45302, 45303 and 45304
Penal Code Section(s): 261
Health and Safety Code Section(s): 11054, 11056.

# 10.1.11 <u>Permanent Employee In Probationary Promotional Position:</u>

10.1.11.1 A permanent classified employee who has not served the full probationary period for the class to which promoted, and who is demoted to his/her former class, does not have the right to appeal such demotion.

2.2.8.4 A permanent classified employee who has not served the full probationary period for the class to which promoted, and who is subjected to disciplinary action that would result in the separation of the employee from the permanent classified service shall have full appeal rights as if the employee had completed permanency in his/her present class)45250=

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45269, 45261, 45269, 45270, 45272, 35281, 45301, 45302, and 45305

### 10.1.12 Burden Proof of:

# The burden of proof in disciplinary hearings is the District's. The standard is a preponderance of the evidence.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 10.2 Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action:

# 10.2.1 No Discipline without Notice:

No disciplinary action may be taken against a permanent classified employee until the employee has received a Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action and the employee has had an opportunity to respond to the charges except as otherwise permitted by this chapter.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.2.2 Contents of Notice of Proposed Discipline:

The Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action shall contain in ordinary and concise language the following:

- 10.2.2.1 The nature of the proposed action (suspension, demotion, dismissal, etc.).
- The specific causes for the disciplinary action and specific sections of these Rules or procedures that the employee is accused of violating.
- The specific acts or omissions which establish the causes for disciplinary action, including times, dates, and locations, in ordinary and concise language.
- 10.2.2.4 The proposed effective date(s) of the disciplinary action.
- The employee's rights to see and obtain copies of all evidence and documentation used to support the District's case against the employee unless all such copies and documentation are provided with the notice.
- 10.2.2.6 The employee's right to representation.
- The employee's right to respond to the charges before the Superintendent or designee to dispute the charges and/or proposed action.
- 10.2.2.8 The employee's right to a reasonable amount of time to respond to the charges and to prepare a response during regular working hours if necessary.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.2.3 Notice Shall Use Readily Understood Language:

- 10.2.3.1 The charges outlined in the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action shall be written so that the employees will know the exact complaint(s) and charge(s) against him/her, such that the employee can respond to them.
- 10.2.3.2 A Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action stating only causes for discipline without citing the facts or evidence upon which the causes are based shall be insufficient for such purpose.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.2.4 <u>Appeal Form Shall Accompany Disciplinary Notice:</u>

An employee response form shall accompany the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action which shall explain the procedure for filing responses to the charges.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.2.5 Notice Shall Be In Writing and Served on Employee:

- 10.2.5.1 The Notice of Disciplinary Action shall be in writing and served in person or by Certified Mail "Return Receipt Requested" to the employee.
- This requirement will be deemed to have been met if the Notice of Disciplinary Action is sent Certified Mail to the last known home address on file in the Human Resources Office. Failure of the employee to retrieve delivered mail, or respond to notifications by the U.S. Postal Service of attempted delivery shall not be grounds for voiding notification, or the staying of the timelines outlined in these Rules.
- 10.2.5.3 For purposes of this Rule, if a notice is mailed, the official date of receipt shall be the date that the employee receives the notice as evidenced by the return receipt showing delivery to the address on the envelope.
- The date on the return receipt showing deliver shall be deemed to be the official date of notification and the date that time requirements commence for the employee to respond.
- 10.2.5.5 The employee may establish by a preponderance of the evidence that notice was not actually received as indicated by the return receipt.
- 10.2.5.6 The District may establish by the preponderance of the evidence that the employee willfully evaded receipt of the notice, willfully failed to respond to notices by the postal service, or willfully failed to retrieve delivered mail.
- 10.2.5.7 If the notice is personally served on the employee in lieu of service by mail, the employee shall sign a written acknowledgement that

he/she received the notice in person. If the employee refuses to sign such an acknowledgement, the person serving notice and one witness to the service may verify the service and the space provided for the employee's acknowledgement shall contain the notation "refused to sign."

10.2.5.8 All other notifications to the employee pursuant to this Chapter shall conform to this Rule.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 10.3 Skelly Hearing:

# 10.3.1 Action If Appeal Is Not Filed:

- 10.3.1.1 The employee does not waive his/her right to an appeal of the disciplinary action to the Personnel Commission if he/she he does not respond to or participate in a Skelly hearing.
- 10.3.1.2 Regardless of the decision of the Personnel Commission regarding the disciplinary action taken, the Personnel Commission may take remedial action for violations of the Skelly hearing process.
- 10.3.1.3 The remedy is limited to ordering back pay and benefits from the date of the violation until the final decision of the Personnel Commission is rendered.
- 10.3.1.4 The disciplinary action may not be rejected or modified due solely or primarily to a finding of a Skelly hearing process violation.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 10.4 Notice of Board Action and of Right to Appeal:

#### 10.4.1 Contents of Notice and Governing Board Procedure:

Notification of disciplinary action to be taken or approved by the governing Board based on the final recommendation of the Superintendent or designee that contains any modifications to the facts or the nature of the discipline shall contain statements in ordinary and concise language of:

- 10.4.1.1 The nature of the disciplinary action taken (suspension, demotion, dismissal, etc.).
- The specific causes and sections of these Rules that the employee is accused of violating and upon which the disciplinary action is based.
- 10.4.1.3 The specific charges, a description of the chargeable action(s) or omissions, including times, dates, locations in ordinary and concise language.

- 10.4.1.4 A copy of any investigative records, documents, interview summaries, or other evidence that was used to support any of the alleged factual findings.
- 10.4.1.5 The effective date(s) of the disciplinary action.
- 10.4.1.6 The employee's right to representation.
- 10.4.1.7 The date and time that the governing Board will meet to act on the recommendation of disciplinary action and whether or not the matter will be acted on in closed or open session. Such notice must be served on the employee at least 72 hours before the governing Board is to act on the matter.
- 10.4.1.8 A notice to the employee that if the matter is scheduled for a closed session discussion and action the right of the employee has a right to have the action of the governing Board held in open session delivered at least 24 hours before the meeting. Such notice shall be in writing prominently emphasized in bold and underlined text.
- The governing Board may not consider any facts or statements in support of the disciplinary action that is not contained in the notice to the employee unless the governing Board decides to reject the recommendation in total and order that a new investigation be conducted. Any new investigation cannot result in a disciplinary action that is greater than that proposed in the original notice to the employee when the matter was submitted to the governing Board.
- 10.4.1.10 Should the governing Board act on a proposed disciplinary action in closed session without the employee having been served with at least a 24 notice of the right to have the matter heard in open session, the disciplinary action shall be void and upon appeal to the Personnel Commission the Personnel Commission shall overturn the disciplinary action upon a showing by the preponderance of the evidence that such 24 hour notice as not given.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261 Government Code Section(s): 54957

#### 10.4.2 Notice of Governing Board Action:

The governing Board shall notify the personnel director of the action taken by the governing Board within five (5) working days in accord with the following:

10.4.2.1 The complete record that served as the basis for the governing Board action will be forwarded to the personnel director with any modifications to the disciplinary action taken or any decision by the governing Board to delete or modify any of the facts upon which the disciplinary action was taken.

10.4.2.2 A copy of the action taken by the Board of Education certified by the governing Board that the notice of action taken is accurate and recording the votes of the governing Board members.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

10.4.3 <u>Notice to Employee</u>:

The personnel director will serve on the employee the documents received from the governing Board within five (5) business days and the Post-Skelly Notice that includes:

- 10.4.3.1 The employee's right to appeal the disciplinary action to the Personnel Commission within fourteen (14) working days after receiving the Post Skelly Notice, and the right to have such a hearing within the timelines specified in these Rules.
- 10.4.3.2 A notice that the Personnel Commission may sustain, reject, or modify the disciplinary action taken against the employee; and that the Personnel Commission may not provide for discipline more stringent than that invoked by the Board of Education.
- The employee's right to request the Personnel Commission to issue subpoenas for witnesses or other material evidence.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 10.4.4 Appeal Form Shall Accompany Post Skelly Disciplinary Notice:

- 10.4.4.1 An appeal form shall accompany the Post Skelly Notice which shall explain the procedure for hearing and the signing and filing of which shall constitute a demand for hearing and a denial of all charges.
- The appeal form shall be submitted to the Personnel Commission Office by the deadline noted in the Post Skelly Notice.
- The employee shall include in the appeal his/her current mailing and residency address at which the employee may be contacted.
- 10.4.4.4 The appeal notice filed by the employee shall also contain the name of his/her legal counsel or representative and the address and telephone number of such counsel or representative.
- 10.4.4.5 The employee shall indicate the reasons for the appeal. Appeals can be made only on the following grounds:
  - 10.4.4.5.1 That the procedures set forth in these Rules and Regulations have not been followed.
  - 10.4.4.5.2 That the action taken was not in accord with the facts.

- 10.4.4.5.3 That the penalty invoked by the District was excessive.
- 10.4.4.5.4 That the action should be found to be invalid due to violation of the substantive due process rights of the employee.
- 10.4.4.5.5 That the disciplinary action was taken in retaliation for protected activities engaged in by the employee or because the disciplinary action was taken based on prohibited discrimination of a protected status.
- 10.4.4.5.6 The Notice of Disciplinary Action shall be in writing and served in person or by Certified Mail Return Receipt Requested to the employee. Service by mail shall be in accord with the procedures in this Chapter.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.4.5 <u>Action If Appeal Is Not Filed:</u>

If the employee does not respond and request a Personnel Commission Appeal Hearing within the fourteen (14) calendar days outlined in the Notice of Disciplinary Action, the action of the Board of Education shall be final and conclusive, and no further appeal rights shall be allowed.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 10.5 Appeal Hearing Procedure:

#### 10.5.1 Appeal Hearing before Personnel Commission:

If the employee submits an appeal notice to the Personnel Commission Office within fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the Notice of Disciplinary Action, the employee shall have a right to have an Appeal Hearing before the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 10.5.2 <u>Hearing Officer Designated By the Commission:</u>

- 10.5.2.1 At the next meeting of the Personnel Commission, following receipt of the appeal from the employee, the Personnel Commission shall assign a hearing officer if it decides not to hear the appeal itself.
- The Personnel Commission may appoint one of its members to serve as a hearing officer or may employ a hearing officer of its

201 | Page

#### choosing.

At any time after a hearing officer is appointed, the Personnel Commission may remove any or all authority of the hearing officer to conduct the appeal and complete the hearing itself or may appoint another hearing officer to conduct the rest of the hearing in the event the hearing officer cannot, or is unable to comply with his/her duties.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.5.3 Notification of Hearing to Employee:

- 10.5.3.1 The personnel director shall notify the District and the Personnel Commission upon receipt or lack of receipt of an appeal notice, and shall coordinate the scheduling of the Personnel Commission Appeal Hearing if a timely appeal is filed.
- The personnel director shall notify the employee in writing of the time, date, place, and contact information for the hearing officer of the Personnel Commission Appeal Hearing.
- 10.5.3.3 A notice of the time and place of hearing or the contact information for the hearing officer shall be given or mailed to each of the parties not less than ten (10) working days prior to the hearing. The ten day notice of hearing may be waived by the agreement of the parties and the employee.
- 10.5.3.4 Notification shall be either in person or sent by Certified Mail Return Receipt Requested in accord with the notification procedures in this Chapter.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

#### 10.5.4 General Conduct of Hearing:

- 10.5.4.1 At this full evidentiary hearing, the employee shall have the right to present all evidence and testimony on his/her behalf, to examine all evidence submitted by the District, hear testimony of the supervisor(s) who initiated the action, and examine and cross-examine all witnesses giving testimony.
- 10.5.4.2 All hearings shall be in closed session, unless the appealing employee requests an open hearing in his/her appeal notice.
- 10.5.4.3 All hearings shall be conducted pursuant to this chapter.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

#### 10.5.5 Right to Representation:

The employee may, at his/her option, be represented by legal counsel, union representation, or any other person designated by the employee.

### 10.5.6 Prehearing Conference:

Prior to the Personnel Commission's formal hearing, the hearing officer may hold a pre hearing conference with the Board's representative and the appellant's representative or the appellant if the appellant is representing himself or herself. Such pre-hearing conference shall include but not be limited to submission of witness lists, documents required for submission into evidence, and determination as to length of time necessary for the hearing.

#### 10.5.7 Subpoenas:

10 5 7 1	The Personnel Director or its hearing officer may issue subpoenas
10.5.7.1	The reisonner Director of its hearing officer may issue subpoends
	on behalf of either party, the hearing officer, or the Personnel
	* •
	Commission.

- 10.5.7.2 Subpoenas shall be delivered to the requesting party for service.
- 10.5.7.3 Requests for subpoenas shall be filed with the Personnel Commission Office at least five (5) working days prior to the date of the hearing.
- 10.5.7.4 The District shall be responsible for service of subpoenas on behalf of all current employees subpoenaed by the employee unless the employee makes other arrangements for service.
- 10.5.7.5 Subpoenas not served by any of the above processes may be served in accord with the California Code of Civil Procedure.
- 10.5.7.6 Subpoenas may be served by certified mail, return receipt requested.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45305, 45306 and 45307

Code of Civil Procedure Section(s): 1985-1997 Government Code Section(s): 11450.05-11450.50

## 10.5.8 Witnesses:

A list of witness to be called by each party and a list of persons authorized to attend the hearing shall be submitted to the Personnel Commission Office at least five (5) working days prior to the date of the hearing. This will allow time to secure the release of employee witnesses prior to the hearing.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45305, 45306 and

10.5.9 <u>Time And Place Of Hearing:</u>

The personnel director shall determine the date, time, and place of the appeal hearing. The appeal hearing shall be held within the boundaries of the District.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

10.5.10 All Hearings Shall Be Recorded:

- 10.5.10.1 All hearings conducted pursuant to this Chapter shall be electronically recorded in such a manner that a verbatim written transcript can be produced if necessary.
- Either party may request that the hearing be recorded by a court reporter in lieu of an electronic recoding. The party making the request shall bear the cost and make arrangements for the court reporter to be present at the hearing. If both parties make such a request, the cost shall be equally shared by the parties unless they agree otherwise.
- 10.5.10.3 The Personnel Commission may also elect to have the hearing recorded by a court reporter at its discretion in lieu of an electronic recoding.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 10.5.11 Oral Evidence by Oath Only:

Oral evidence shall be taken only on oath or affirmation.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.1.7 10.5.12 Ability To Examine Evidence;

Each-party shall have the following rights as it relates to examination of witnesses and evidence:

10.5.12.1 To call and examine witnesses.

10.5.12.2 To introduce exhibits.

- 10.5.12.3 To cross examine opposing witnesses on any matter relevant to the issues even though that matter was not covered in the direct examination(s).
- To attempt to impeach any witness regardless of which party first called the witness to testify.
- 10.5.12.5 To rebut all evidence presented by the opposing party.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.5.13 Admission of Evidence:

10.5.13.1 The hearing need not be conducted according to the technical rules relating to evidence and the examination of witnesses. Any relevant evidence shall be admitted if it is the sort of evidence on which responsible persons are accustomed to rely on in the conduct of serious business; regardless of the existence of any common law or statutory rule which might cause the evidence to be objected to or ruled out if presented in a criminal or civil

procedure before a court of law.

10.5.13.2 Hearsay evidence may be used for the purpose of explaining or providing supplemental evidence, but shall not be sufficient in and of itself to support a finding by the Personnel Commission or its hearing officer unless it would be admissible over objection in a civil action in a court of law.

10.5.13.3 The rules of privilege shall be effective to the extent that they are otherwise required by statute to be recognized at the hearing. Irrelevant and unduly repetitious evidence may be excluded.

The employee shall be required to attend the hearing, even if the employee's designated representative appears on his/her behalf. If the employee fails to appear without just cause, the employee will be deemed to have forfeited his/her rights to further appeal and the Personnel Commission shall allow the Board of Education's disciplinary action to stand.

10.5.13.5 The employee may be called by either party to give evidence under oath. If the employee refuses to testify if called by the governing Board, the hearing shall be terminated and the action of the governing Board shall be upheld to the extent permitted by law:

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.5.14 <u>Granting of Continuance</u>:

The Personnel Commission or its hearing officer may grant a continuance for reason(s) believed to be sufficient or important to reaching a fair and proper conclusion.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 10.5.15 Ruling On Objections:

The Personnel Commission or its hearing officer shall rule on all objections raised by either party.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.5.16 Findings Based On Preponderance Of Evidence:

The Personnel Commission or its hearing officer shall determine the relevancy, weight, and credibility of the evidence and testimony presented. The findings of the Personnel Commission or hearing officer shall be based upon the preponderance of evidence.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302 10.5.17 Order Of Presentation of Evidence: Each side will be permitted an opening statement, District's representative first and closing arguments, appellant or his/her representative last. The District shall be first in presenting its witnesses and evidence in an effort to support its charges, and then the appellant or his/her representative will present his/her witnesses and evidence in defense.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.5.18 Examination of Witnesses:

- 10.5.18.1 Each side will be allowed to examine and cross examine witnesses.
- 10.5.18.2 The Personnel Commission or its hearing officer may, at its discretion, exclude witnesses not under examination from the hearing except for the appellant, District representative, the Personnel Director, and their respective counsels or designated representatives.
- 10.5.18.3 The employee may be called by either party to give evidence under oath. If the employee refuses to testify if called by the governing Board, the hearing shall be terminated and the action of the governing Board shall be upheld to the extent permitted by law.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 10.5.19 Sworn Affidavits:

- 10.5.19.1 Where possible, all witnesses shall give testimony orally at the hearing. However, if in the opinion of the Personnel Commission or its hearing officer, a witness has good and sufficient reason for being unable to be present, written testimony may be accepted under the following conditions:
- 10.5.19.2 Such evidence shall be submitted by sworn affidavit of the witness. The affidavit shall be confined to a statement of facts bearing on the case and within the knowledge of the witness, and shall not contain any conclusions of the witness, except that a witness who qualifies as an expert may express his/her opinion based upon the facts, which he/she has recited.
- 10.5.19.3 Copies of all such affidavits shall be filed with the Personnel Commission Office or the hearing officer at least five (5) working days prior to the date of the hearing, and may be inspected by the other party to the hearing, who shall be notified of the filing of such affidavits.
- 10.5.19.4 Either party, upon request, may require the attendance of the witness who has given the sworn affidavit for purposes of cross-

examination. A continuance may be necessary in order to secure the attendance of the witness.

10.5.19.5 The Personnel Commission or hearing officer may reject any such affidavit submitted which fails to comply with any of the foregoing conditions.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.5.20 Deliberation and Findings of Hearing Officer:

- 10.5.20.1 The hearing officer or the Personnel Commission if it is hearing the appeal, shall deliberate on the evidence presented prepares findings and recommendations in closed session.
- The hearing officer shall prepare a report that contains findings of fact and, conclusions, and recommendations in a written report.
- 10.5.20.3 The hearing officer shall complete his his/her written report to the Personnel Commission as soon as possible after conclusion of the hearing.
- 10.5.20.4 If the hearing officer cannot complete his/her report within forty-five (45) days of the conclusion of the hearing, he/she shall notify the personnel director that he/she is unable to do so, provide an estimated date that it will be finished.
- 10.5.20.5 The Personnel Director will place a status report on the agenda for the next meeting of the Personnel Commission.
- 10.5.20.6 The hearing officer shall forward the report and all exhibits to the personnel director when he has completed the report.
- 10.5.20.7 The report of the hearing officer is advisory only and is not binding on the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

#### 10.5.21 Duties of Personnel Director:

The Personnel Director, upon receipt of the hearing officer's written recommendations and findings of fact, shall notify the appellant, his/her representative, and the District's representative of the receipt of the hearing officer's decision within five (5) working days of receipt and provide a copy if so requested.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 10.5.22 Written Response to the Hearing Officer's Report:

- 10.5.22.1 If either representative believes that the Personnel Commission should give further consideration to the decision after it has received a hearing officer's report, he/she may submit a written response to the Personnel Commission with a copy to the opposing representative.
- Such responses shall be submitted to the personnel director and served on the other party within ten (10) days from being notified that the hearing officer's report has been filed
- 10.5.22.3 Responses shall be on standard numbered legal pleading paper not to exceed ten (10) pages.
- Objections are not intended to re-litigate the hearing but to provide an opportunity for the parties to express their opinions about the final report of the hearing officer.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 10.6 Action by Personnel Commission:

#### 10.6.1 Deliberation of Personnel Commission:

- 10.6.1.1 The Personnel Commission shall deliberate its decision(s) in closed session.
- 10.6.1.2 Only members of the Personnel Commission, its legal counsel, and the Personnel Director shall be permitted to be present during the Personnel Commission's deliberations in closed session.
- 10.6.1.3 If the Personnel Director was the administrator initiating the disciplinary action, or if the Personnel Director acted on behalf of the Board of Education in the presentation of the case at any level of the appeal process, or if the Director served as the Skelly hearing officer or participated in the Skelly Hearing decision he/she shall not attend any closed sessions of the Personnel Commission involving the appeal.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45266 and 45305; Government Code Section(s): 54957

# 10.6.2 <u>Decision of Personnel Commission:</u>

- 10.6.2.1 The Personnel Commission shall render its decision as soon after the conclusion of the hearing as possible.
- 10.6.2.2 The Personnel Commission may adopt the hearing officer's report without modification. In such case, the hearing officer's report shall be the written report of the Personnel Commission except as the Personnel Commission may wish to supplement it.
- 10.6.2.3 The Personnel Commission may amend the findings of fact or the recommendations of the hearing office after reviewing the

transcript of the hearing or after conducting a supplemental hearing or investigation as the Personnel Commission may order. The supplemental hearing or investigation may consist of the Personnel Commission drafting amendments and giving the parties and their representatives an opportunity to respond to the Personnel Commission's amendments.

10.6.2.4 The Personnel Commission may reject the hearing officer's findings and recommendations and may:

10.6.2.4.1 Return the report to the original hearing officer with specific instructions to take appropriate action in accord with those instructions.

10.6.2.4.2 Require the original hearing officer or a new hearing officer to conduct a new hearing.

10.6.2.4.3 Take other action as it deems necessary to resolve the issues that the Personnel Commission has identified.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

#### 10.6.3 Decision Shall Include Consideration Of Just Settlement:

Following its determination of the facts and findings relative to the disciplinary action imposed upon the employee, the Personnel Commission shall consider such other matters as it deems necessary and proper to effect a just settlement of the appeal, including but not limited to the following:

- 10.6.3.1 Grant compensation, benefits, and other earnings that the employee would have earned for the period that he/she would have worked based on the final decision of the Personnel Commission.
- 10.6.3.2 Grant seniority credit for any or all off-duty time pending restoration or reinstatement.
- 10.6.3.3 Expunge from the employee's personnel file and record any causes or charges not sustained by the Personnel Commission.
- 10.6.3.4 Award compensation to the Appellant for all or part of the legitimate expenses incurred in the pursuit of the appeal. Such compensation may not be awarded:
  - 10.6.3.4.1 If the parties agree to a final action in writing before the Personnel Commission renders a final decision, unless that agreement provides for such compensation.
  - 10.6.3.4.2 If the District is ultimately sustained in all of the disciplinary action that is imposed regardless of

209 | Page

factual findings that the Personnel Commission ultimately sustains.

- 10.6.3.5 The extent to which the District did not comply with an employee's due process rights, if violation of those rights resulted in charges, factual findings, or discipline being dismissed or modified may be a factor to consider in awarding compensation or the amount of compensation to be awarded.
- 10.6.3.6 The Personnel Commission may designate a hearing officer to make a recommendation to the Personnel Commission concerning awarding such compensation, including but not limited to the following:
  - 10.6.3.6.1 What proportion of the appeal should be compensated under this Rule, if any.
  - 10.6.3.6.2 What specific compensation should be covered, if any.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302 and 45307

## 10.6.4 Commission's Written Report of Decision:

- 10.6.4.1 The Personnel Commission shall issue a report on its final decision or action taken.
- 10.6.4.2 The written report may consist of the hearing officer's report if adopted as submitted, or may have portions of the hearing officer's report adopted by reference if the decision is to amend the report.
- 10.6.4.3 If the disciplinary action is not sustained, the Personnel Commission's order shall set forth the effective date that the employee is to be restored or reinstated to his/her former position and/or status; such date to be set forth at any time on or after the date that the disciplinary action was invoked and such other action that the Personnel Commission may order to achieve a just settlement.
- 10.6.4.4 Copies of the Personnel Commission's decision(s) shall be delivered to the parties personally or transmitted to them by Certified Mail Return Receipt Requested. The requirement for notification of the employee will be deemed to have been met if the decision is sent, Certified Mail, to the last known home address on file in the Human Resources Office.
- 10.6.4.5 If the Personnel Commission either sustains a suspension or modifies a dismissal, or other disciplinary action, to a suspension,

such days of suspension shall be served on working days in which the employee is normally assigned.

10.6.4.6 The Personnel Commission may not invoke more stringent discipline against the employee than that invoked by the Board of Education.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 10.6.5 Board Shall Comply With Commission Decision:

10.6.5.1 Upon receipt for the Personnel Commission's written decision the Board of Education shall forthwith comply with the provisions thereof. When the Board of Education has fully complied with the Personnel Commission's decision, it shall so notify the Personnel Commission in writing within 30 calendar days.

10.6.5.2 If the Board of Education fails and/or refuses to fully comply with the Personnel Commission's written decision(s) and order(s) as required by these Rules and Regulations and legal statutes within 30 calendar days, the Personnel Commission shall seek action to ensure compliance.

REFERENCE Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302 and 45307

### 0.7 Personnel Commission Procedures:

# 10.7.2 <u>Disqualification of Hearing Officer or Commissioner:</u>

- 10.7.1.1 A hearing officer, the Personnel Director, or Personnel Commission member shall voluntarily disqualify himself/herself and withdraw from any appeal in which he/she cannot accord a fair and impartial hearing or consideration, or for which a conflict of interest may exist.
- 10.7.1.2 Any party may request the disqualification of any hearing officer, the personnel director, or Personnel Commission member by filing an affidavit, prior to the taking of evidence at a hearing, stating with particularity the grounds upon which it is claimed that a fair and impartial hearing cannot be accorded.
- 10.7.1.3 If the Personnel Commission determines that there are sufficient grounds for disqualification, it may elect to disqualify the hearing officer, personnel director or Personnel Commission member.
- 10.7.1.4 Where the disqualification request concerns a Personnel Commission member, the issue shall be determined by the other

members of the Personnel Commission. However, no Personnel Commission member shall withdraw voluntarily or be subject to disqualification—if—his/her disqualification—would—prevent—the existence of a quorum qualified to act in that particular appeal.

10.7.1.5 The Personnel Director shall not advise or make recommendations to the Personnel Commission if he/she is the party who brought the action against the employee.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45266 and 45302

#### 10.7.2 Counsel for the Personnel Commission:

- 10.7.2.1 The Personnel Commission may seek and appoint legal counsel as part of its appeal and investigatory hearing duties.
- There is always a conflict of interest for any counsel employed by the governing Board to represent the Personnel Commission in any disciplinary matter on appeal before the Personnel Commission.
- The personnel director shall be responsible for seeking a written declaration of conflict from counsel to the governing Board at the time that the employee files his/her appeal.
- 10.7.2.4 If the counsel for the governing Board fails or refuses to declare of a conflict in a disciplinary appeal matter, the Personnel Commission will complete its duties without benefit of counsel.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302 and 45313

# 10.7.3 Action Delegated to Personnel Director:

10.7.3.1 In the event that the Personnel Director is not able to carry out the duties delegated in this or assigned in this Chapter to the personnel director, the Personnel Commission may delegate any or all such duties to any Personnel Commissioner.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45310, 45311 and 45312

## 10.7.4 Removing a Matter from the Hearing Officer:

The Personnel Commission may remove a matter in whole or in part from the hearing officer upon its own motion to return the matter to the Personnel Commission or upon acting on a motion to do so filed by either or both parties in the event the hearing officer cannot, or is unable to carry out his/her duties.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45310, 45311 and 45312

## 10.8 Hearings And Investigations Regarding Compliance with the Merit System:

# 10.8.3 <u>Employee Appointed in Violation of Rules or Education Code:</u>

- 10.8.1.1 The Personnel Commission may hold a public hearing whenever it has received information that classified employees were appointed to a position or to an assignment in violation of the Rules and Regulations or in violation of the Education Code Title 2, Division 3, Part 25, Chapter 5, Article 6 commencing with section 45240 that pertain to examination procedures.
- 10.8.1.2 The matter will first be placed on an agenda at a regular or special meeting of the Personnel Commission and there shall be supporting rationale for the Personnel Commission to make a decision as to whether or not a public hearing is warranted or if further investigation is appropriate.
- 10.8.1.3 The Personnel Commission may appoint one of its members, may appoint the Personnel Director, or may employ by contract, as professional experts, or otherwise anyone to serve as an investigating or hearing officer for the investigation or hearing and to make findings and recommendations to the Personnel Commission.
- Whether or not the Personnel Commission acts to hold a hearing or to investigate further, the concerned employee(s) shall be given notice of the available facts and permitted to provide evidence to show by a preponderance of the evidence that the employee has been appointed in accord with the Rules and Regulations or in violation of the Education Code Title 2, Division 3, Part 25, Chapter 5, Article 6 commencing with section 45240 that pertain to examination procedures.
- 10.8.1.5

  If a hearing or investigation was ordered to be conducted before a decision was made to hold a public hearing, the investigation or hearing report shall be submitted to the Personnel Commission with findings and recommendations. The Personnel Commission shall act on the report at regular or special meeting before a public hearing is held.
- When the Personnel Commission orders a public hearing the employee(s) shall be notified of the date, time, and location of the public hearing and shall be informed that he/she may attend the hearing, speak on his/her behalf, and have a representative represent his/her interests. Notification for this purpose may be made to the employee's district email, or by personal notice at least 7 days, or by written letter placed into the U.S. Mail with adequate postage attached thereto, and mailed to his/her business or home address at least 15 days before the date of the public hearing.
- 10.8.1.7 At the public hearing, anyone may speak to the matter on the agenda.

- 10.8.1.8 Following the public hearing, the Personnel Commission will determine if the preponderance of the evidence indicates that the employee was appointed or assigned in violation of the examination procedures under the Rules and Regulations or in violation of the Education Code Title 2, Division 3, Part 25, Chapter 5, Article 6 commencing with section 45240 that pertain to examination procedures.
- 10.8.1.9 If the Personnel Commission finds by a preponderance of the evidence that the employee has been appointed or assigned in violation of the examination procedures under the Rules and Regulations or in violation of the Education Code Title 2, Division 3, Part 25, Chapter 5, Article 6 commencing with section 45240 that pertain to examination procedures the Personnel Commission shall order that a pay warrant shall no longer be issued to that employee in that assignment or for that appointment effective the next day following the hearing.
- 10.8.1.10 The Personnel Director or the Personnel Commission Chair shall notify the Superintendent, the chief business official, and the members of the governing Board of this finding an action in writing.
- 10.8.1.11 The decision finding that the appointment violated Rules and Regulations or in violation of the Education Code Title 2, Division 3, Part 25, Chapter 5, Article 6 commencing with section 45240 that pertain to examination procedures and that no further pay warrant shall issue shall not be subject to review by the governing Board.
- 10.8.1.12 When the governing Board has fully complied with the Personnel Commission's decision it shall notify the Personnel Commission in writing within 30 calendar days from notice of the Personnel Commission's Action.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45310, 45311 and 45312

#### 10.8.2 Action Delegated to Personnel Director:

In the event that the Personnel Director is not able to carry out the duties delegated in this or assigned in this Chapter to the Personnel Director, the Personnel Commission may delegate any or all such duties to any Personnel Commissioner.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45310, 45311 and 45312.

#### 10.8.3 Scope of Hearings:

10.8.3.1 Hearings may be held by the Personnel Commission on any

subject to which its authority may extend as described in Education Code Title 2, Division 3, Part 25, Chapter 5, and Article 6 commencing with section 45240.

10.8.3.2 The Personnel Commission may employ by contract or as professional experts or otherwise any such hearing officers or other representatives and may adopt and amend such rules and procedures as may be necessary to effectuate this Rule.

10.8.3.3 The Personnel Commission may appoint itself as a body, appoint one of its members, or may appoint one the Personnel Director, or to serve as the hearing or investigating officer in lieu of employing others.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45310, 45311 and 45312.

# 10.8.4 <u>Inspection of Records of Governing Board:</u>

10.8.4.1 The Personnel Commission may at will inspect any records of the governing Board that may be necessary to satisfy itself that the procedures prescribed by the Personnel Commission have been complied with.

10.8.4.2 Any expert or other person who has been appointed as a hearing or investigating officer may act on behalf of the Personnel Commission in inspecting any records of the governing Board.

10.8.4.3 The Personnel Director may inspect any records of the governing
Board under this section as part of assisting and advising the
Personnel Commission on issues and facts that are necessary to
the Personnel Commissioner's acting on the principle of merit.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45266, 45310, 45311 and 45312

#### 10.8.5 Subpoenas and Testimony Under Oath:

The Personnel Commission, or any person appointed or authorized by the Personnel Commission to hold a hearing or conduct an investigation concerning compliance with the merit system is authorized to:

10.8.5.1 Require the attendance of witnesses in the manner provided for in this Chapter for subpoenas pertaining to appeals of disciplinary actions.

10.8.5.2 Require the production of records or information pertinent to the investigation in the manner provided for in this Chapter for subpoenas pertaining to appeals of disciplinary actions.

10.8.5.3 Cause the depositions of witnesses to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil cases in the superior court of this state under Title 4 (commencing with Section

## 2016.010) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

#### 10.8.5.4 Administer oaths.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45305, 45306 and 45307 Code of Civil Procedures Section(s): 1985—1997

Government Code Section(s): 11450.05 -11450.50

## 10.8.6 Employment of Experts:

- 10.8.6.1 The Personnel Commission may employ by contract or as professional experts or otherwise any such hearing officers or other representatives.
- 10.8.6.2 The Personnel Commission's decision to employ hearing officers, professional experts, or other representatives is binding on the governing Board both as to the decision to employ such hearing officers and the choice of the hearing officer or representative so employed by the Personnel Commission.
- 10.8.6.3 The Personnel Commission's action to employ hearing officers, professional experts, and other representatives takes effect immediately upon action by the Personnel Commission or at such date that is set by the Personnel Commission.
- 10.8.6.4 The governing Board shall not delay, obstruct, or interfere in any manner with the Personnel Commission's action to employ hearing officers, professional experts, and other representatives or in their payment for services rendered in accord with those approved by the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45266, 45310, 45311 and 45312

### CHAPTER 11 - STRIKES AND POLITICAL ACTIVITIES - TRANSFER

11.1 Strikes and Other Concerted Labor Activities:

- 11.1.1 Section 3549 of Article 10 of Chapter 10.7 of Division 4 of Title 1 of the Government Code provides in part as follows: "The enactment of this chapter shall not be construed as making the provisions of Section 923 of the Labor Code applicable to public school employees." Notwithstanding Section 3549, the California Supreme Court in County Sanitation District No. 2 v. Los Angeles County Employees Association held that public employees have a qualified right to strike. A strike may be protected if the applicable collective bargaining agreement has expired, if statutory impasse procedures have been completed, and if no court order enjoining the strike has been issued.
- Any employee or groups of employees, either by their own initiative or through an employee organization, who leave their duty assignment or refuse to perform or fail to report to duty as a result of an unlawful strike or other unlawful concerted labor activities may be considered as having abandoned their positions and, if dismissed, shall not be eligible for reinstatement or subsequent employment with the District. The Board may bring charges against any employee or employees for abandonment of position and other causes for disciplinary action set forth in Personnel Commission Rule 6.25.
- Any classified employee who absents himself from duty for any reason during the period of an unlawful strike, sit down, slow down, or other unlawful concerted activities shall be required to provide proper evidence that the absence was lawful and in no way an effort on the employee's part to further the unlawful strike or concerted activity.
- Any rule which permits personal or illness absences without evidence of necessity is suspended and void during any attempted unlawful strike or other unlawful concerted labor activity against the District.

#### 11.2 Political Activity:

#### 11.2.1 Political Activity Freedom:

Every classified employee may, during off duty hours, participate in any political activity not specifically prohibited by relevant provisions of the Education Code.

## 11.2.2 <u>Cause for Disciplinary Action:</u>

A classified employee may be disciplined for engaging in political activity that involves:

- The use of any District property, equipment, or facility for any political purpose unless the use thereof is authorized by law for such purposes and the employee has obtained prior required approval.
- The use of any District property, equipment, or facility for any political purpose or the performance of any political act during regular hours of duty.

- 11.2.2.3 Active campaigning on behalf of any candidate, including himself/herself, for public office whether by speaking, soliciting funds or support, distributing handbills, or otherwise, during his/her assigned hours of employment.
- 11.2.2.4 Attempting to gain any advancement or privilege through political activity prohibited by law or District rules.

## 11.2.3 Personal Candidacy:

Any employee may be a candidate for any political office for which he/she may file without suffering any loss of employment status in the District unless he/she violates the provisions of Cause for Disciplinary Action.

## 11.2.4 <u>Leave of Absence</u>:

An employee who files for a political office may request and shall be granted an unpaid leave of absence which shall commence not earlier than one month prior to the concerned election and continue until the election processes have been completed insofar as his/her candidacy is concerned. Such leave is required if the employee is a candidate for election to the Board of Education.

# 11.2.5 Intent:

It is the Personnel Commission's intent and purpose in enacting these rules to allow employees their lawful privilege of political freedom and activity, but to insure that political activities are not engaged in during normal duty hours and normal duty assignments. The District has a reasonable obligation to make certain that personnel are aware of their political rights and can exercise those rights but at the same time to insure that its employees do not wrongfully use their duty hours or District facilities for political purposes.

#### 11.1 TRANSFER:

## 11.1.1 Definition of Vacancy:

For purposes of this Rule, a vacancy shall occur when a new position is created or an existing position becomes vacant.

# 11.1.1.1 Definition of Transfer:

A position transfer is the reassignment of an employee without examination from one position to another position within the same class. A lateral transfer is the transfer of an employee to a position in a similar or related class (as determined by the Personnel Commission) with the same salary range.

11.1.1.1.1 Transfers shall not change the employee's salary rate, anniversary date accumulated illness leave, and accumulated vacation credit, or in any other manner

reflect adversely upon her/his rights, as provided in law and these rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 11.1.2 Voluntary Transfer:

Transfer requests may be granted at any time, subject to the availability of positions and the qualification of the applicant. Employees who have request a transfer shall be given first consideration for a transfer based upon, but not limited to seniority, job performance, qualifications, and the needs of the District.

11.1.2.1 Denial of a Transfer: The District shall give the employee official notification of the disposition of the application to transfer and upon written request of the unit member, the appropriate District manager will provide feedback to the employee

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 11.1.3 Administrative Assignment (Involuntary Transfer):

The Superintendent or designee retains the right in accordance with these Rules to transfer staff at any time such assignment is in the best interest of the District. The employee must be given a fourth-eight (48) hour notice prior to the transfer. The employee shall be provided an official copy of the transfer notice within five (5) working days.

### 11.1.3.1 Conference to Discuss Involuntary Transfer:

An employee who has been involuntarily transferred may, within five (5) working days after receiving written notation, request and shall be granted a conference with the appropriate administrator to discuss the administrative reassignment. An employee may also request a written rationale for the administrative assignment. A copy of the written rationale shall become part of the employee's personnel file.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 11.1.4 <u>Lateral Transfer:</u>

An employee may request voluntary transfer or be administratively assigned from their position to another position in a related class. The determination of whether classes are sufficiently related to permit transfer between them shall be made by the Personnel Director. The following factors to be considered in determining whether classes are sufficiently related are: duties, minimum qualifications, and examination content.

- 11.1.4.1 The extent to which two classes are comparable may depend on additional factors deemed appropriate by the Personnel Commission.
- 11.1.4.2 A permanent employee who laterally transfers to a position in a comparable class in which they has not previously completed a probationary period shall be considered probationary in that class for a

period of six (6) months. At any time during the probationary period, the employee may be returned (transferred) to their former class without right of appeal unless such action results in layoff, demotion, or reduction in assigned time. In the latter cases, the employee will have the same appeal rights as a permanent employee who is demoted or dismissed.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 11.1.5 Periods for Lateral Transfer:

A permanent employee who transfers to a position from a class in which the employee has not previously completed a probationary period shall be considered probationary in the new class for the standard probationary period in Chapter 9.4.1 of these Rules. At any time during this probationary period, the employee may return (transferred) to their former class without the right to appeal.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 11.1.6 No Adverse Effect from Transfer:

A transfer shall not change the employee's range and step placement on the salary schedule, salary increment date, accumulated leave and vacation credit, or otherwise adversely affect the employee's rights as provided in these Rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 11.1.7 Seniority Credit:

Transfers shall have no adverse impact upon the employee's seniority.

- 11.1.7.1 There shall be no effect upon seniority when both positions are in the same class.
- When the transfer is to a position in another class, seniority in the new class shall commence with the employee's first day of paid service in the new class. The employee shall retain seniority in the former class as well, as total seniority with the District.

## 11.1.8 Submission for Request for Transfer:

An employee may request a transfer to a vacant position by submitting a request or transfer to the Personnel Commission office. Consideration shall be given to all properly submitted request for transfer. Transfer requests will be held on file for transfer consideration until the following June 30.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 11.1.9 Certification of Names to Interview:

The Commission Director shall maintain a transfer and reinstatement list. Whenever the appointing authority request an eligibility list to fill an existing vacancy in a classification, the Commission Director shall also submit the appropriate transfer and reinstatement list (if any). The appointing authority may fill a vacant position by either a

# selection from the transfer and reinstatement list or eligibility list.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 11.1.10 Employee Right to File a Complaint:

An employee may file a complaint pursuant to Chapter 18 if the employee believes that the District failed to comply with the procedures set forth in these Rules. The complaint procedure shall not be available to challenge the District's right to transfer or deny a transfer in accordance with these Rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 11.2 **DEMOTIONS**:

### 11.2.1 Voluntary Demotion:

A permanent employee may request a voluntary demotion to a vacant position in a class with a lower salary rate, provided that the employee has previously achieved permanent status in that class, or the Personnel Director has determined that the classes are sufficiently related to permit a demotion based on similar duties, minimum qualifications, examination content and other related factors and the request for demotion is to a relate class in the same occupational group. All demotion request shall require the approval of the Personnel Director. Demotion request shall be certified for a vacant position in addition to all other eligibles for interview.

- 11.2.1.1 A permanent employee may take a voluntary demotion to remain in a current position rather than being reassigned.
- 11.2.1.2 A permanent employee may accept a temporary demotion on a voluntary basis to fill a limited term position or a summer assignment.
- 11.2.1.3 A voluntary demotion is available to a probationary employee, who does not hold permanent status in the District, only in lieu of layoff and according to this Rule.
- An employee who demotes to a class where permanent status has not been held shall complete the appropriate probationary period in the new class.
- 11.2.1.5 Salary placement for employees who demote to a class with a lower maximum salary rate shall be in accordance with Chapter 11.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45272

# 11.2.2 Involuntary Demotion:

<u>Involuntary demotion is a disciplinary action for cause and is subject to the disciplinary procedures in these Rules.</u>

11.2.2.1 A permanent employee who has been promoted to a higher class or transferred to a new class may be involuntarily returned to the former

class, during the probationary period without the right to appeal, pursuant to these Rules.

Salary placement upon involuntary demotion shall be in accordance to these Rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45302 and 45304

### 11.3 RESTORATION/REINSTATEMENT:

# 11.3.1 Restoration of Former Employee:

A former permanent employee who resigns in good standing may be reinstated to a vacant position in their former class and status within thirty-nine (39) months of the last date of paid service. In addition, the former employee may be reemployed to a vacant position in a lower related class if qualified, as determined and approved by the Personnel Commission, or in a limited term status in the same or lower class. Such employment actions are discretionary with the appointing authority.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45309

# 11.3.2 Restoration of Current Employee to Former Class:

An employee who takes a voluntary demotion may be restored to a vacant position in their former class or to a vacant position in a related lower class as determined ad approved by the Personnel Commission within thirty-nine (39) months after demotion. Except for demotion(s) in lieu of layoff, which are covered by the layoff provisions of these Rules, restoration is discretionary with the appointing authority.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45309

#### 11.3.3 Effects of Reinstatement:

Reinstatements or reemployment of a current employee or the reinstatement of a former employee shall have the following effects:

- A former employee reinstated to a position in a former class shall be placed at the same salary step as when the person left the District, and on the current salary range for the classification. If reinstated in a lower related class, the employee is placed at the rate closest that of the step to which he would be assigned if reinstated to his former class.
- A current employee being reinstated to a former higher class would be placed at the salary range of the higher class and then to the step required in these Rules if the employee was receiving a promotion.
- A reinstated former employee would receive restoration of accumulated sick leave and seniority as of the date of separation.
- 11.3.3.4 A reinstated former employee receives restoration of the former anniversary date, deducting time away from the District and without step-

#### advancement credit for the break in service.

11.3.3.5 A reinstated former employee would receive restoration of any longevity steps granted prior to resigning, without longevity step advancement credit for the break in service.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45309

# 11.3.4 Clearance of Restored Employee:

Employees who are reemployed or restored after a break in employment shall be required to undergo the same employee clearance as a new employee (i.e., fingerprinting, drug testing, and tuberculosis clearance).

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45309

### 11.3.5 Assignment of Employees with Disabilities:

When a permanent employees becomes unable to perform the duties of the classification because of illness or injury as determined by a medical authority, reasonable effort shall be made to place the employee in a position in which the essential duties can be performed with or without reasonable accommodations. Reassignment, if any, shall be at the discretion of the appointing authority, with the approval of the Personnel Commission in the cases noted below.

# 11.3.5.1 Accommodation:

- 11.3.5.1.1 An employee with disabilities duties in the regular position may be altered in accordance with their disability. Such changes in duties shall be informally reported to the Personnel Director who shall determine whether the position requires classification study.
- 11.3.5.1.2 An employee with disabilities may accept demotion or transfer to a less demanding class, with the approval of the Personnel Commission.
- 11.3.5.1.3 An employee with disabilities may be assigned to a position in a higher class with the approval of the Commission, but shall receive no salary benefit from such assignment until they can be appointed to a higher class in accordance with the rules and procedures on eligibility and appointments.

# 11.3.5.2 Effect of Refusal by Employee:

An employee with disabilities may refuse assignments to other classes without affecting rights under sick leave provisions of the law and these rules. However, there is no obligation for the appointing authority to renew offers of reassignment which have been refused or to make alternative offers.

# CHAPTER 12 - MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS - PERSONNEL FILES

# 12.1 Physical Examinations PERSONNEL FILES:

- 12.1.1 Every person being initially employed by the District, whether in a regular position, as a substitute, relief, limited term, provisional or other type of employee, shall comply with the provisions of Ed Code Section 49406 (Examination for tuberculosis).
- Prior to employment, each person shall submit a written certification from the examining physician that he/she was found free from active tuberculosis.
  - 12.1.2.1 The examination must have been conducted within a 60 day period preceding the date of employment.

# 12.2 <u>After Employment:</u>

# 12.1.1 Maintenance of File:

Personnel files will be shall be maintained by the Human Resources Department.

- Every employee shall undergo an examination to determine that he/she is free from active tuberculosis at least once every four years after employment and shall submit written certification from the examining physician.
- Records of the results of skin tests, x-ray examinations, and related matters shall be maintained by the Classified Human Resources Office.
- 12-2.3 When the examination is conducted at a district approved medical facility, the cost

### 12.3 Positive Skin Tests:

- 12.3.1 A positive intradermal tuberculin test shall be followed by an x-ray of the lungs taken by a competent and qualified x-ray technician and interpreted by a licensed physician and surgeon.
- 12.3.2 The need for follow up care shall be determined by appropriate medical personnel.

# 12.4 Transferring School Employees:

- 12.4.1 A person transferring employment from another school district to the San Bernardino City Unified School District shall be deemed to meet the requirements of Ed Code Section 49046 if the person can produce a certificate showing that he/she was examined within the past four years and was found to be free of communicable tuberculosis.
- 12.4.2 A person transferring employment from a private or parochial school to the San Bernardino City Unified School District shall be deemed to meet the requirements of Ed Code Section 49046 if that person can produce a certificate as provided for in Section 121525 of the Health and Safety Code showing he/she was examined

within the past four years and was found to be free of communicable tuberculosis.

12.4.3

Persons to whom a conditional offer of employment has been made, including all candidates for employment in safety sensitive positions or positions requiring a commercial driver's license, shall be subject to testing for illegal drugs in accordance with current District Procedures and Policies and a collective bargaining agreement. Employee's in positions requiring a commercial driver's license shall also be subject to the random and post accident drug tests set forth in District Procedures and Policies and a collective bargaining agreement.

### 12.5 Fingerprinting:

12.5.1 No person shall be employed in a classified position until it is determined from any arrest and conviction information provided by the State Department of Justice that the person is eligible for employment.

12.5.1.1 The District shall provide the means whereby fingerprint identification may be completed and may charge the applicant a fee sufficient for costs incurred in processing the application.

12.5.1.2 All criminal record reports are confidential.

### 12.5.12.1.2 Inspection of Personnel File by Employee:

All personnel information concerning an employee is confidential. An employee shall have the right to inspect their personnel file upon request provided that the request is made at a time when the employee is not actually required to render services to the District. An employee shall have access to all material in their personnel file, except that such materials subject to inspection shall not include confidential ratings, reports or records which were:

12.1.2.1 Obtained prior to the employment of the person involved.

Any employee having responsibility for receiving, transmitting, and/or reviewing such reports, who divulges information contained therein to an unauthorized person is subject to disciplinary action.

- 12.1.2.2 Prepared by identifiable examination committee members.
- 12.1.2.3 Obtained in connection with a promotional examination.

12.5.1.3 An employee with a break in service exceeding one year shall be fingerprinted prior to reemployment in the same manner as if he/she were a candidate for initial employment.

12.5.1.4 Any person who willfully or through culpable negligence violates

any of the merit system provisions of the Education Code (i.e., Article 6) is guilty of a misdemeanor. It is also unlawful for any person:

<u>12.</u> 12.5.1.4.1	Willfully by himself/herself or in cooperation
	with another person to defeat, deceive or obstruct
	any person with respect to his/her right of
	examination, application or employment under
	Article 6 or Commission rules.

- 12.5.1.4.2 Willfully and falsely to mark, grade, estimate or report upon the examination or proper standing of any person examined or certified under Article 6 or Commission rule, or to aid in so doing, or make any false representation concerning the same or the person examined.
- 12.5.1.4.3 Willfully to furnish to any person any special or confidential information regarding contents of an examination for the purpose of either improving or injuring the prospects or chances of any person examined, or to be examined under Article 6 or Commission rule.

# 12.6 Reporting Names and Addresses:

- 12.6.1 Each employee shall when initially employed file his/her name, address, and telephone number on forms provided by the district.
- 12.6.2 Each employee shall report any change in name, address, or telephone number on forms available in the Human Resources Classified office.
- 12.6.3 An employee who maintains an unlisted telephone number and/or post office box number shall provide the District with his/her telephone number and/or home address for use in emergencies.

## 12.7 <u>Conflict of Interest:</u>

- 12.7.1 All employees assigned to the Human Resources Division and the Personnel Commission office shall promptly notify their supervisor in writing when they first become aware that a family member is at any stage of the employment or promotion process to a district position.
  - 12.7.1.1 Stage include but are not limited to: filling an application, screening applications, notifying applicants developing/assembling test material, administering tests, reporting test scores, preparing eligibility lists, scheduling employment interviews, and making offers of employment.
  - 12.7.2.2 This rule contemplates that situations may occur where oral

# notification may precede written notification.

### 12.8 Nepotism:

12 8 1	The purpose of this Rule is, in general, to preclude the assignment of close relatives
12.0.1	
	or cohabitants, or immediate family member in the same organizational unit.
	(Rev: 12/14/2015)

12.8.1.1 For the purpose of this rule immediate family includes father, mother, sister, brother, daughter, son, wife, husband, grandfather, grandmother, father in law, mother in law, sister in law, brother in law, daughter in law, son in law, stepfather, stepmother, grandson, granddaughter, or any person residing in the household of the supervisor. (Rev: 12/14/2015)

- 12.8.2 In order to forestall possible conflicts of interest and ensure the orderly conduct of District business, it is recognized that organizational units with the District may adopt more restrictive regulations as appropriate.
- 12.8.3 All administrators responsible for the assignment of employees shall endeavor to avoid the assignment of close relatives or cohabitants to work in situations where conflicts of interest could arise.
  - 12.8.3.1 In no case will an assignment be allowed that will establish a supervisor/subordinate relationship at the first or second level of supervision between two employees who are close relatives or cohabitants.
- 12.8.4 If, for the good of the District, an assignment of close relatives or cohabitants within the same organizational unit is to be made, the assignment must first be reviewed and approved by the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources.
  - 12.8.4.1 If a supervisory relationship would be established by the assignment, administrative approval must be withheld.
- 12.8.5 District employees and applicants must disclose to Human Resources—Classified any relationship which may be covered by this rule prior to appointment to a position or upon change to a relationship status as covered above. (Rev: 12/14/2015)
- No employee shall initiate participate in personnel actions, which include but are not limited to: appointment, transfer, promotion, demotion, lay-off, suspension, termination, re employment, work assignment, evaluation, hours, payroll reporting, grievance adjustment, or any other personnel action that may affect another district employee who is defined as a relative or immediate family member. (Rev: 12/14/2015)

REFERENCE: Education Code SectionsSection(s): 45260 and, 45261-, and 44031

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Government Code Section(s): 6254

Labor Code Section (s): 1198.5

# <u>12.</u>1.3 <u>Inspection of Personnel Files by Others:</u>

Only those persons with a "need to know" or "right to know" may access an employee's personnel file. An employee may authorize inspection of the personnel file by another person if written permission is provided.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, and 45261

### 12.1.4 Signature/Date Required:

Written material placed in an employee's personnel file shall be signed and dated by the person originating the document (See Chapter 13.1.9)

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 12.1.5 Derogatory Information:

Information of a derogatory nature, except material referred to in Chapters 12.1.2.1-12.1.2.3, shall not be entered or filed, unless and until the employee is given notice and an opportunity to review and comment thereon. Such review shall take place during normal business hours and the employee shall be released from duty for this purpose without salary reduction. An employee shall have the right to enter and have attached to such derogatory statement their own comments thereon.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44032, 45260 and 45261

### 12.1.6 Removal of Derogatory Material:

If the Commission sustains a grievance, the Commission shall recommend to the District that the derogatory material be removed from the employee's personnel file. At the point that the grievance is not sustained by the Commission or the time period for filing a grievance related to derogatory information has passed without the filing of a grievance, the derogatory material shall be considered a Class 1 Permanent Record, and shall not be removed.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Labor Code Section (s): 1198.5

# <u>12.</u>4091.5<u>1.7</u> Personnel File Log:

The Human Resources Department shall maintain a log indicating the persons who have examined a personnel file as well as the date such examinations were made. Such log shall be made available to the employee or the employee's representative (with written permission). Employees who need access to personnel files in the normal course of their duties shall not be required to log the use of the file.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### **CHAPTER 13 – PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS**

## **13.1 GENERAL POLICY:**

#### 13.1.1 Policy Statement:

The immediate supervisors have the responsibility for evaluating each employee assigned to their department. The employee performance evaluation report serves as an important tool for both supervisors and employees to ensure efficient work performance. Performance evaluations are designed and intended to provide an objective determination of employee skills, abilities, and work behavior. Unsatisfactory evaluations require an explanation of unsatisfactory performance and specific suggestions for improvement.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 13.1.2 Administration of Performance Evaluation System:

The District shall administer a performance evaluation for all classified employees. The District shall be responsible for ensuring that evaluations are properly completed, submitted and place in the employee's personnel file. The evaluation(s) shall be available for administrative review in connection with promotional examination and disciplinary actions.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 13.1.3 When Evaluations are to be Made:

All regular classified employees shall be evaluated by their immediate supervisor in accordance with the following schedule:

- All probationary employees shall be evaluated not less frequent than three times during the probationary period.
  - 13.1.3.1.1 Promoted and reclassified regular and management employees shall be evaluated during their probationary period in accordance with the above schedule.
- All permanent classified employees shall be evaluated not less than once every two (2) years after receiving permanency in the assignment not less than fifteen (15) workdays prior to the end of the employee's work year.

  The evaluation period shall be July 1 through June 30.
  - 13.1.3.2.1 Employees that have worked six (6) years or longer and have maintained satisfactory evaluations for at least the three (3) most recent evaluation periods may be evaluated every two (2) years.
- 13.1.3.3 In case of unsatisfactory work performance an employee may be given a special evaluation at any time during employment, if deemed necessary by the immediate supervisor.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 13.1.4 Evaluation Rater:

Each employee is to be evaluated by their immediate supervisor. The immediate supervisor is an employee in a higher classification, designated as supervisory or management who assigns, checks, and supervised the majority of the employee's work. In cases where an employee is assigned to more than one (1) department, site and/or classification, the employee shall receive a joint evaluation.

13.1.4.1 Designated supervisory employees shall rate and sign the formal evaluation form. Supervisors may receive input from employees having lead function over the employee to be evaluated.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 13.1.5 Evaluation Forms:

Performance evaluations shall be made on forms prescribed by the District.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 13.1.6 Evaluation Meeting:

In completing the performance evaluation form, the supervisor shall have a conference with the employee. The meeting shall be scheduled be the supervisor to allow time for a discussion with the employee.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 13.1.7 Specific Recommendations for Improvement:

Any below standard evaluations shall include recommendations for improvement and provisions for assisting the employee in implementing any recommendation made.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 13.1.8 Signature on Form:

The completed evaluation form shall be signed by the evaluator and the employee being evaluated. The employee's signature indicates that the evaluation has been seen, discussed with the employee, and a copy has been received. The employee's signature shall not be construed to mean that the employee necessarily agrees with the content of the evaluation.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 13.1.9 Distribution of Evaluation:

The completed evaluation form shall be distributed as follows:

- 3.1.9.1 The original shall be sent to Human Resources for inclusion in the employee's personnel file.
- 13.1.9.2 One copy shall be given to the employee being evaluated.
- 13.1.9.3 One copy is retained by the evaluator.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44031, 45260 and 45261

# 13.1.10 Derogatory Information:

Employees shall be provided with copies of derogatory written material ten (10) workdays before it is placed in the employee's personnel file. The employee shall be given an opportunity during normal working hours and without loss of pay to initial and date the material and to prepare a written response to such material. The written response shall be attached to the material and placed in the personnel file.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 13.1.11 Appeal Process:

An employee may use the grievance process in these Rules only on the grounds that the evaluation procedures have been violated in the preparation or completion of the performance evaluation form.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44031, 45260, and 45261

# **CHAPTER 14 – VACATIONS**

## 14.1 Vacation:

The subject of this Rule is within the scope of representation under Section 3543.2 of the Government Code. If an agreement on this subject is in effect between the District and an exclusive representative of employees in a recognized bargaining unit, the agreement shall supersede the provisions of this Rule as they apply to employees in that unit.

## 14.1.1 Regular and Confidential Employees:

Permanent regular and confidential classified employee shall earn paid vacation benefits while on paid status, on a fiscal year basis, July 1 through June 30. The Board of Education provides that an employee earns vacation according to the following schedule:

Years of Service	Days of Vacation	Monthly Accrual
1 through 2	10	.83
3 through 4	12	1.00
5 through 11	15	1.23
12 through 17	17	1.42
18	18	1.50
19	19	1.58
_20	20	1.67
_22	22	1.83
25	25	2.08

### 14.1.2 Crediting Vacation to Employee's Account:

At the beginning of each fiscal year, employees may be granted, in advance, the number of vacation days expected to be earned that fiscal year.

- If an employed five days per week, seven to eight hours per day, or four days per week, ten hours per day, a regular classified employee shall accrue vacation at the rate of not less than five-sixths (5/6) of a day per month of service, provided they are in paid status for more than one-half (½) of the working month.
- For all employees regularly employed for fewer than 35 hours a week, regardless of the number of hours or days worked per month, the vacation credit shall be computed at not less than 0.03846 of an hour of yacation for each hour of paid service, excluding overtime.

# 14.1.3 Vacation Rate of Pay:

All vacation shall be paid at the employee's regular rate of pay earned in their permanent classification, including any stipends and or longevity.

# 14.1.4 Granting of Vacation:

Vacation shall be granted at a time most convenient to the District and shall be arranged in advance with the supervisor.

- 14.1.4.1 An employee may be granted vacation at any time during the school year though not earned at the time the vacation is taken.
- 14.1.4.2 Fractional days of vacation may be granted. For recordkeeping purposes vacation shall be accrued and taken in quarter (1/4) hour units.
- Earned vacation shall not become a vested right until completion of the initial six (6) months of employment.
- 14.1.4.4 Vacation allowance is exclusive of regularly assigned days off and legal and Board approved holidays.
- 14.1.4.5 Vacation shall not be earned while an employee is absent without leave.

# 14.1.5 Part-Time Employees:

Regular employees working less than a full eight (8) hour day shall earn vacation benefits in direct proportion to full-time employees.

#### 14.1.6 Vacation Credit for Partial Month:

An employee in paid status for fifty percent (50%) or more of the month shall receive vacation credit for that month.

# 14.1.7 Vacation Earned in Paid Status:

Vacation is earned at all times a regular employee is in paid status, including paid holidays and all paid leave of absence, excluding overtime. Vacation allowance is exclusive of regularly assigned days off and legal and Board approved holidays. Vacation credit shall not be earned while an employee is absent without leave.

#### 14.1.8 Probationary Employees Vacation Rights:

<u>Probationary employees shall not have a right to use earned vacation until the</u> completion of six (6) months of employment.

## 14.1.9 Vacation Scheduling:

An employee shall take vacation at a time convenient to both the employee and the supervisor. The employee shall be allowed to take all earned vacation in on unbroken period, if it is the employee's wish to do so.

14.1.9.1 In determining the vacation schedule for individual departments, the supervisor shall give employee the choice of times available on the basis of seniority.

# 14.1.10 Unearned Vacation Upon Termination:

When a classified employee terminates and has been granted vacation which was not yet earned at the time of termination of the employee's services, the District shall deduct from the employee's final check the full amount of salary which was paid for such unearned days of vacation taken.

# 14.1.11 Earned Vacation Upon Termination:

Upon separation from service, employees shall be entitled to lump sum compensation for all earned and unused vacation, at their regular rate of pay, except if the employee has not completed six (6) months of employment in a regular status shall not be entitled to such compensation.

# 14.1.12 Vacation Carry-Over:

A regular classified employee may carry over more than fifteen (15) days, but not to exceed a total accumulation of twenty-five (25) days.

#### 14.1.13 Holidays and Vacation

When a paid holiday falls within a scheduled vacation, the employee shall be paid for the holiday and shall not be charged vacation.

# 14.1.14 Interruption of Vacation:

Regular employees may interrupt or terminate vacation leave to begin another type of paid leave, without a return to active service, provided the employee supplies adequate notice and relevant supporting information regarding the basis for such interruption or termination of vacation.

## 14.1.15 Denial Request to Take Vacation:

If a nine (9), ten (10, or eleven (11) month employee was denied vacation leave, the employee shall have their vacation leave balance paid, in excess of the fifteen (15) days allowed to carry over at the end of the school year upon request. If a twelve (12) month employee was denied vacation leave, the District shall pay for all of the employee's accumulated vacation in excess of the twenty-five (25) days carry-over limit.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45190, 45197, 45260, and 45261

Government Code Section(s): 3543.2

# **CHAPTER 15 – LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

## 15.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### 15.1.1 Definition of Leave of Absence:

A leave of absence is an authorization for a regular employee to be absent from duty for a specific period of time for an approved purpose.

# 15.1.2 Right to Position Upon Return:

An employee granted a paid or unpaid leave of absence for thirty (30) days or less has the right to return to the position held at the time the leave was granted without loss of privileges or benefits. Upon return of an unpaid leave over thirty (30) days, the employee will be placed either in the former position, a position in the same classification, or in a related position with the same salary range.

# 15.1.3 Authorized Leave Is Not A Break In Service:

<u>Industrial accident/illness leave</u>, <u>other paid leave</u>, <u>military leave</u>, <u>and unpaid illness leave</u> shall not constitute a break in service.

# 15.1.4 Cancellation of Voluntary Leaves:

The Board of Education may cancel any voluntary leave of absence to the extent consistent with Federal and State laws for good cause by giving the absent employee due notice. Due notification shall allow sufficient time for the employee to return to work.

#### 15.1.5 Failure To Report For Duty After Leave Expires:

Failure to report for duty within three (3) working days after a leave expires or has been cancelled shall be considered abandonment of position and the employee will be terminated to the extent permitted under Federal and State laws. Such termination shall be considered as termination for cause and treated in the same manner as any other disciplinary action.

# 15.1.6 Order of Available Leaves for Illness or Injury:

An employee who is absent for any reason related to illness or injury shall utilize available leaves in the following order:

- 15.1.6.1 Industrial Accident and illness leave (if applicable)
- 15.1.6.2 Accrued and advanced sick leave.
- 15.1.6.3 Accrued or credited vacation days by request of employee.
- 15.1.6.4 Extended illness leave at fifty percent (50%) of regular pay. Sick leave donations are paid concurrently with extended illness leave. Accrued or credited vacation days can be used in conjunction with extended illness leave.

# 15.1.7 Leaves Not Granted As A Matter of Right:

An employee shall not be entitled to a leave of absence as a matter of right. Upon request for a leave of absence signed by the employee and stating the reason for the leave, the appointing authority may approve or disapprove the request.

## 15.1.8 Verification of Leave:

The District shall have the right to require verification of all leaves requested and taken by an employee.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 15.2 SICK LEAVE:

#### 15.2.1 Definition of Sick Leave:

Sick leave is the authorized absence from duty of a regular classified employee when the absence is due to:

- 15.2.1.1 Physical or mental inability to perform the usual and customary duties of the position due to illness, injury, or for legally established quarantine.
- 15.2.1.2 A visit to a licensed physician, dentist, medical practitioner, psychologist, or other therapist for examination, treatment, consultation, or therapy.

## 15.2.2 Number of Sick Leave Days Per Year:

Every regular classified employee shall earn one (1) day of sick leave per full month of paid status to a maximum of twelve (12) days per year.

- New classified employees of the District accrue sick leave from the first (1<sup>st</sup>) of the month which employed, provided their employment commences on or before the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) of the month. If employment commences on or after the sixteenth (16<sup>th</sup>) of the month, sick leave is accrued from the first (1<sup>st</sup>) of the following month.
- Sick leave will be accrued to the end of the previous month if an employee's last day of work is on or before the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) of the month. Sick leave will be accrued to the end of the month for an employee ending employment on or after the sixteenth (16<sup>th</sup>) of the month.
- Employees assigned to a work year for less than twelve (12) months or less than forty (40) hours per week shall accrue sick leave credit pro-rated in the portion the number of months compared to twelve (12) and the number of hours worked per week compared to forty (40).
- 15.2.2.4 <u>Limited-term employees shall accrue sick leave after sixty-six (66)</u>
  consecutive days of service has been performed. The accrual rate shall be
  the same as that for a regular classified employee. If the sixty-sixth (66<sup>th</sup>)

day of service occurs on or after the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) of the month, sick leave shall be accrued for that month. If the sixty-sixth (66<sup>th</sup>) day of service occurs on or after the sixteenth (16<sup>th</sup>) da of the month, accrual of sick leave shall commence on the first (1<sup>st</sup>) day of the following month.

Sick leave is not earned for overtime or during any period of leave of absence without pay.

#### 15.2.3 Pay Rate for Sick Leave:

Pay for sick leave shall be the same pay the employee would have received had they worked that day.

- 15.2.3.1 Authorized paid holidays occurring during the period in which an employee is on paid sick leave shall not be counted as sick leave.
- An employee who is on sick leave may not continue to receive income from the District if they accept other employment.

# 15.2.4 Carry-Over of Sick Leave:

Sick leave accrued, but not used, shall carry over from one fiscal year to another, with no limit on accumulation.

# 15.2.5 Probationary Employees' Use of Sick Leave:

New probationary employees shall not be eligible to take more than six (6) days of paid sick leave or proportionate amount to which they may be entitled during their initial probationary period. This Rule shall not apply to those regular classified employees who have previously completed a probationary period in the District.

# 15.2.6 Sick Leave Given In Advance At Start of Fiscal Year:

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the sick leave account of the employee shall be increased by the number of days of paid sick leave which would normally be earned in the ensuing fiscal year.

An employee's sick leave advance allotment shall be adjusted should a change in the employee's assignment alter the amount of sick leave which the employee can earn.

#### 15.2.7 Notification of Absence:

Classified employees are required to notify their supervisors when they are to be absent for illness. The reasons for the absence must be stated at the time of the notification. If the absence for illness is to be longer than one day, subsequent notification for each day's absence is required unless the duration of the absence can be stated at the time of the notification. If the absence is to be longer than one day, the classified employee shall notify their supervisor the day before returning so that substitutes, if employed, may be

#### released.

# 15.2.8 Notification of Absence Exceeding One Month:

For an absence of one (1) month or longer because of personal illness, injury or quarantine, a physician's report will be required for each month of absence. The requirement that these reports be submitted monthly during an absence will continue until the employee either returns to duty or until their employment is terminated. The Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or designee may, at their discretion, require the physician's report at more frequent intervals.

## 15.2.9 Notification of Return to Work:

In order to allow the District the opportunity to make arrangements for the return of an absent employee, the employee shall notify their immediate supervisor of their pending return as soon as possible, but not later than 3:00 p.m. the work day preceding the employee's return.

#### 15.2.10 Doctor's Note May Be Required:

The Superintendent or designee may require the employee to submit a statement from a state-licensed physician verifying the nature and/or duration of the illness. In addition, the District may send an employee to a District appointed physician for examination at the District's expense. If a Doctor's statement is required, the employee shall submit the Doctor's statement to the Classified Human Resources Office.

#### 15.2.11 Doctor's Release After Hospitalization or Extended Illness:

An employee returning from surgery, illness requiring hospitalization or extended illness regardless of the duration of the absence may be required to provide medical verification of fitness to fully perform all the duties of their assigned position. Extended illness is more than ten (10) days.

#### 15.2.12 Submission of Doctor's Notes:

<u>Doctor's reports and/or clearances to return to work shall be submitted to the Human</u> Resources Office.

## 15.2.13 General District Right To Require Medical Exam:

The District shall have the right to have an employee examined by a state-licensed physician, at district expense, whenever there is a question as to the employee's physical, mental, or emotional ability to perform the duties and/or responsibilities of their position; regardless of whether or not the employee has claimed or received paid benefits under the provisions of these rules and regulations.

#### 15.2.14 No Sick Leave Payoff When Employee Leaves:

If an employee leaves the employment of the District, accumulated unused sick leave will not be credited to the employee's final payment. Upon retirement, the unused

accumulated illness leave of an employee who is a member of PERS will be credited by PERS at the rate 0.004 year of service for each unused day of earned sick leave.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45122, 45136, 45137, 45190, 45191, 45193, 45195, 45196.5, 45200, 45203, 45260, and 45261

#### 15.3 EXTENDED SICK LEAVE:

# 15.3.1 Extended Sick Leave:

All regular classified employees who have exhausted all accrued and advanced sick leave shall receive extended sick leave benefits subject to the following conditions:

- At the beginning of each fiscal year, employees will be credited with one hundred (100) workdays of extended sick leave. Extended sick leave shall be paid at fifty percent (50%) of the employee's regular rate of pay. The one hundred (100) day period shall commence with the first day of extended absence. During this period, full pay shall be given for accumulated sick leave, vacation, compensatory time, and holidays.
- Extended benefits shall be limited to one hundred (100) days in each fiscal year. At the beginning of a fiscal year, one hundred (100) days shall be credited to the employee's account, whether or not the employee is currently drawing benefits subject to this Rule.
- 15.3.1.3 The one hundred (100) days shall be exclusive and in addition to all other paid and compensable leave, such as vacation, industrial accident/illness leave, and holidays.
- 15.3.1.4 Benefits provided under this section may not be accumulated from year to year.
- 15.3.1.5 After exhaustion of all paid leave, a permanent employee may be placed on unpaid leave upon request and with the approval of the Board of Education.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45122, 45136, 45137, 45190, 45191, 45193, 45195, 45195.6, 45196, 45200, 45203, 45297, 45260, and 45261

#### 15.3.2 Use After Exhaustion of All Other Paid Leave:

After entitlement to all regular sick leave, vacation, and other paid time available has been exhausted, an employee who is still absent from employment shall begin to draw on the employee's extended leave entitlement pursuant to Chapter 15.3.1.

# 15.3.3 Use Extended Into Next Fiscal Year:

In the event that the entitlement to extended sick leave is not exhausted at the end of the present fiscal year, and the employee continues to be sick or disabled, the employee shall be entitled to receive the new regular and extended sick leave benefits available for that fiscal year. Extended sick leave is not cumulative.

#### 15.3.4 Verification of Illness:

All rules governing verification of illness absences outlined in Chapter 15.2 shall also apply to any absences taken under this Rule.

#### 15.3.5 Absence Notification:

All rules governing absence notification outlined in Chapter 15.2 shall also apply to any absences taken under this Rule.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45136, 45137, 45190, 45191, 45193, 45195, 45195, 45195, 45200, 45203, 45297, 45260, and 45261

#### 15.4 INDUSTRIAL ILLNESS AND ACCIDENT LEAVE:

#### 15.4.1 Sixty (60) Days of Full Paid Leave:

All regular and permanent classified employees or regular management classified employees who have completed their probationary period shall be entitled to this leave. An eligible classified employee who is absent from duty from causes which are District related industrial accident, injury, or illness shall be entitled to not more than sixty (60) working days in any one (1) fiscal year for each industrial injury, accident, or illness. If the full sixty (60) working days will overlap into the next fiscal year, the employee shall be entitled only to the amount remaining at the end of the fiscal year in which the accident, injury, or illness occurred. Such leave is not cumulative and may be taken only during those periods when the employee would normally have been in a paid status.

## 15.4.2 Reporting of Injury:

In the case of an industrial accident or injury, the employee must report the incident to their supervisor the same day, whenever possible. All injuries not reported the same day require justification for the delay. When an employee is absent from duty due to an industrial accident or illness, they shall notify their supervisor within the first day of absence that the injury is industrial.

15.4.2.1 The supervisor shall complete the District's Industrial Accident/Illness

Report and send it as soon as possible to the Worker's Compensation department.

#### 15.4.3 Leave Commences On First Day:

An industrial accident or illness leave shall commence on the first day of absence and shall be reduced by one day for each day of authorized absence.

## 15.4.4 Use of Sick Leave after Exhaustion of Sixty (60) Days:

Upon exhaustion of the industrial accident/illness leave, the employee shall be entitled to use sick leave provided in Chapter 15.2. This leave shall commence on the date of termination of the industrial leave of absence. Provided the employee continues to receive temporary disability indemnity, the employee may elect to take as much of accumulated sick leave which when added to their temporary disability indemnity (Workers' Compensation check), will result in a payment to the employee of not more than their full salary.

#### 15.4.5 Use of Other Leaves after Exhaustion of Sick Leave:

After all accumulated sick leave has been exhausted, an employee will then use accrued compensatory time, accrued vacation and then the employee will be placed on extended illness leave. If no compensatory time or vacation credit is available or has been exhausted, the employee may then begin to use the extended illness leave provided in Chapter 15.3. The use of leaves outlined in this section shall be governed by the coordinated use of temporary disability benefits outlined in Chapter 15.4.4.

# 15.4.6 Employee Must Remain In State of California:

An employee receiving benefits under the provisions of this Rule shall, during the period of the leave, remain within the State of California unless out-of-state travel is authorized by the Board of Education.

#### 15.4.7 Twelve (12) Month Unpaid Leave Due To Industrial Injury:

A permanent classified employee, who has exhausted all paid leaves and who continues to be absent due to industrial injury may be granted a twelve (12) month unpaid leave of absence upon recommendation of the Superintendent, and approval of the Board of Education. This leave may be extended for one (1) additional twelve (12) month period.

# 15.4.8 Placement on Reemployment List at Exhaustion of Leaves:

When all available paid or unpaid leaves of absence have been exhausted, and if the employee is still not medically able to assume the duties of their position, they shall, if not voluntarily placed in another position, be separated from the district. However, their name will be placed on a reemployment list for a period of thirty-nine (39) months. When the employee is medically able to return to work during this thirty-nine (39) month period, they shall be employed in a vacant position in the class of their previous assignment over all other candidates, except for a reemployment list established because of a layoff for lack of work or lack of funds, in which case they shall be listed in accordance with appropriate seniority regulations. An employee who has been placed on a reemployment list, as provided herein, and who has been medically released for return to duty, and who fails to accept an appropriate assignment shall be dismissed. An appropriate assignment for purposes of this Rule shall be defined as a position in the previous class having the same or greater number of assigned hours per day, days per week, and months per year, and on the same approximate shift.

# 15.4.9 Action upon Exhaustion of Leaves of Absence for Employees Eligible for Disability Retirement:

When all available paid or unpaid leaves of absence have been exhausted, and if the employee is still not medically able to assume the duties of their position, the District shall apply for disability retirement on behalf of the employee in accordance with California Government Code Section 21153. The employee shall remain employed while the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) determines whether the employee qualifies for disability retirement. If PERS retires the employee, their employment is ended at the time of retirement. At that time, the District, pursuant to the Education Code, will place the employee on a 39-month reemployment list. If during the 39-month period following the effective date of the disability retirement, the employee is medically able

to return to work during this 39-month period, they shall be employed in a vacant position in the class of their previous assignment over all other candidates, except for a reemployment list established because of a layoff for lack of work or lack of funds, in which case they shall be listed in accordance with appropriate seniority regulations. However, to be reemployed, the employee would have to seek reinstatement from retirement from PERS. If such reinstatement is granted, the employee can exercise their rights to return to work in a vacant position in their class. An employee who has been placed on a reemployment list, as provided herein, and who has been medically released for return to duty, and who fails to accept an appropriate assignment, shall be dismissed. An appropriate assignment for purposes of this Rule shall be defined as a position in the previous class having the same or greater number of assigned hours per day, days per week, and months per year, and on the same approximate shift.

#### 15.4.10 Abolishment of Previous Classification:

If the employee's class has been abolished during their absence, and the employee has been released to return, the employee shall be placed in a vacant position in a comparable class for which the employee is qualified as determined by the Personnel Director and approved by the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45190 and 45192

## 15.4.11 Return To Service After Industrial Leave:

An employee shall be permitted to return to service after an industrial accident or illness leave only upon presentation of a release from a District appointed physician. This release must certify that the employee is able to return to their position without restrictions or limitations. If the medical release limits the work activities of the employee, the District shall determine if a reasonable accommodation can be made. An employee who is medically released to return to work and who fails to accept an appropriate assignment shall be dismissed.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45192

Government Code Section(s): 21153

#### 15.4.12 Absences Not Considered A Break In Service:

Any leave under this Rule, either paid or unpaid, shall not be considered a break in service and the employee, while on such leaves, shall continue to accrue seniority credit.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45190, 45192, 45260, and 45261

# 15.5 TRANSFER OF SICK LEAVE FROM ANOTHER DISTRICT:

Any classified employee of another school district, county superintendent of schools office, community college, or other public school agency deemed a school District by California law, who has been employed for a period of one (1) calendar year or more who was not terminated for cause, who accepts employment with the District within one (1) calendar year from the date of employment with the other district, shall be allowed to transfer their accumulated sick leave to the San Bernardino City Unified School District. The newly hired employee shall request Human Resources to secure the sick leave information from the former district and submit it to payroll for inclusion in the employee's sick leave account.

#### 15.6 UNPAID ILLNESS ABSENCE:

An employee who has been placed on paid or unpaid sick leave may return to duty at any time during the leave, provided that they are able to resume the assigned duties. If the leave has been for more than thirty (30) working days, an employee may return to work with a physician's release, provided that the employee has notified the District of their return at least one (1) working day in advance.

## 15.6.1 Unpaid Illness Leave:

If at the conclusion of all sick leave and additional leave granted under these Rules, the employee is still unable to resume the duties of the position, the following steps must be taken:

- 15.6.1.1 The employee must make a request for a leave of absence without pay because of illness. This must be supported by a statement from the attending physician.
- 15.6.1.2 The request will be submitted to the Board of Education for its approval.

  Upon receipt, the Board will do one or more of the following:
  - Approve the grant of leave of absence without pay for a period of not to exceed one (1) year, or Deny the request for the leave of absence without pay, and
  - 15.6.1.2.2 Order the employee dismissed from the Classified Service

    because of being unable to perform the duties of their position.
- 15.6.1.3 If the employee is dismissed by the Board of Education, the employee will then be placed on a reemployment list for a period of thirty-nine (39) months in the same manner as though they were laid off for lack of work or lack of funds.
- 15.6.1.4 If the employee fails to request a leave of absence, the dismissal procedures shall be followed as outlined above in 15.3.4.1.3.

#### 15.6.2 Right to Return to Class:

The granting of an unpaid leave of absence under this Rule shall guarantee the employee the right to return to their former classification, and to a position with the same basic assigned number of hours and months of employment, with the same approximate assigned shift

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45136, 45137, 45190, 45191, 45193, 45195, 45195.6, 45196, 45196.5, 45200, 45203, 45260, and 45261

## **15.7 BEREAVEMENT LEAVE:**

# 15.7.1 Four (4) to Seven (7) Days of Paid Leave:

In the event of the death of a member of the immediate family, a classified employee is entitled to four (4) days of absence without loss of pay, seven (7) days where travel is required or in excess of 200 travel miles, for the death of any member of the family. Additional days of absence beyond those described herein may be provided under the terms of Personnel Necessity Leave provisions contained in Chapter 15.8. Employees granted bereavement leave under this Rule shall suffer no deduction from their salary, nor shall such leave be deducted from leave granted by other sections of these Rules or the Education Code.

# 15.7.2 Definition of Immediate Family:

Members of the immediate family as used in this section means: Father, mother, sister, brother, daughter, son, wife, husband, grandfather, grandmother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, sister-in-law, brother-in-law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, grandson, granddaughter, aunt, uncle, cousin, nieces and nephews, or any person living in the immediate household of the employee.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): Education Code Section(s): 45194, 45195, 45260, and 45261

#### 15.8 PERSONAL NECESSITY LEAVE:

#### 15.8.1 Use Up to Seven (7) Days:

A probationary or permanent employee may, at their election, use any days of absence for illness or injury earned pursuant to Education Code Section 45191 in cases of personal necessity, including any of the following:

- 15.8.1.1 Death of a member of their immediate family when additional leave is required beyond that provided in Rule 15.7.
- 15.8.1.2 Accident, involving their person or property, or the person or property of a member of their immediate family as defined in Chapter 15.7.2 of such a nature that the immediate presence of the employee is required during their work day.
- Appearance in any court or before an administrative tribunal as a litigant, party, or witness under subpoena or any order made with jurisdiction.
- 15.8.1.4 Illness in immediate family as defined in Chapter 15.7.2 of such a nature that the presence of the employee is required during their work day.
- 15.8.1.5 Immediate or impending danger to the home of an employee.
- 15.8.1.6 Specific family responsibilities or obligations which make it imperative for the employee to be absent during working hours.
- 15.8.1.7 Hazardous conditions such as floods, which make it dangerous for an employee to be absent during working hours.

- 15.8.1.8 Required absence of an employee during the birth to a child.
- Obligations required by virtue of elected or appointed leadership positions in professional- education organizations, youth activities which directly benefit youth, elected officials of city or county government or elected public school Board members. Written requests for absences must be received in Human Resources at least one (1) week prior to date of absence and are subject to review and approval by the administrator in charge of personnel.
- 15.8.1.10 Such other reasons which may be prescribed by the Board.
- 15.8.2 The manner of proof as prescribed by the Board of Education shall be a statement submitted to the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources, or designee, describing the nature of the absence for personal necessity.
- 15.8.3 No earned sick leave in excess of seven (7) days may be used in any school year for absence for personal necessity.
- 15.8.4 Notification of Leave Usage:

Classified employees desiring to use such leave shall submit their request at least three (3) working days in advance of the anticipated absence, except in emergencies or unexpected events. In such cases, the general reason for the personal necessity shall be clearly stated on the Classified Application for Leave request form.

15.8.5 Personal Necessity Not Cumulative:

<u>Personal necessity leave is not cumulative.</u> <u>Employees are limited to each fiscal year to the amount of usage outlined in Chapter 15.8.1.</u>

## 15.9 PERSONAL NECESSITY FOR PERSONAL BUSINESS:

Approval to be absent for personal business must be obtained in advance of the intended absence and approval will be dependent upon the needs of the school or department.

- 15.9.1 Occasionally an emergency may occur at a time when it is clearly impossible for the employee to obtain the necessary advance approval from the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources, or designee. The employee's direct supervisor shall notify the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or designee at the earliest possible time.
- 15.9.2 An absence for personal business may not be granted for more than seven (7) consecutive working days.
- 15.9.3 Personal business leave may not be used for:
  - 15.9.3.1 Recreation
  - 15.9.3.2 Engaging in other employment, either direct or indirect

- 15.9.3.3 Employee organizational activity
- 15.9.3.4 Work stoppage
- 15.9.3.5 Strike or other concerted activity directed against the District
- 15.9.3.6 Any illegal activity.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45207, 45260, and 45261

# **15.10 PREGNANCY LEAVE:**

#### 15.10.1 Entitlement to All Sick Leave Benefits:

Regular female classified employees who must be absent from their duties because of pregnancy or convalescence following childbirth shall be entitled to utilize all regular and extended sick leave benefits to which they may be entitled under these Rules. Absence due to maternity that is not medically required can be granted pursuant to Chapter 15.16 and federal and state law.

#### 15.10.2 Sick Leave During Medically Certified Absence:

Paid leave, including regular sick leave and extended sick leave may be used for the period of absence medically certified by the employee's attending physician.

# 15.10.3 Sick Leave during Medically Certified Absence:

Paid leave, including regular sick leave and extended sick leave may be used for the period of absence medically certified by the employee's attending physician.

#### 15.10.4 Certification of Last Day Able to Work:

Prior to the eight (8<sup>th</sup>) month of pregnancy, the employee shall furnish the district a medical certificate stating the last date on which she will be able to work, according to a verification of her disability. In addition, the District may require that the employee be examined by a District appointed physician to confirm the employee's ability to return to work.

## 15.10.5 Release to Return to Work:

Prior to returning to work, the employee must present to the District a release to return to work without or without limitations for the treating physician.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45193, 45260. And 45261

## 15.11 JURY DUTY AND WITNESS LEAVE:

# 15.11.1 Leave of Absence for Jury Duty:

Regular classified employees who are called to serve on a jury shall be absent from duty without loss of pay. Any compensation, excluding reimbursement for meals, mileage, and parking allowances receive by an employee as a member of a jury shall be remitted to the District.

# 15.11.2 Notification of Jury Duty:

Any request for jury duty leave shall be submitted in writing to the department/site administrator with a copy of the official subpoena attached.

## 15.11.3 Return from Jury Duty:

An employee shall return to work from jury duty if the employee can do so and complete at least two (2) hours work during the employee's regular assigned hours, allowing for travel and a thirty (30) minute meal period if the normal meal period was not provided by the court. In no event shall an employee be expected to put in more time, when combining jury duty hours (including travel time) and regular work hours, than their regular number of assigned hours. The exception to this Rule would be if the District required the employee to work additional hours beyond the employee's regular number of assigned hours per day and compensated the employee for the additional hours at their regular or overtime rate as appropriately determined by these Rules and Regulations.

#### 15.11.4 Witness Leave of Absence:

A leave of absence to respond to an official order from another government jurisdiction for reasons not brought about through the connivance or misconduct of the employee may be granted to all regular classified employees without loss of pay. Any compensation, excluding reimbursement for meals, mileage, and parking allowances receive by an employee as a member of a jury shall be remitted to the District.

#### 15.11.5 Return from Witness Leave:

An employee shall return to work from witness leave if the employee can do so and complete at least two (23) hours work during their regular assigned hours, allowing for travel and a thirty (30) minute meal period if the normal meal period was not provided by the court or other governmental agency. In no event shall an employee be expected to put in more time, when combining witness duty hours including travel time and regular work hours, than his/her regular number of assigned hours. The exception to the rule would be if the District required the employee to work additional hours beyond their regular number of assigned hours per day and compensated the employee for the additional hours at their regular or overtime rate as appropriately determined by these rules and Regulations.

#### 15.11.6 Notification of Witness Leave:

Any request for witness leave shall be submitted in writing to the department/site administrator with a copy of the official subpoena attached.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44036, 44037, 46260, and 45261

#### 15.12 MILITARY LEAVE:

# 15.12.1 All Regular Employees Granted Military Leave:

Regular classified employees under official order, who are called to active duty or enlisted in the Armed Services of the United States of America, including the Coast Guard, shall be granted military leave of absence pursuant to Federal and State laws.

## 15.12.2 Reserve Service:

Regular classified employees who are members of an authorized reserve corps, and who must be temporarily absent due to active duty training or exercises, shall be granted temporary military leave of absence. A temporary military leave shall not exceed six (6) months.

# 15.12.3 Thirty (30) Days Leave with Pay:

Regular classified employees shall be granted full pay and other benefits for the first thirty (30) calendar days of military leave; however, such paid leave time shall be limited to a maximum of thirty (30) days in any fiscal year in accordance with California Military and Veterans Code. No other benefits shall be provided during any unpaid portion of the leave.

15.12.3.1 Classified employees who are in an "inactive duty" status who participate in weekend, day or evening military activities are not covered by the provisions of this Rule; therefore, not entitled to any components provided by this Rule.

## 15.12.4 Official Orders Must Be Submitted:

In order for a paid leave of absence to be granted the employee must a Classified Application for Leave request form, and attached official orders to active duty or reserve duty to the Human Resources Office. The orders must contain the date that the employee is required to report for active service or active reserve duty, and the projected duration of such service.

#### 15.12.5 Return from Military Leave:

<u>Upon return from military leave</u>, the employee shall be reinstated to their same regular position or an equal position in the same class.

15.12.5.1 Employees on military leave shall be granted salary advancement and shall continue to accrue seniority for purposes of layoff. Time spent in military service shall be included in computations of years of service with the District.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44800, 45190, 45260, and 45261

California Military and Veterans Code Section(s): 389, 395, 395.01-395.05, and 395.1-395.4

## 15.13 LEAVE TO SERVE IN EXEMPT/TEMPORARY/LIMITED TERM ASSIGNMENT:

15.13.1 Leave To Serve In Exempt/Temporary/Limited Term Position:

Any permanent classified employee who accepts an assignment within the District to an exempt, temporary, or limited term position shall, during such assignment, be considered as serving in his/her regular position, and such assignment shall not be considered to be a separation from service.

# 15.13.2 Voluntary Return to Regular Position:

Such employee may, with the approval of the appointing authority, voluntarily return to their regular position or to a position in the class of their permanent status prior to the completion of service in the exempt, temporary, or limited term assignment. Failure to complete the required service in the exempt, temporary, or limited term, unless approved as specified herein, could constitute abandonment of position and may be grounds for disciplinary action.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44800, 45190, 45260, and 45261

## 15.14 RELEASE TIME FOR DISTRICT PERSONNEL RELATED ACTIVITIES:

# 15.14.1 Release Time to Take District Examination:

A regular classified employee shall be eligible to participate in any District examination conducted by the Personnel Commission during the employee's regular working hours, without loss of pay or other penalty, provided the employee has been notified by the Personnel Commission Director that they is eligible to participate. The employee shall provide their supervisor or manager with notice of the need to release time at least two (2) days prior to the date of the District examination.

#### 15.14.2 Release Time for District Interview:

A regular classified employee shall be provided with release time to participate in interviews for District promotion or transfer during their regular working hours without deduction of pay or other penalty. The employee shall provide their supervisor with notice of the need for release time as soon as possible after notification by the Personnel Commission Office of the interview time.

#### 15.14.3 Attendance at District Board/Personnel Commission Meetings:

A classified employee of the District shall be provided with release time without deduction of pay or other penalty in order to attend any Board of Education or Personnel Commission meeting at which a recommendation or action is being considered which would affect the employee's status, classification of salary. The employee shall provide their supervisor with notice of the need for release time at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the scheduled meeting. The employee shall be notified at least two (2) hours prior to the scheduled meeting.

## **15.15 LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY:**

#### 15.15.1 When Granted:

Leaves of absence without pay may be granted to a permanent classified employee upon written request of the employee, and the approval of the District, subject to the restrictions and conditions outlined in this Rule and pursuant to Chapter 15.1.7 and

15.1.8. Such leave may be approved provided that such absence will not, in the sole judgement of the District, disrupt the operation of the District, and provided that where necessary, a satisfactory substitute is available. Requests for unpaid leave of absence for personal reasons for more than ten (10) days must be submitted to the Board of Education for approval.

## 15.15.2 Length of Leave:

A leave of absence shall not normally exceed one (1) calendar year. For valid reasons, a request for a leave of absence without pay may be granted to a permanent classified employee.

## 15.15.3 Reasons:

A leave of absence without pay may be granted to an employee provided they meet the requirements set forth in this Rule, and for:

- 15.15.3.1 An employee who desires to attend an educational institution or to enter training to improve quality of service.
- 15.15.3.2 Reasons enumerated in Chapter 15 of these Rules.
- 15.15.3.3 Reasons deemed satisfactory to the District.

#### 15.15.4 Right to Return:

The granting of a leave of absence without pay gives the employee the right to return to their position or to an equal position in the same classification at the expiration of the leave of absence, or before as outlined in Chapter 15.1.2 with the concurrence of the appointing authority and/or in conformance with procedures contained in Chapter 15 of these Rules and Regulations, if such a position still exists.

# 15.15.5 Cancellation of Leave Without Pay:

The District may, for good cause, cancel an approved leave of absence by giving the employee due notice.

#### 15.15.6 Vacancy Due to Leave Without Pay:

When a leave without pay is granted, the vacancy thus caused may be filled for the duration of the leave only. The position must be held open for the employee on leave.

## 15.15.7 Report of Reinstatement:

Report of the employee's return to work at or before the expiration of a leave of absence without pay shall be made to the District prior to the employee returning. The Board may approve or reject the request. Human Resources will notify an employee, who has been filling the position temporarily, of their end of assignment.

# 15.15.8 Failure to Return:

Failure to report for duty within three (3) working days after the deadline for returning from a leave shall be considered abandonment of position and subject to employee disciplinary action, up to and including termination from employment, pursuant to Chapter 15.1.5.

# 15.15.9 Unpaid Leave of Five (5) Days or Less:

An unpaid leave without pay may be granted by Human Resources for a period of five (5) working days or less. The unpaid leave must be requested on a Classified Application for Leave form and reported on the employee's time report.

# 15.15.10 Counting Time for Seniority or Salary Adjustment:

Time spent on leave of absence without pay of over five (5) working days shall not count towards seniority except in the areas of military leave, illness leave, and industrial accident/illness leave. Time spent on leave of absence without pay shall not count towards step increases. Before an employee receives a salary adjustment the employee must serve the required service time.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45122, 45136, 45137, 45190, 45193, 45295, 45196.5, 5198, 45299, 45260, and 45261

# 15.16 FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE ACT AND CALIFORNIA FAMILY RIGHTS ACT (FMLA, CFRA):

All regular classified employees are entitled to leave in compliance with State and Federal law to care for an immediate family member with a serious health condition; the employee's own serious health condition or a qualifying exigency relating to an immediate family member's active duty status, or notification of an impending call or order to active duty status in support of a contingency operation.

- 15.16.1 FMLA leave will be available for qualifying employees to care for a family member who is an injured service member and is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy, is an outpatient of a military medical facility or care unit, for a serious injury or illness incurred in the line of duty during active duty. The qualifying employee may be the spouse, son, daughter, parent or next of kin of the service member of the Armed Forces, National Guard or Reserves.
- 15.16.2 FMLA leave will be available for qualifying employees who are family members of active-duty National Guard and Reserves members for any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the family member is on active duty or called to active duty status in support of a contingency operation.
- 15.16.3 Family and Medical Act leave may be taken intermittently whenever medically necessary to care for a serious ill immediate family member, or because the employee is seriously ill and unable to work on a regular basis.
  - 15.16.3.1 Leave for this purpose shall be granted without pay, unless the employee has paid leave available, in which case the FMLA leave will run concurrently with paid leave.
  - Employees will be required to use available paid leave before taking unpaid FMLA leave, except when the leave is due to pregnancy. In

- case of pregnancy related leave, the employee may opt out of using vacation and compensatory leave time concurrently.
- 15.16.3.3 The Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources or designee, may approve the use of intermittent leave for birth or placement for adoption or foster care. Intermittent leave means taking leave in blocks of time, or reducing the normal weekly or daily work schedule.
- 15.16.4 Employees covered by paid health benefits will continue coverage while on FMLA/CFRA. Employees required to pay a portion of their insurance premiums will be required to continue paying their portion in order to continue health benefits.
- 15.16.5 Leaves taken under FMLA/CFRA shall not be considered as a break in service for seniority or longevity purposes.

# 15.16.6 Length of Leave:

Family leave shall be granted for up to twelve (12) workweeks of unpaid leave during a twelve (12) month period (measured forward from the date of the employee's first FMLA/CFRA leave usage) for one or more of the following reasons:

- 15.16.6.1 The birth and care of the newborn child of the employee, or the placement with the employee of a child for adoption or foster care.
  - 15.16.6.1.1 Leave for birth or placement for adoption or foster care must conclude within twelve (12) months of the birth or placement.
  - 15.16.6.1.2 Employees taking leave under CFRA for the purpose of baby bonding will be required to use available vacation and compensatory time concurrently.
  - 15.16.6.2 Up to twenty-six (26) workweeks per twelve (12) month period of FMLA leave may be taken to care for an immediate family member or "next of kin" who sustained a serious illness or injury in the line of active duty and is a covered service member.
  - 15.16.6.3 Child Bonding Leave of twelve (12) weeks for the birth, adoption, or placement of a foster child. The leave runs concurrently with parental leave under CFRA. Employee must exhaust sick leave to receive differential pay. Rate of pay is a fifty percent (50%) pay rule under which an employee receives at least fifty percent (50%) of salary.
    - 15.16.6.3.1 An employee who has been granted Child Bonding Leave may return early from the leave, with at least a ten (10) working day notice to the Human Resources Office.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45193, 45260. And 45261

#### 15.16.7 Definition of Child or Parent:

- 15.16.7.1 Child The biological, adopted or foster child, a stepchild, a legal ward, or a child of an employee in loco parentis who is either (a) under eighteen (18) years of age or (b) over eighteen (18) years of age and incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical disability.
- 15.16.7.2 Parent The biological, foster, or adoptive parent, a step parent, or a legal guardian or other person who stood in loco parentis to the employee when the employee was a child.

## 15.16.8 Serious Health Condition:

A serious health condition means an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition which involves either of the following:

- 15.16.8.1 Inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential health care facility.
- 15.16.8.2 Outpatient continuing treatment or continuing supervision by a health care provider.

#### 15.16.9 Health Care Provider:

An individual who has been determined by the United States Secretary of Labor to be capable of providing health care services under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993.

# 15.16.10 Doctor's Certification Required:

A request by an employee for Family Care Medical Leave must be supported by a written certification from a state licensed health care provider as defined under the Family Care Medical Leave Law.

15.16.10.1 If the employee is requesting the leave for their own serious medical condition the certification must include the date on which the health condition commenced, the duration, and a statement that due to the serious health condition, the employee is unable to perform the functions of their position.

15.16.10.2 If the leave is to come for a child, parent, spouse or registered domestic partner with a serious health condition, the certification must include the date on which the health condition commenced, the duration, an estimate of the time that the health provider believes the employee needs to care for the individual and a statement that the serious health condition warrants the need of the employee to provide care for the child, parent, spouse or registered domestic partner.

15.16.10.3 Additional leave beyond the period stated in the certification requires the employee to obtain recertification in accordance with Chapter 15.16.5.1 and 15.16.7.2

#### 15.16.11 Other Paid Leaves to Run Concurrent:

An employee eligible under this section shall be required to substitute any accrued paid leave including sick leave, vacation and differential for any part of the twelve (12) work week period.

## 15.16.12 Intermittent Or Reduced Schedule Leave:

Leaves taken under the section may be taken on an intermittent or reduced schedule basis. However, it must be taken in complete days at a time unless agreed otherwise between the District and employee. Intermittent or reduced schedule leave shall not result in a reduction of the total amount of family care and medical leave to which the employee is entitled pursuant to state and federal law. Leave taken because of the birth of a child or placement of a child with the employee, shall not be taken intermittently or on a reduced schedule leave unless expressly agreed to by the District and the employee.

## 15.16.13 Alternative Position:

If an employee requests intermittent leave, or a reduced schedule leave, the District may require the employee to transfer temporarily to an available alternative position. The alternative position must be one which the employee is qualified for, which has equivalent pay and benefits, and better accommodates the recurring periods of leave than the employee's regular position.

# 15.16.14 Health Benefits:

During the period of family care and medical leave the District shall maintain and pay for coverage for current health and welfare benefits for a maximum or twelve (12) work weeks. The District may recover the premium that is paid as required by the provision for maintaining coverage for the employee under the group health plan if both of the following conditions occur:

- 15.16.14.1 The employee fails to return from leave after the period of leave to which the employee is entitled has expired.
- 15.16.14.2 The employee failure to return from leave is for a reason other than the continuation, recurrence, or onset of a serious health condition that entitles the employee to family care and medical leave or other circumstances beyond the control of the employee.

# 15.16.15 Total Leave If Both Parents Are Employees:

If both parents are employed by the District, the District shall not be required to grant leave in connection with the birth, adoption, or foster care of a child that would allow the parents family care and medical leave totaling more than twelve (12) work weeks within a school year (July 1 through June 30).

#### 15.16.16 Leave Does Not Run Concurrent With Pregnancy Disability:

An eligible employee may take a pregnancy disability leave of up to four (4) months and a family care and medical leave of up to twelve (12) work weeks, for a combination of four (4) months plus twelve (12) weeks (approximately seven (7) months).

# 15.16.17 Industrial Accident or Illness Disability To Run Concurrent:

Leave taken under the industrial accident or illness disability runs concurrently with family care and medical leave. An eligible employee may take a combined industrial accident or illness disability and family care and medical leave for a maximum total of twelve (12) work weeks in a school year (July 1 through June 30).

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45127, 45136, 45137, and 45190 Government Code Section(s): 12945.2

## 15.17 ABSENCE DUE TO EPIDEMICS OR EMERGENCIES:

An employee shall be paid their regular salary for any period during which the employee's place of employment is closed because of quarantine, epidemics, or other conditions involving the health or safety of employees provided that the employee is ready, able and willing to perform their customary or other reasonable and suitable duties. During this period, the District shall endeavor to assign the employee to work elsewhere.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 15.18 CATASTROPHIC LEAVE:

A permanent classified employee is eligible to receive donated sick leave when a non-industrial catastrophic illness, surgery, or injury incapacitates them.

- 15.18.1 In order to be eligible to receive donated sick leave, the employee must meet the following requirements:
  - 15.18.1.1 The employee must be absent from work due to a verified non-industrial catastrophic illness, surgery, or injury.
  - 15.18.1.2 The employee's must have exhausted all paid benefits, including sick leave, vacation and compensatory time.
  - The employee must complete an application for solicitation of sick leave and submitted to the Human Resources Department.
  - 15.18.1.4 The employee must provide a physician's statement to the Human Resources Department that includes the nature of the illness, surgery, or injury of the employee or family member and the probable length of absence from work.
  - 15.18.1.5 Catastrophic leave shall not exceed thirty (30) consecutive workdays.
  - 15.18.1.6 While on catastrophic leave, the employee shall not continue to earn additional sick leave, long-term sick leave, or vacation benefits.

## 15.18.2 Employee Donations:

15.18.2.1 Classified employees may make an irrevocable contribution, in eight (8) hour increments, not to exceed a maximum contribution of twenty-four (24) hours to a employee eligible for catastrophic leave.

- Donations will be credited to the recipient in the order received. Donated sick leave not used by the recipient will be returned to the individual donors.
- Donated sick leave will be paid at the recipient's hourly rate regardless of the donor's hourly rate of pay.

## 15.19 CRITICAL ILLNESS IN THE FAMILY:

A classified employee shall be entitled to a maximum of three (3) days absence per year for critical illness of an immediate family member. A critical illness is defined as one in which the patient's life is in danger and there is a possibility of death.

- 15.19.1 Immediate family includes: Father, mother, sister, brother, daughter, son, wife, husband, grandfather, grandmother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, sister-in-law, brother-in-law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, grandson, granddaughter, aunt, uncle, cousin, nieces and nephews, or any person living in the immediate household of the employee.
  - 15.19.1.1 An employee may request approval from the Assistant Superintendent,

    Human Resources officer or designee for leave to be used in relation to a
    person that is not designated as immediate family.
- 15.19.2 Certification by a physician that the illness is critical in nature is required on a form provided by the district. This form shall not be required if the illness is followed by death of the family member, within the immediate three (3) days following the critical illness leave request.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45122, 45136, 45137, 45190, 45191, 45193, 45194, 45195, 45195.6, 45200, 45203, 45297, 45260, and 45261, and 45196

# **15.20 HAZARDS TO HEALTH AND SAFETY:**

A classified employee shall be paid their regular salary for any period during which their place of employment is closed because of quarantine, epidemic or other conditions involving the health or safety of employees, provided that the employee is ready, willing and able to perform their customary or other reasonable and suitable duties.

#### 15.21 LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR STUDY OR RETRAINING:

An unpaid leave of absence for study or retraining may be granted to any employee at the discretion of the Board of Education.

- 15.21.1 Such leave may be taken in separate six (6) month periods or in any other appropriate periods rather than a continuous one (1) year period provided the separate periods of leave shall be commenced and completed within a three (3) year period. Any period of service by the individual intervening between the authorized separate periods shall comprise a part of the service required for a subsequent leave for study or retraining purposes.
- 15.21.2 No more than one (1) study leave of absence shall be granted in each three (3) year period.

- 15.21.3 The District may prescribe standards of service which shall entitle the classified employee to the leave of absence.
- 15.21.4 The classified employee may not earn vacation pay, sick leave, holiday pay, seniority hours, or other benefits while on such leave.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45381

## **CHAPTER 16 – HOLIDAYS**

## **16.1 HOLIDAYS**:

# 16.1.1 Holidays for Classified Employees:

All regular classified employees shall be entitled to the following paid holidays which occur during their assigned work year, subject to eligibility provisions of this Rule:

January 1; the third Monday in January, known as "Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day"; February 12 known as "Lincoln Day"; the third Monday in February known as "Washington Day"; the last Monday in May known as "Memorial Day"; July 4; the first Monday in September known as "Labor Day"; November 11 known as "Veteran's Day"; that Thursday in November proclaimed by the President as "Thanksgiving Day" and the day following; December 24, 25 and 31.

- Mhen a holiday herein listed falls on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be deemed to be a holiday in lieu of the day observed. When a holiday herein listed falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be deemed to be the holiday in lieu of the day observed. In those cases where two consecutive holidays fall on Saturday and Sunday or on some combination of either of those two days, scheduling of the holidays shall be in accord with applicable provisions of the District's collective bargaining agreement with non-managerial classified employees.
- 16.1.1.2 If the Board of Education does not designate September 9, known as "Admission Day" as a paid holiday for probationary or permanent classified employees, the school district shall provide a substitute holiday for such employees.
- Prior to July 1 of any school year, the Board of Education may designate other days during such year as the holidays to which permanent or probationary classified employees are entitled in lieu of the holidays on February 12 known as "Lincoln Day", the third Monday in February known as "Washington Day", the last Monday in May known as "Memorial Day", November 11 known as "Veterans' Day" provided that such designated days will provide for at least a three (3) day weekend.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 37220, 45203, 45205, 45206.5, 45230, 45260, and 45261

## 16.1.2 President/Governor/Board Declared Holiday:

In addition to the holidays listed in this Rule, regular classified employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday for any day approved by the President of the United States or the Governor of the State of California as a public fast, Thanksgiving or holiday, or any day declared a holiday by the Board of Education for probationary or permanent classified employees.

## 16.1.3 Holiday Pay:

A regular employee shall receive full pay for those holidays listed in Section 45203 of the Education Code or for those days designated as holidays in lieu of the regular holidays in accordance with Section 45205 or Section 45206.5 of the Education Code and for days declared to be holidays by the Board of Education under the following conditions:

- 16.1.3.1 A regular classified employee will be entitled to pay for authorized holidays, provided the employee was in a paid status during any portion of the day immediately preceding or succeeding the holiday.
- A regular classified employee who is not normally assigned to duty during those days designated by the legislature and/or the Board of Education as holidays shall be paid for those holidays provided the employee was in paid status during any portion of the working days of their normal assignment immediately preceding or succeeding the holiday period. The provisions of Article 3 commencing with Ed Code Section 37220 shall not be construed to in any way limit the provisions of this section, nor shall anything in this section be construed to prohibit the Board of Education from providing holiday pay for employees who have not been in paid status on the days specified herein.
- 16.1.3.3 The provisions shall not be construed to in any way limit nor prohibit the Board of Education from providing holiday pay for employees who have not been in paid status on the days specified herein.

# 16.1.4 Pay for Working On A Holiday:

When a permanent or probationary classified employee is required to work on any of said holidays, they shall be paid compensation or given compensating time off for such work in addition to the regular pay received for the holiday.

- 16.1.4.1 Probationary or permanent classified employees shall be required to work on the regular holiday for which another day is designated pursuant to this section.
- For work of eight (8) hours or less or ten (10) hours or less, if a ten (10) hour workday has been authorized, probationary or permanent classified employees shall be paid compensation at their regular rate of pay.
- 16.1.4.3 If any probationary or permanent classified employee would be entitled to a regular paid holiday but would not be in a paid status during any portion of the working day immediately preceding or succeeding the day so designated in lieu of such holiday and therefore would not be entitled to the regular holiday, they shall be entitled to the regular holiday.
- 16.1.4.4 If the employee is required to work on such holiday, they shall be paid compensation at the rate of time and one-half (½) of their regular rate of pay in addition to the regular pay received for the holiday.

# 16.1.5 Holiday Eligibility:

A regular classified employee shall be entitled to paid holidays under this Rule, provided they are in paid status during any portion of their scheduled work day either immediately preceding or succeeding the holiday.

- A regular classified employee who is not normally assigned to work during student recess periods within the regular school term shall be paid for any holiday that falls within the recess, provided they were in paid status during any portion of their scheduled work day either immediately preceding or succeeding the recess period.
- Regular employees of the district who are not normally assigned to duty during the school holidays of December 25 and January 1 shall be paid for those two holidays provided that they were in a paid status during any portion of the working day of their normal assignment immediately preceding or succeeding the holiday period.

## 16.1.6 Holidays for Employees With Non-Traditional Work Weeks:

A regular classified employee assigned to a work week other than Monday through Friday (i.e. Tuesday through Saturday) shall be provided a substitute holiday when the regular holiday falls on a day on which the employee is not normally assigned to work.

If the Board of Education requires any probationary or permanent classified employee to work a workweek other than Monday through Friday, or if such a permanent or probationary classified employee consents to a workweek including Saturday or Sunday or both and as a result thereof the employee loses a holiday to which they would otherwise be entitled, the district shall provide a substitute holiday for such employee, or provide compensation in the amount to which the employee would have been entitled had the holiday fallen within their normal work schedule.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 37220, 45203, 45205, 45206.5, 45230, 45260, and 45261

#### 16.1.7 Holiday Occurring During Vacation:

When a holiday occurs during an employee's vacation or a paid leave of absence, except military leave, the holiday shall be paid as holiday, and not charged against vacation or leave benefits.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 37220, 45203, 45205, 45206.5, 45230, 45260, and 45261

# 16.1.8 Holidays for Employees With Non-Traditional Work Weeks:

A regular classified employee assigned to a work week other than Monday through Friday (i.e. Tuesday through Saturday, etc.) shall be provided a substitute holiday when the regular holiday falls on a day on which the employee is not normally assigned to work.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45205, 45206, 45260, and 45261

# **CHAPTER 17 - WAGE AND SALARY PROVISIONS**

## 17.1 DETERMINATION OF SALARY SCHEDULES/PAY RATES:

For bargaining unit members, salaries are the subject of collective bargaining contract provisions. When the collective bargaining contract is silent, these Rules prevail. For Classified management, administrative, and confidential the following applies:

# 17.1.1 Fixing Annual Salary Schedules:

The Education Code authorized the Board of Education to fix the annual salary schedule for all classified employees and other employees not requiring certification qualifications employed by the District unless otherwise prescribed by law.

- 17.1.1.1 The fixing of annual salaries means that the Board of Education shall adopt a salary schedule or matrix with specific dollar amounts for each range and step.
- 17.1.1.2 The Education Code requires the Board of Education, no later than the date prescribed for approval of the publication budget of every year, to fix the salary schedule for the ensuring school year for all classified employees.

  Any action taken by the Board of Education must be in compliance with the Personnel Commission's Rules and Regulations.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45160, 45260, 45261, 45262, and 45267

#### 17.1.2 Board May Increase Salary Schedule:

The Board of Education may increase the salaries of classified employees at any time during the school year and may adopt increases and/or decreases resulting from the classification, reclassification or reallocation of positions as approved by the commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45241, 45260, and 45261

# 17.1.3 Board Must Employ/Pay In Accordance with Merit System:

The Board of Education shall employ, pay and otherwise control the services of classified employees in accordance with the provisions of Title 2, Division 3, Part 25, Chapter 5, Article 6 of the California Education Code and these Rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45241, 45260, and 5261

## 17.1.4 Personnel Commission Shall Recommend Salary Schedules:

The Personnel Commission Director shall prepare recommendations for allocation of classes to salary ranges for approval by the Personnel Commission. The salary schedule(s) approved by the Personnel Commission shall be presented to the Board of Education. The Personnel Commission's recommended salary schedule may take into account the following:

17.1.4.1 Wages, salaries and benefits paid for by school districts and other

- governmental agencies which may be in competition with the District in the labor market
- Wages, salaries and benefits paid for similar work in private industry and business in the recruitment area.
- 17.1.4.3 The principle of like pay for like work within the Classified Service.
- Appropriate differentials between related classes to reflect differences in duties and responsibilities, as established in the classification plan.
- 17.1.4.5 Such other information as the Personnel Commission may require.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261, and 45268

#### 17.1.5 Board's Action on Salary Recommendations:

The Board of Education may approve, amend or reject the salary schedule recommendation of the Commission, but shall not alter the percentage relationship between classes as established by the Commission until the Personnel Commission is first given the right to comment on the changes.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45256, 45260, 45261, and 45268

# 17.1.6 Personnel Commission Shall Determine Salary Range Placement:

The Personnel Commission shall set reasonable relationships between the various classifications. The Personnel Commission may make modifications to the relationships as part of its statutory obligations after the District Administration and any exclusive bargaining agent that represents impacted employees have an opportunity to comment on the modifications.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45162

# **17.2 APPLICATION OF SALARY SCHEDULE:**

## 17.2.1 Initial Salary Placement:

All new regular classified employees shall be paid in accordance with the salary range established for the class to which assigned. However, a new employee may be provided with advanced step placement based upon such factors as:

- 17.2.1.1 Additional qualifying experience beyond that required for entry into the class.
- 17.2.1.2 Additional education at the college level when related to the position, beyond the established educational requirements for entry into the class.
- 17.2.1.3 Difficulty experienced in the recruitment of candidates to meet the vacancy needed in the class.

- 17.2.1.4 Additional skills or qualifications of the candidate that make them especially qualified for the position.
- Evidence of currently receiving a salary greater than the first step of the salary for the classification.
- 17.2.1.6 Management may be provided with advanced step placement as determined by the Personnel Commission and Administration based on the following:
  - 17.2.1.6.1 Difficulty experienced in the recruitment of candidates to meet the vacancy needs in the class.
  - 17.2.1.6.2 The additional skills or qualifications of the candidate that make them especially qualified for the position.
  - 17.2.1.6.3 Additional qualifying experience beyond that required for entry into the class.
- 17.2.1.7 Any candidate requesting advanced step placement must submit a request to the Personnel Commission prior to initial employment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, and 45261

#### 17.2.2 Evaluation of Step Placement:

The Personnel Director shall evaluate the qualifications of all candidates recommended for employment into the Classified Service in accordance with the provision of Chapter 8.2.1. When a candidate requests advancement step placement in accordance with Chapter 8.2.1.7, the Personnel Director shall evaluate information provided by the candidate and supervisor and make a recommendation to the Personnel Commission regarding appropriate salary placement. The Personnel Commission may accept, amend, or reject the Personnel Director's recommendation. The decision of the Personnel Commission shall be final.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, and 45261

#### 17.2.3 Salary Placement of Temporary Employees:

Salary placement of temporary, substitute, emergency, provisional, and limited-term employees shall be at step one (1) or it's hourly rate equivalent, of the appropriate range, except that former district employees may be placed on the step attained prior to separation.

17.2.3.1 Classified employees and retirees working in temporary, substitute or limited term assignments shall be compensated pursuant to Rules 7.5.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, and 45261

#### 17.2.4 Step Advancement:

When a probationary or permanent employee accepts a regular position on the first step of the salary range the employee shall be advanced to the next succeeding step on the salary schedule following completion of a probationary period

- A probationary period ending on or before the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) day of the month shall be considered as effective on the first (1<sup>st</sup>) day of that month. A probationary period ending on or after the sixteenth (16<sup>th</sup>) day of the month shall be considered as effective on the first (1<sup>st</sup>) day of the following month. All succeeding step advancements on the salary range shall be made on an annual basis on either a January 1 or July 1 increment date.
- An employee who has received the first step increase in April, May,

  June, July, August or September shall have a July 1st increment date.

  An employee who has received their first step increase in October,

  November, December, January, February or March shall have a

  January 1st increment date.
- 17.2.4.3 The number of months of service between the first (1<sup>st</sup>) and second (2<sup>nd</sup>) step increases varies between a minimum of ten (10) months and a maximum of fifteen (15) months, when applicable.
- A part-time employee becoming full-time in the same class will be given full credit for each year of service in determining the annual increment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, and 45261

#### 17.2.5 "Y" Rating Incumbents - Downward Reclassification:

By special resolution of the Personnel Commission, the effects of downward range adjustments may be mitigated by a policy of "Y" rating the impacted incumbent's current hourly salary until the new lower salary range or hourly range catches up to the incumbent's salary. The impact of this policy would mean that an incumbent so "Y" rated would receive no general cost of living or normally entitled salary step increase until their old higher hourly rate was matched and/or exceeded by the new lower hourly rate.

- Whenever the Personnel Commission gives authorization to "Y" rate an incumbent, the rate will be discontinued when the employee receiving the rate is promoted or separates from the service. It will also be discontinued whenever the salary range for the class is increased so that it encompasses the employee's present rate, in which event the employee's salary
- When an employee's position is reallocated to a classification with a lower maximum salary, that employee's salary placement shall be at the lowest step on the lower salary range which equals or exceeds that employee's current salary. If no such step exists on the lower range, that employee's

# current salary shall remain unchanged (i.e., "Y rated").

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 17.2.6 Downward Salary Relationship Adjustments:

A downward salary relationship adjustment is one in which the salary range of an existing classification is changed to another range having a lower maximum salary and in which all positions in that classification are affected.

17.2.6.1 When a downward salary relationship adjustment occurs, salary placement of the affected employees shall conform to Personnel Commission Rule

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 17.2.7 Promotional Salary Rate:

When an employee is promoted, that employee's salary placement shall be at the lowest step on the higher range which provides a minimum of four percent (4%) increase over that employee's base salary prior to promotion. If no such step exists, salary placement shall be at the last step on the higher range prior to the addition of longevity and/or confidential increments, if applicable.

# 17.2.8 Upward Reclassification:

When an employee is reclassified along with their position to a higher classification, that employee's salary placement shall be at the same step on the higher range that it is on the lower range, prior to the addition of longevity and/or confidential increments, if applicable.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 17.2.9 Placement after Unpaid Leave of Absence:

Upon return from an unpaid leave of absence, an employee shall be placed on the same step of the range for the class which achieved prior to taking the leave, including any change(s) in rate or range applicable to the employee's class; except that step advancement within the range shall be granted under the following conditions:

- When the employee's paid status credit since returning combined with any previous service time earned prior to the unpaid leave but after the last anniversary date increase, add up to the equivalent of one year's service credit for purposes of step advancement.
- 17.2.9.2 Unpaid leave time will not be counted for step advancement purposes.
- 17.2.9.3 Credit for step advancement shall accrue during leaves of absence for military within the District, and any paid leaves of absence (e.g. illness,

# vacation, industrial accident/illness, etc.).

# REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45309

# 17.2.10 Salary Placement Upon Demotion:

When an employee with permanence in a higher classification takes a voluntary demotion, that employee's salary placement shall be at the highest step in the lower range which does not exceed that employee's salary in the higher range.

- When an employee who has permanence in a higher classification and who is the recipient of one or more longevity increases takes a voluntary demotion, that employee's salary placement shall be at the highest step in the lower range which does not exceed that employee's current base salary.

  Any longevity or other increment to which entitled shall be added to the base salary at the lower range.
- When an employee who has not achieved permanence in a higher classification takes a voluntary demotion, that employee's salary placement in the lower range shall be at the highest step previously attained in the lower classification.
- When an employee who has not achieved permanence in a higher classification and who is the recipient of one or more longevity increases takes a voluntary demotion, that employee's salary placement in the lower range shall be at the highest step previously attained in the lower classification. Any longevity or other increments to which entitled shall be added to the base salary at the lower range.
  - 17.2.10.3.1 The Personnel Commission's order in an involuntary demotion shall specify the step of the schedule at which the employee shall be placed.
  - 17.2.10.3.2 Step advancement shall be in accordance with Rule 17.2.4

#### REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45309

#### 17.2.11 Salary Placement Upon Failing Probationary Period:

An employee who is demoted to their former class during the probationary period shall be placed on the step of the former range and retain the former anniversary date they held prior to promotion.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45309

# 17.2.12 Placement When Reemployed or Reinstated:

When an employee is reemployed or reinstated following a resignation, layoff, or other separation from employment, the employee shall be placed on the same step of the range for the class which they had achieved prior to the separation, including any change(s) in rate or range applicable to the employee's class; except that step advancement within the range shall be ranted upon the following conditions:

When the employee's paid status credit is combined with any previous service time earned prior to the employment separation, but after the last anniversary date increase; adds up to the equivalent of one (1) years' service credit, the employee is eligible for step advancement in accordance with 17.2.4.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45309

# 17.2.13 Summer/Recess Period Salary Placement:

A classified employee shall for services performed during summer or any other recess period, receive on prorata basis not less than the compensation and benefits which are applicable to the classification during the regular academic year for the position filled.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45309

# 17.3 DIFFERENTIAL/LONGEVITY COMPENSATION:

#### 17.3.1 Differential Compensation:

The Board of Education may provide differential compensation to those classified employees who perform duties of a distasteful, dangerous, or unique nature when, in the opinion of the Board of Education, such compensation is reasonably justified. In a merit system district, such differentials shall be based upon findings and recommendations of the Personnel Commission and shall not be applied in a manner contrary to the principle of like pay for like service. Employees shall receive compensation for differential pay in accordance with the negotiated agreements with the bargaining units.

- 17.3.1.1 The differential authorized under this Rule shall not be considered a part of salary for the purpose of salary allocation upon promotion, demotion, transfer, multiple assignments, or other assignment action.
- 17.3.1.2 The differential authorized under this Rule is not available to those employees whose use of foreign language skills, as a part of the regularly assigned duties of their position, has been recognized in the salary allocation of their class.
- The differential authorized under this Rule is available to part-time classified employees but will be prorated according to a ratio of the number of hours in their assignment in a certified bilingual position and the number of hours in a full-time assignment of 173.33 hours per pay period.
  - 17.3.1.3.1 The Personnel Director may initiate or accept an employee's or supervisor's request to study a position to determine the need for bilingual proficiency. The study will determine the need to speak a second language. The Personnel Director shall determine the examination procedures and qualifications of the examinees.

- A bilingual differential shall be removed from an incumbent upon promotion, demotion, transfer, change of location or position, or other assignment action unless the employee is appointed to a position which has been designated as bilingual in accordance with this Rule. A person appointed to another position which has been designated as bilingual need not be retested for the same language ability.
- An employee receiving differential compensation shall not lose such compensation if the employee is temporarily, for 20 working days or less, assigned to a position that is not entitled to such compensation.
- 17.3.1.5 The regular rate of pay for all purposes of an employee assigned to a shift which provides differential compensation shall be the differential rate.
- 17.3.1.6 The effective date of the change in salary shall be no sooner than the date of certification of qualification to perform.
- 17.3.1.7 The authorized stipend shall remain in effect until withdrawn by the supervisor, or after an audit of the position by the Personnel Commission's staff indicates that the proficiency is not being used to a significant extent.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45180, 45181, 45182, 45184, 45185, 45400, 45403, 45260, and 45261

17.3.2 Placement When Assigned Substitute/Temporary Position:

Regular probationary or permanent employees of the District who substitute in a higher classification shall be compensated for working out of classification as required by Chapter 3.2.8.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45110, 45256, 45260, 45261, 45268, 45285 and 45285.5

#### 17.3.3 Longevity Increments:

Classified employees covered by a collective bargaining contract and confidential employees shall be paid longevity increments in the following manner:

- 17.3.3.1 Employees who have completed ten (10) years of service shall receive a two and one-half percent (2 ½) increase over their base salary, effective upon the employee's eleventh (11th) anniversary.
- 17.3.3.2 Employees who have completed fifteen (15) years of service shall receive an additional two and one-half percent (2½) increase over their base salary, effective upon the employee's sixteenth (16th) anniversary.
- 17.3.3.3 Employees who have completed twenty (20) years of service shall receive an additional two and one-half percent (2½) increase over their base salary, effective upon the employee's twenty-first (21st) anniversary.

- 17.3.3.4 Employees who have completed twenty (25) years of service shall receive an additional two and one-half percent (2 ½) increase over their base salary, effective upon the employees twenty-sixth (26<sup>th</sup>) anniversary.
- 17.3.3.5 Employees who have completed thirty (30) years of service shall receive an additional two and one-half percent (2½) increase over their base salary, effective upon the employee's thirty-first (31st) anniversary.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 17.3.4 Computing of Regular Pay:

When computing the regular pay for a classified employee, the calculation shall be in the following order:

- 17.3.4.1 The employee's appropriate salary range and step shall be considered the employee's base salary.
- 17.3.4.2 Added to the base salary shall be any longevity the employee may be entitled, pursuant to Chapter 17.3.3.
- 17.3.3.3 Added to the calculation arrived in Chapter 17.3.4.2, shall be any confidential differential the employee may be entitled.
- 17.3.3.4 Added to the calculation arrived in Chapter 17.3.4.3, shall be any additional differential the employee may be entitled to, pursuant to Chapter 17.3.1.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45180, 45186, 45260 and 45261

### 17.3.5 Salary Placement When Working out of Classification:

An employee may be required to perform work which is not reasonably related to their required or normal duties provided that in such case, an employee who performs duties in a higher classification shall receive as payment an upward adjusted salary for each day worked outside of their normal position as follows:

- 17.3.5.1 When a regular classified employee is required to work out of classification in a higher non-managerial classification for six (6) or more days within a fifteen (15) calendar day period, that employee's salary shall be placed at the lowest step on the higher range which provides a minimum increase of four percent (4%) over current base salary for the entire period the employee is required to work out of class. If no such step exists on the higher range, that employee's salary placement shall be at the last step of the higher range. Any longevity or other increments to which entitled shall then be added.
- 17.3.5.2 When a regular classified employee is required to work out of classification in a higher classification which is a member of the managerial group for six (6) or more days within a fifteen (15) calendar day period, that employee's salary shall be placed at the same step on the salary range which is three (3) full

ranges higher than that employee's current base salary. Such upward adjustment shall be for the entire period the employee is required to work out of classification.

17.3.5.3 When a confidential employee is required to work out of classification in a higher non managerial classification for six (6) or more days within a fifteen (15) calendar day period, that employee's salary shall be placed at the lowest step on the higher range which provides a minimum increase of four percent (4%) over current base salary, for the entire period the employee is required to work out of class. If no such step exists on the higher range, that employee's salary placement shall be at the last step of the higher range. Any longevity or other increments to which entitled shall then be added.

17.3.5.4 When a confidential employee is required to work out of classification in a higher classification which is a member of the managerial group for six (6) or more days within a fifteen (15) calendar day period, that employee's salary shall be placed at the same step on the salary range which is three (3) full ranges higher than that employee's current base salary. Such upward adjustment shall be for the entire period the employee is required to work out of classification.

17.3.5.5 When an employee occupying a position compensated at a salary range on the District Management Salary Schedule is required to work out of class in a classification set at a higher range on the District Management Salary Schedule for six (6) or more days within a fifteen (15) calendar day period, that employee shall be compensated at the lowest step in the higher range which assures a five percent (5%) increase in base salary for the entire period the employee works out of class. If no such step exists, that employee will be compensated at the highest (or last) step of the higher salary range.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45110, 45256, 45260, 45285 and 45285.5

## 17.3.6 Confidential Employee Increment:

A one-half (1½) range (i.e., approximately two percent) increase shall be added to the base salary of a regular classified employee upon assignment to a position designated confidential.

REFERENCE: Government Code Section(s): 3540.1(c)

#### 17.3.7 Salary Relationship Establishment and Revision:

Salary relationships have two aspects: The amount of salary differential between classifications within an occupational cluster, group, or family, and the amount of salary differential between occupational clusters, groups or families, each with its own benchmark classification.

17.3.7.1 Personnel Commission staff shall prepare recommendations to establish salary relationships for new classifications or to revise existing salary relationships within occupational clusters, groups, or families, arising in the course of the Commission's exercising its statutory classification and salary relationship functions. Due consideration shall be given to the views of District and bargaining unit spokespersons to the Commission.

- 17.3.7.2 Changes to existing classified manager or bargaining unit salary relationships may be requested by the District but shall conform to the following procedure:
  - 17.3.7.2.1 Classified or certificated department heads shall forward, in writing, to the Personnel Director their requests for changes affecting an entire class of positions.
  - 17.3.7.2.2 Personnel Commission shall evaluate such requests and notify the requestor of concurrence or non-occurrence. If and when concurrence is reached, the matter shall be forwarded to the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources and the exclusive bargaining unit representative for endorsement.
  - 17.3.7.2.3 Upon the endorsement the recommendation shall be submitted to the Personnel Commission action.
  - 17.3.7.2.4 Subject to any effective date indicated in the Personnel Commission action approving an upward revision, salary step placement of the employees in the affected class(es) shall be to the lowest step on the higher salary range which equals or exceeds current base salary (i.e., prior to the addition of longevity and other increments and stipends, if applicable).

### **CHAPTER 18 - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

## 18.1 GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE - GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR CLASSIFIED Employees:

### 18.1.1 Purpose of Complaint Procedure:

The purpose of the grievance procedures is to provide regular classified employees with an expeditious, orderly and effective means by which complaints about matters growing out of their employment with the District can be resolved without reprisals Employees may utilize this chapter to seek adjustment of complaints arising in the following areas:

- 18.1.1.1 Established Personnel Commission Rules and Regulations.
- 18.1.1.2 Established provision of the Education Code.
- 18.1.1.3 Definition and Terms:
  - 18.1.1.3.1 A grievance is a formal written allegation by a classified employee that they has been adversely affected by misapplication or incorrect interpretation of a specific District rule, policy or administrative procedure.
  - 18.1.1.3.2 A complaint is defined as an applicant, candidate, employee, employees, or employee organization filing a complaint involving one of the subjects set forth in Chapter 18.1.1
  - 18.1.1.3.3 Grievant may be any classified employee of the District or the Association who files a grievance under these procedures.
  - 18.1.1.3.4 The "immediate supervisor" is the lowest level administrator having jurisdiction over the grievant who has been designated to adjust grievance.
  - 18.1.1.3.5 A "day" is any day in which the central administrative offices of the District are open for business.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 18.1.2 Matters Excluded from the Grievance Procedure:

There are certain subjects and matters that are not covered by this complaint procedure:

- 18.1.2.1 An alleged violation of any provision of a collective bargaining agreement shall be adjudicated using that agreement's grievance procedure.
- An alleged violation of the disciplinary action section of these rules and regulations, if formal disciplinary action has been initiated, shall be adjudicated through the disciplinary action appeal process set forth in Chapter 19 herein.

- 18.1.2.3 An alleged violation of District Policies.
- 18.1.2.4 Complaints related to the subject matter of a Rule, regulation policy, law, or administrative procedure of the Personnel Commission. Any employee with such a complaint should submit their suggestions for change to the Personnel Director for consideration by the Personnel Commission.
- 18.1.2.5 Accusatory charges relating to the moral or professional fitness of an employee (classified or certification of the District shall be adjudicated I accordance with the procedures set forth in Board of Education Policy 1312.3.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261
Government Code Sections(s): 3540 et seq.

#### 18.1.3 Employee Relations Assistance:

The Grievance Complaint Form shall be available in the Employee Relations Office, which shall be utilized for all written complaints governed by this chapter. The Employee Relations Office staff will be available to provide assistance in completing the complaint form, in obtaining available information and in the settlement of the issues.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 18.1.4 Approval By Employee Relations Director:

If any settlement at Levels One (1) or Level Two (2) of any complaint covered by these procedures is reached without the involvement of the Employee Relations Director or the Personnel Director, Employee Relations shall be informed of all proceedings, received copies of all communications submitted in the case, and be notified of the proposed settlement and have an opportunity to comment on it prior to finalization, when the complaint involves any of the following:

- 18.1.4.1 Personnel Commission Rules(s) and Regulations(s)
- 18.1.4.2 Personnel Commission administrative procedure(s)
- 18.1.4.3 Personnel Commission employee(s)
- 18.1.4.4 Alleged violation of the Education Code

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 18.1.5 Complaint Time Limits Shall Be Considered Maximums:

It is important that complaints be resolved as quickly as possible, therefore, the times indicated at each level shall be considered as maximums. Time limits may be extended by mutual agreement.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 18.1.6 Responsibility of Employee:

An employee having a grievance has the responsibility to initiate the grievance procedure as promptly as possible, but within fifteen (15) working days of the occurrence or incident provoking the complaint.

- 18.1.6.1 Failure to initiate the formal grievance procedure within the fifteen (15)

  day time limit renders inoperative the procedures established under this Rule.
- 18.1.6.2 The employee is responsible for obtaining representation (if the person so desires) such as a fellow employee, legal counsel or an employee organization at any step as determined by the aggrieved employee.
- 18.1.6.3 The employee shall bear any cost of representation.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 18.1.7 Responsibilities of Unit Supervisor:

Most grievances arise from instances of misunderstandings, or from problems that should be settled promptly and satisfactorily on an informal basis at the supervisory level before they become formal grievances. The prompt settlement of these problems is in the interest of sound employee-management relations. The practice of friendly discussions of problems between employees and their supervisors is encouraged and directed.

- 18.1.7.1 The supervisor must maintain an atmosphere in which the employee can speak freely.
- 18.1.7.2 Complaints shall be given careful and unprejudiced consideration.
- 18.1.7.3 Fair and prompt handling by the supervisor should result in the satisfactory settlement of most problems and complaints.
- 18.1.7.4 It is expected that grievances will be resolved at the lowest supervisory level possible provided that the remedy sought does not violate law, regulation, or policy.
- 18.1.7.5 It shall be the responsibility of the supervisor (principal or division head) to hear an aggrieved employee, seek out all of the facts in the case and resolve the problem as soon as it is possible to do so.
- 18.1.7.6 It shall be the responsibility of the supervisor (principal or division head) to request assistance in the resolution of problems as needed.
- 18.1.7.7 It shall be the responsibility of the supervisor (principal or division head) to communicate decisions and supporting reasons to the aggrieved employee in writing.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 18.1.8 Employee Representative:

Any employee may have an employee organization represent their interests at any level of this complaint procedure.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Government Code Sections(s): 3540 et seq.

## 18.1.9 No Reprisals For Filing Of Complaint:

No reprisals shall be taken by the District against the Complainant or any representative of the Complainant by reason of them bringing a complaint or participating in a complaint.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Government Code Sections(s): 3540 et seq.

#### 18.1.10 Reasonable Release Time:

The Complaint and/or their representative shall be provided reasonable release time, without loss of compensation, to attend conferences or hearings described in this Chapter.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Government Code Sections(s): 3540 et seq.

### 18.1.11 Maintenance of Complaint Files:

Records pertaining to complaints filed under this Chapter shall be maintained in the Employee Relations Department. All complaint records shall be maintained separately from the complainant and/or their representative's personnel file.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Government Code Sections(s): 3540 et seq.

# 18.1.12 Steps In Procedure To Adjust A Grievance:

In order to promote harmonious relationships, open communications, and provide for immediate solutions, every effort shall be made to resolve problems as promptly as possible at the first level of supervision through informal procedures.

### 18.1.12.1 Level One (1) - Informal Procedure:

The Complainant shall meet with the immediate supervisor to discuss the potential complaint in an attempt to resolve it informally.

18.1.12.1.1 An informal grievance, written or oral, shall be submitted to the unit supervisor by the aggrieved employee or their representative within ten (10) working days of the act or condition from which the grievance originates.

18.1.12.1.2 Informal discussion between the employee and the unit supervisor shall take place no later than five

276 | Page

- (5) working days after request for a conference by the aggrieved employee in an attempt to resolve the problem.
- 18.1.12.1.3 The employee must be in attendance, but may present the case through a representative of the person's own choosing.
- 18.1.12.1.4 The unit supervisor may call higher and lower level supervisors into the discussion.
- 18.1.12.1.5 Supervisors shall treat all grievances in a confidential manner exercising dignity and respect, and review the facts of the grievance with thoroughness and complete objectivity.
- 18.1.12.1.6 The unit supervisor shall communicate the decision and supporting reason to the employee in writing within three working days after conclusion of informal discussion.
- 18.1.12.1.7 The immediate supervisor shall attempt to hold a conference within ten (10) working days of the verbal request by the employee for an informal conference.
- 18.1.12.1.8 The immediate supervisor shall consider the facts and submit a written decision with supporting reasons within five (5) working days after the informal conference.

#### 18.1.12.2 Level Two (2) - Formal Written Grievance Procedure:

Failing to resolve the grievance through informal procedure, and if the employee desires to pursue the matter further, the employee shall submit a written complaint to the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee, within ten (10) working days after conclusion of the informal step and Level One (1) decision and request a review of the grievance by the Superintendent.

- 18.1.12.2.1 The written grievance shall be a clear, concise statement of the grievance, including the rule, regulation, policy, or procedure allegedly violated, attachment of all relevant evidence and documentation (including previous level grievance correspondence), and as statement of the specific remedy sought.
- 18.1.12.2.2 The Superintendent, or Superintendent's designee, shall hold a conference with all interested parties within ten (10) working days of receipt of request,

unless there is mutual agreement that more time be allowed. The Superintendent, or his designee, shall within ten (10) working days after completion of administrative review, render a written decision and shall notify all interested parties.

### 18.1.12.3 Level Three (3) - Formal Written Grievance Procedure:

If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved at Level Two (2) a written Level Three (3) complaint may then be submitted to the appropriate highest level administrator within fifteen (15) working days of receipt of the Level Two (2) decision, or if the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee has failed to respond, within ten (10) working days after the Level Two (2) response deadline.

- 18.1.12.3.1 The written grievance shall be a clear, concise statement of the grievance, including the rule, regulation, policy, or procedure allegedly violated, attachment of all relevant evidence and documentation (including previous Level One (1) and Level Two (2) complaint correspondence, the reason why the response from the Level Two (2) Superintendent or Superintendent's designee was unsatisfactory, and a statement of the specific remedy sought.
- 18.1.12.3.2 The administrator shall hold a conference with all interested parties regarding the complaint within ten (10) working days of receipt of the grievance.
- 18.1.12.3.3 The administrator shall submit a written response to the grievant within ten (10) working days following the conference.

# 18.1.12.4 Level Four (3) – Personnel Commission:

If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved by the Level Three (3) administrator, a written Level Four (4) complaint may be submitted in writing to the Personnel Commission within ten (10) working days of receipt of Level Three (3) decision, or if the Level Three (3) administrator failed to respond, within ten (10) working days after the Level Three (3) deadline.

18.1.12.4.1 The written Level Four (4) complaint shall contain a clear, concise statement of the complaint, including the Rule, Regulation, or Education Code Section allegedly violated, attachment of all relevant evidence and documentation including previous Level One (1), Level Two (2), and Level Three (3) complaint correspondence, the reason why the response from the Level Three (3) administrator was unsatisfactory, and a statement of the specific remedy

#### sought.

18.1.12.4.2	If a timely complaint is filed, the Personnel Commission
	shall hold a complaint investigation/inquiry to hear
	witnesses, take evidence, and permit the submission of
	oral and written arguments in the case.

- 18.1.12.4.3 The investigation/inquiry shall be held in open session, unless provisions of the Brown Act permit and/or require a closed session of the Personnel Commission.
- 18.1.12.4.4 The deliberations of the Personnel Commission that are necessary to make the final decision and ruling shall be held in closed session.
- 18.1.12.4.5 Within a reasonable time after receiving the record, the Personnel Commission shall render a decision on the matter.
- 18.1.12.4.6 The Personnel Commission Director shall notify the complainant of the decision of the Personnel Commission within five (5) working days following receipt of the decision of the Personnel Commission. The decision of the Personnel Commission shall be final and binding on all parties.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Government Code Sections(s): 3540 et seq.

#### CHAPTER 19 - PROCEDURES FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION, APPEAL AND HEARINGS

### 19.1 GENERALS PROVISIONS ON DISCIPLINARY ACTION:

19.1.1 Disciplinary Action Only Pursuant To This Rule:

A regular classified employee shall be subject to disciplinary action only for cause as prescribed by these Rules and Regulations, and only pursuant to the procedure outlined herein.

- 19.1.1.1 Each employee shall receive fair and impartial treatment during any disciplinary action, regardless of the employee's position, assignment, or status protected by law, Rule, or Board Policy.
- 19.1.1.2 The District shall apply generally accepted principles of just cause and due process when disciplinary action is taken. Just cause and due process includes, but is not limited to:
  - 19.1.1.2.1 Adequate notice to the employee of the Rules and Regulations to be followed.
  - 19.1.1.2.2 Adequate notice of penalties to be invoked for violations of Rules and Regulations.
  - 19.1.1.2.3 An investigation for fair and honest reasons, regulated by good faith on the part of the District that are not arbitrary or capricious, unrelated to business needs or goals, or perpetual.
  - 19.1.1.2.4 A reasoned conclusion supported by a preponderance of evidence gathered through an adequate investigation that includes notice of the claimed misconduct and a chance for the employee to respond.
  - 19.1.1.2.5 Adherence to all due process rights that is afforded the employee by law, by case decision, by a collective bargaining agreement that applies to the employee, and by the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission
  - 19.1.1.2.6 A regular classified employee shall be subject to disciplinary action only for cause as prescribed by these Rules and Regulations and only pursuant to the procedures outlined herein.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302, 46303, 45304, 45305, 45306, and 45407

### 19.1.2 Definition of Discipline:

<u>Disciplinary action includes any action whereby a permanent classified employee is deprived of any classification or any incident of any classification, including dismissal, suspension, demotion, or any reassignment that causes a reduction in pay without the</u>

employee's voluntary written consent, except a layoff for lack of work or lack of funds or due to mental or physical incapacity to perform work with or without reasonable accommodation.

- 19.1.2.1 A voluntary reassignment of a regular employee by the Board of Education due to illness or injury is not disciplinary action.
- 19.1.2.2 Layoff or reduction in hours due to a lack of funds or lack of work is not a disciplinary action.
- 19.1.2.3 Reassignment of a regular employee by the Board of Education because of illness or injury is not a disciplinary action.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 19.1.3 Prohibited Acts Related to Discipline:

A classified employee shall not be suspended, demoted, dismissed, subjected to any form of disciplinary action as a form of sexual harassment or in any way discriminated against because of the employee's affiliations, race, color, national origin, age, marital status, sex, sexual orientation, disabling condition, ancestry, whistle blowing, employee organization membership or non-membership and legal activities related thereto, medical condition as defined in the Government Code, false claim action or religious or political beliefs or acts, except as legally provided in these Rules or as mandated by law.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302 and 45305 Government Code Section(s): 12926, 12650 and 12653

## 19.1.4 Dismissal of Exempt Classified Employees:

A substitute, limited-term, provisional, or other temporary classified employee may be released at any time without regard to procedures set forth in this Chapter.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302 and 45305

### 19.1.5 Cause for Disciplinary Action:

The following causes shall be grounds for disciplinary action:

- 19.1.5.1 Incompetency or inefficiency: The continuing inability or unwillingness to perform the regularly assigned duties and responsibilities of the position.
- Insubordination: knowingly refusing to perform lawful and reasonably assigned duties or refusing to perform those duties in accordance with established or prescribed procedures; challenging, resisting, defying or demonstrating contempt toward a designated supervisor or other school district official having authority to issue directions and instructions to the employee by the nature of his or her position.
- 19.1.5.3 Any willful or persistent violation of the Education Code, or Personnel Commission Rules and Regulations, or the procedures adopted by the

- District or a department when such procedures are made known to the employees in writing.
- 19.1.5.4 Knowingly falsifying or withholding any material information supplied to the District, including but not limited to, information required on application forms and employment records, or other official documents of the District.
- 19.1.5.5 Use or possession of alcoholic beverages on District property, or appearing for work under the effects of alcohol. "On District property" shall also include District vehicles.
- 19.1.5.6 The use of or possession of illegal controlled substance, or restricted dangerous drugs as defined in Section 11032 of the Health and Welfare Code, being under the effects of illegal or restricted dangerous drugs during hours of employment, upon any district property, or in any district vehicle, other than that prescribed by a state licensed physician.
- 19.1.5.7 Convicted of a sex offense as defined in Education Code Section 44010.

  Conviction of such offense shall result indismissal.
- 19.1.5.8 Convicted of a narcotics offense as defined in Education Code Section 44011. Conviction of such offense shall result in dismissal.
- 19.1.5.9 Conviction of a violent or serious felony. A violent felony is any felony listed in subdivision (c) of Section 667.5 of the Penal Code and a serious felony is any felony listed in subdivision (c) of Section 1192.7 of the Penal Code. Conviction of a violent or serious felony shall result in automatic dismissal without the procedures required herein, including the right to appeal.
- 19.1.5.10 Engaging in political activities during assigned hours of duty. "Engaging in political activities" shall be defined to include door- to- door campaigning; placing campaign literature in/on vehicles on District facilities, parking lots, or adjacent streets, telephone solicitation or contacts; use of District time or materials for reproduction of campaign literature or materials; and, engaging fellow employees, students, or others in a discussion or debate regarding any candidate for public office or ballot measure except as provided for by law. "During assigned working hours" shall be defined to include any and all time an employee is scheduled to be at their work site and/or engaged in District business and for which the employee is compensated by the District; including paid rest break.
- 19.1.5.11 Conviction of a crime involving moral turpitude or a record of more than one minor offense indicating that the person is a poor employment risk or unfit to associate with children. A plea, verdict, or finding of guilty or a conviction following a plea of nolo contendere, is deemed to be a conviction.
- 19.1.5.12 Conviction of a felony or misdemeanor or a record of one (1) or more misdemeanors which conviction indicates that the person is a poor

employment risk for the particular job which the employee holds in the District. A plea, verdict, or finding of guilty, or a conviction following a plea of nolo contendere is to be deemed a conviction within the meaning of these Rules.

- 19.1.5.13 Arrest and/or being formally charged with a sex offense as defined in Education Code Section 44010. Conviction of such offense shall result in automatic dismissal without the procedures required herein, including the right to appeal.
- 19.1.5.14 Arrest and/or being formally charged with a controlled substance offense as defined in Education Code Section 44011. Conviction of such offense shall result in automatic dismissal without the procedures required herein, including the right to appeal.
- 19.1.5.15 Failure to report for a review of criminal records or for a health examination after due notice.
- Discourteous, abusive, or threatening treatment of the public, employees, or students, including discriminatory harassment; or malicious engagement in reprisals by managers or supervisors against employees, applicants, candidates, or eligibles who file a written complaint pursuant to Government Code Section(s): 53297 regarding gross mismanagement or a significant waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety. Threatening, abusive, demeaning and/or hostile verbal conduct toward a student, member of the public or another District employee, which has the purpose or effect of negatively impacting the individual's academic or work performance, interferes with the individual's ability to participate or receive the benefits of public programs or services, or may contribute toward creation of an intimidating, hostile or offensive work or educational environment.
- 19.1.5.17 Ethnic, racist, religious, or sexual harassment of another (Sexual harassment is denied as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, visual, or physical conduct of a sexual nature, made by someone within the work setting).
- 19.1.5.18 Repeated unexcused absence or tardiness, abuse of leave privileges or absence without notification.
- 19.1.5.19 Abandonment of Position-Absence of three (3) consecutive working days without notification or permission (and failure to notify the District of a valid or acceptable reason for absence).
- Failure to return to work or notify the District within three (3) consecutive working days following an authorized leave of absence without notification or permission except in the case of an emergency.
- 19.1.5.21 Inattention to or Dereliction of Duty A pattern of continued neglect or dereliction in the performance of assigned duties and responsibilities.

- 19.1.5.22 Leaving the job to which assigned during working hours without proper permission from the appropriate supervisor.
- 19.1.5.23 The insurability of an employee to drive a District vehicle or cancellation or suspension of a license when such is a requirement of the employee's position. Upon notification or confirmation by the District's insurance carrier of insurability or notice of the lack of an active driving license, discipline under this section shall be handled in the following manner:
  - 19.1.5.23.1 The District shall attempt to reassign the employee within the same class or to a vacant position in a related class with the approval of the Personnel Commission not requiring operation of a motor vehicle.
  - 19.1.5.23.2 If reassignment is not possible, then the employee may be demoted, pursuant to these Rules and Regulations.
  - 19.1.5.23.3 If a position does not exist for a demotion to be accomplished, then the employee may be dismissed, pursuant to these Rules and Regulations.
  - 19.1.5.23.4 Theft, willful misuse for personal gain, willful destruction, unauthorized use or mishandling of District, employee, or student body property.
- 19.1.5.24 Conduct that is discriminatory in nature that violates a collective bargaining agreement that applies to the employee, Personnel Commission Rule, Board Policy, State law, or Federal law.
- 19.1.5.25 Failure to obey a lawfully issued subpoena issued by the Personnel Commission and duly served, or any refusal to furnish testimony or documents, other than self- incriminating, at a hearing or investigation before the Personnel Commission or Board of Education.
- 19.1.5.26 Advocacy of the overthrow of the Federal, State, or local government by force, violence, or other unlawful means.
- 19.1.5.27 Membership in the Communist Party.
- 19.1.5.28 Offering anything of value or offering any service in exchange for special treatment in connection with the employee's job or employment, or the accepting of anything of value or any service in exchange for granting any special treatment to another employee or to any member of the public.
- 19.1.5.29 Carrying out a physical attack or assault upon a student, a member of the public, another District employee, or a District official, except in self-defense (as supported by facts and other information submitted).
- 19.1.5.30 Defrauding the District by collecting sick leave or industrial accident/illness leave pay while working elsewhere for pay during their normal scheduled work assignment with the District.

- 19.1.5.31 For designated safety sensitive positions failure to submit to a required drug tests or a positive drug test result obtained pursuant to federal and/or state law.
- For designated safety sensitive positions engaging in conduct prohibited by Federal and/or State law, including, drinking alcohol within four (4) hours of performing safety sensitive duty, being in possession of alcohol (open or closed) while on duty, having a breath alcohol concentration or .04 or greater, on more than one (1) occasion of having a breath alcohol concentration of .02 to 0.0399 as determined by an evidential breath test, or refusal to take an evidential breath test.
- 19.1.5.33 Failure to obtain any job related license or certificate or complete required job related training after employment.
- 19.1.5.34 Any other cause deemed appropriate by the Board of Education or Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 212.5, 230, 44010, 44011, 45123, 45260, 45261, 45302, 45303 and 45304;

Government Code Section(s): 1028 and 12940 et seq.

Penal Code Section(s) 261, 667.5, and 1192.7

Health and Safety Code Section(s): 11054, 11056, 11355-11361, 11363-11368, 11377-11382 and 11550

#### 19.1.6 Limits on Disciplinary Action:

No disciplinary action shall be taken against an employee for any cause if:

- 19.1.6.1 It is a prohibited act related to discipline as defined by these Rules, by statute, or by case decision.
- 10.1.6.2 The employee's due process rights were violated unless disciplinary action or an alternate remedy for that violation of due process rights is otherwise permitted by law.
- 10.1.6.3 The disciplinary action conflicts with the provisions of the employee's collective bargaining agreement.
- 19.1.6.4 It occurred prior to the employee becoming permanent.
- 19.1.6.5 The misconduct occurred more than one (1) year prior to the date of the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action unless such cause was concealed or not disclosed by the employee when it could be reasonably assumed that the employee knew they should have disclosed the facts to the District or the District could be reasonably assumed to know or should have known about the acts upon which the discipline is based.
  - 19.1.6.5.1 Lack of due diligence by the District does not serve as a basis or extending the time limit.
  - 19.1.6.5.2 This does not preclude consideration of events or circumstances beyond one year for the purpose of supporting the degree of disciplinary action or in establishing that progressive discipline had been used by the District.

- 19.1.6.5.3 In this case of disciplinary action based on a criminal prosecution, the one (1) year limitation on acts for which disciplinary action can be imposed commences on the date of final judgment, regardless of when the acts resulting in final judgment occurred.
- 19.1.6.5.4 In the case of acts that are subject to criminal investigation, regardless of whether or not there is a prosecution, the one (1) year limit on the imposition of disciplinary action is tolled if the District halts its investigation into disciplinary action during the time that a criminal investigation is pending.
- 19.1.6.6 The District has the burden of establishing by a preponderance of evidence the tolling of the time limit.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 19.1.7 Progressive Discipline:

Except in situations where an immediate suspension is justified under provisions of these Rules, an employee whose work performance or conduct is of such character as to incur discipline shall first be specifically warned in writing by the immediate supervisor. Such written warning shall state the Rule violated, the acts or omissions in violation, a recommended performance improvement plan developed in conjunction with the employee, and a reasonable time period during which the employee's performance will be reviewed for improvement or attainment of goals. The supervisor shall allow a reasonable period of time to permit the employee the opportunity to correct the deficiency without incurring further, disciplinary action. For any of the causes for disciplinary action listed in Chapter 19.1.5, Causes for Disciplinary Action, any employee may be suspended for not more than thirty (30) days or may be demoted or dismissed.

- 19.1.7.1 Progressive discipline is the application of corrective measures by increasingly progressive degrees with actions that fit the nature of the problem, designed to motivate an employee to change substandard performance or conduct.
  - 19.1.7.1.1 The Personnel Commission shall consider whether or not progressive discipline has been used in determining whether a specific penalty is appropriate for the severity of the offense.
  - Prior to imposing disciplinary action against a Classified

    Employee that affects any loss of compensation, the
    District shall follow the principles of progressive
    discipline, except in cases where the safety of District
    employees, students or the public was involved, or in
    cases of theft or intentional damage to District property or
    violations of the law.

### 19.1.7.2 Step One-Oral Warning:

Prior to any formal disciplinary action, the Classified Employee shall be orally notified by their immediate supervisor that a deficiency in their job performance has been observed.

- 19.1.7.2.1 The supervisor or designee shall discuss the deficiency with the affected Classified Employee in an informal meeting and suggest ways in which the Classified Employee may improve their job performance.
- The supervisor shall then review the Classified Employee's performance after a period of not less than twenty (20) working days from the date of the informal meeting at which time the supervisor or designee may proceed to Step Two (2) of this procedure if the performance of the Classified Employee has not improved.

## 19.1.7.3 Step Two-Written Warning:

If after Step One (1) herein above has been applied and the Classified Employee has not improved in their job performance, the Classified Employee's immediate supervisor, or designee, shall prepare a written warning letter and shall send such letter to the affected Classified Employee.

- 19.1.7.3.1 The warning letter shall outline those specific areas and/or incidents of the Classified Employee's deficient performance and suggestions and direction for improvement.
- 19.1.7.3.2 The warning letter shall not include any incidents or deficiencies, which were not discussed at the Step One (1) level herein above.
- 19.1.7.3.3 The warning letter shall not be placed into the affected Classified Employee's personnel file.

#### 19.1.7.4 Step Three-Letter of Reprimand:

If it is noted after Step Two (2) herein above has been applied, that the Classified Employee has not improved in their job performance, the Classified Employee's immediate supervisor, or designee, shall prepare a written letter or reprimand and shall send such letter to the affected Classified Employee.

19.1.7.4.1 The letter of reprimand shall outline those specific areas and/or incidents of the Classified Employee's deficient performance and suggestions and direction for improvement.

- 19.1. 7.4.2 The letter of reprimand shall not include any incidents or deficiencies, which were not discussed at the Step One (1) level herein above.
- 19.1. 7.4.3 The letter of reprimand shall not be placed into the affected Classified Employee's personnel file until they has been given ten (10) working days to respond.

### 19.1.7.5 Step Four- Suspension:

If it is noted after Step Three (3) herein above has been applied, that the Classified Employee has not improved in his their job performance, the Classified Employee's immediate supervisor, or designee, may make a recommendation to the Superintendent that the Classified Employee's deficient job performance warrants a suspension with or without pay for a period not to exceed ten (10) working days, as deemed appropriate.

## 19.1.7.6 Step Five- Further Action:

No less than thirty (30) days after Step Four (4) herein above has been applied, and if it is noted that the Classified Employee has not improved in their job performance and being that all the above procedures have been followed, the District Superintendent may make recommendation to the governing Board of Education that further disciplinary action be taken against the Classified Employee which may include any of the following: demotion, suspension, reduction in hours or class, transfer or reassignment, written reprimand, or termination, as deemed appropriate.

19.1.7.6.1 A notice of disciplinary action, if any is to be taken, shall be prepared and shall be subject to the disciplinary notice procedures contained in the Chapter.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

# 19.1.7.7 Progressive Discipline-Suspension:

After written warning, if the employee continues to violate a cause treated in Chapter 19.1.5 above, then the employee may be dismissed or suspended for up to thirty (30) days without pay. The proposed length of suspension shall reasonably relate to the seriousness of the alleged offense.

19.1.7.7.1 An alternative to a part or all of a suspension may be the employee's participation in an approved employee treatment program. An agreement to such a program shall be in writing and stipulated sanctions if the employee does not fulfill the requirement of the agreement.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

19.1.7.8 Progressive Discipline - Final Step:

If behavior warranting action under Chapters 10.1.7 and 10.1.8 continues, may be subjected to more severe disciplinary action, including demotion or termination.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

19.1.7.9 Demotion or Dismissal:

If cause exists, an employee may be subjected to other forms of disciplinary action including demotion or dismissal.

# 19.1.7.10 Compulsory Leave of Absence:

An employee may be immediately suspended with or without pay if charged with the Personnel Commission of any sex offense or narcotics offense referred to in Education Code Section(s) 44010, 44011, and 45301, and the compulsory leave of absence shall continue for not more than ten (10) days after the date of the entry of the court judgement. .The compulsory leave of absence may extend beyond such ten (10) working day period if the Board of Education gives notice within such ten (10) working day period that it will dismiss the employee thirty (30) working days after the service of the notice, unless the employee demands a hearing. An employee on a compulsory leave of absence shall continue to be paid their regular salary during the period of absence if the employee furnishes the District a suitable bond, or other security acceptable by the Board of Education, as a guarantee that the employee will repay the District the amount of salary as paid to them during the period of compulsory leave of absence. In case the employee is convicted of such charges, or the employee does not return to service after such period of absence. The employee shall repay the District the full amount of salary paid during such period of compulsory leave of absence. If the judgement determines the employee is not guilty of such charges, or if the complaint, information, or indictment is dismissed, the District shall reimburse the employee for the cost of the bond; or, if the employee has not elected to furnish such bond, the District shall pay to the employee their full compensation during the period of the compulsory leave of absence, provided the employee returns to service after such period of time.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44010, 44011, 44940.5, 45122.1, 45260, 45261, 45302, 45303 and 45304

Penal Code Section(s): 261

Health and Safety Code Section(s): 11054, 11056, 11357-11361, 11363-11364, 11377-11382

# 19.1.7.11 Immediate Suspension With or Without Pay:

If an employee presents any matters related to the health, safety and well-being of the employee, students, fellow employees, or District property, the Superintendent or their designee may suspend the employee immediately without pay pending the initiation and completion of disciplinary action procedures. The Superintendent may end the

suspension with pay to the employee or take action to suspend without pay in accordance with law and these rules.

19.1.7.11.1 An employee may be immediately suspended with or without pay if charged with the Personnel Commission of any sex offense or narcotics offense. The suspension shall continue for not more than ten days after the date of the entry of the court judgment. Any employee so suspended may receive compensation as provided for by law.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 444010, 44011, 45122.1, 45123, 45124, 45302, 45303 and 45304

Penal Code Section(s): 261

**REFERENCE:** 

Health and Safety Code Section(s): 11054, 11056 Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45305

#### 19.1.7.12 Permanent Employee in Probationary Promotional Position:

A permanent classified employee who has not served the full probationary period for the class to which promoted, and who is demoted to their former class, does not have the right to appeal such demotion.

A permanent classified employee who has not served the full probationary period for the class to which promoted, and who is subjected to disciplinary action that would result in the separation of the employee from the permanent classified service shall have full appeal rights as if the employee had completed permanency in their present class.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302 and 45305

#### 19.1.7.13 Burden Proof of:

The burden of proof in disciplinary hearings is the District's and proceedings and any Rule, Regulation, Policy, Practice, or procedure to the contrary shall be void. The standard is a preponderance of the evidence.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.1.7.14 Application to Employees of the Personnel Commission:

For the purposes of this section "the Personnel Commission" shall replace "the Board of Education" and "the District" and "the Director of Classified Human Resources" shall replace "the Superintendent" for individuals employed by the Personnel Commission. For Personnel Commission employees the appeal of disciplinary action imposed by the Personnel Commission shall be before a Hearing Officer and the decision of the Hearing Officer shall be the final disposition of the appeal. The Personnel Commission shall adopt and abide by the decision of the Hearing Officer.

REFERENCE: 1. Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 19.1.8 Health Benefits Maintained Until Appeal Concluded:

A classified employee who is subjected to a disciplinary action (as provided in these Rules and Regulations), who is receiving health insurance coverage and would otherwise lose those benefits, shall continue to receive such coverage until the timeliness for filing an appeal has passed or, in the event that the employee files a timely appeal, until all appeal processes contained in these Rules and Regulations have been exhausted.

REFERENCE: 1. Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 19.2 NOTICE OF PROPOSED DISCIPLINARY ACTION:

#### 19.2.1 No Discipline without Notice:

No disciplinary action may be taken against a permanent classified employee until the employee has received a Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action has been delivered to the employee and the employee has had an opportunity to respond to the charges either orally or in writing except as otherwise permitted by this Chapter.

#### REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

#### 19.2.2 Contents of Notice of Proposed Discipline:

The Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action shall contain statements in ordinary and concise language the following:

- 19.2.2.1 The nature of the proposed action (suspension, demotion, dismissal, etc.).
- 19.2.2.2 The specific causes for the disciplinary action and specific sections of these Rules that the employee is accused of violating and upon which the disciplinary action is based.
- 19.2.2.3 The specific charges, a description of the chargeable actions(s) or omissions which establish the causes for disciplinary action, including times, dates, and locations, in ordinary and concise language.
- 19.2.2.4 The proposed effective date(s) of the disciplinary action.
- 19.2.2.5 The employee's rights to see and obtain copies of all evidence and documentation used to support the District's case against the employee unless all such copies and documentation are provided with the notice.
- 19.2.2.6 The employee's right to representation.
- 19.2.2.7 The date that the disciplinary action will be acted on by the Board of Education.
- 19.2.2.8 The employee's right to request that the action before the Board of Education be held in open session, if applicable.

- 19.2.2.9 The employee's right to a Skelly hearing not sooner than five (5) working days as provided for in these Rules and by law prior to the Board of Education acting on the discipline
- A notice that the employee may forfeit the right to a Skelly hearing of the employee fails to respond within the time limits specified, and information on how to exercise the right to the Skelly hearing.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45305

### 19.2.3 Notice Shall Use Readily Understood Language:

The charges outlined in the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action shall be written so clearly that the employees will know the exact complaint(s) and charge(s) against them, such that the employee can respond to them. A Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action stating only causes for discipline without citing the facts or evidence upon which the causes are based shall be insufficient for such purpose.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45116, 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.2.4 Appeal Form Shall Accompany Disciplinary Notice:

An employee response form shall accompany the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action which shall explain the procedure for filing responses to the charges. The form shall be submitted to the District's Employee Relations Office by the deadline noted in the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.2.5 Disciplinary Notice Sent to Personnel Director:

The Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action shall be delivered to the Personnel Commission office. The Employee Relations office shall have the responsibility to ensure that the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action is delivered to the employee pursuant to these Rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, and 45261

#### 19.2.6 Notice Shall Be In Writing and Served on Employee:

- 19.2.6.1 The Notice of Disciplinary Action shall be in writing and served in person or by Certified Mail "Return Receipt Requested" to the employee.
- This requirement will be deemed to have been met if the Notice of Disciplinary Action is sent Certified Mail to the last known home address on file in the Human Resources Office. Failure of the employee to retrieve delivered mail, or respond to notifications by the U.S. Postal Service of attempted delivery shall not be grounds for voiding notification, or the staying of the timelines outlined in these Rules.
- 19.2.6.3 For purposes of this Rule, if a notice is mailed, the official date of receipt shall be the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice.

19.2.6.4 If the notice is personally served on the employee in lieu of service by mail, the employee shall sign a written acknowledgement that they received the notice in person.

19.2.6.4.1 If the employee refuses to sign such an acknowledgement,
the person serving notice and one (1) witness to the
service may verify the service and the space provided for
the employee's acknowledgement shall contain the
notation "refused to sign."

19.2.6.4.2 All other notifications to the employee pursuant to this Chapter shall conform to this Rule.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## **19.3 SKELLY HEARING:**

### 19.3.1 Action If Appeal Is Not Filed:

If the employee does not respond to the charges within the ten (10) working day period outlined in the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action, the Superintendent or designee may recommend to the Board of Education that the proposed disciplinary action be approved. The Board of Education shall have the power to accept, lessen, or reject the recommendation of the Superintendent. The Board of Education shall not provide for a penalty or disciplinary action more severe than that recommended by the Superintendent.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

#### 19.3.2 Skelly Hearing before Superintendent:

If the employee submits a request to respond to the charges within ten (10) working days after receipt of the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action, the employee shall have a right to meet with the Superintendent or designee, and the effective date of the proposed disciplinary action shall be stayed pending the outcome of the appeal process. The employee shall be allowed to respond to the charges prior to the Superintendent's recommendation of disciplinary action to the Board of Education.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.3.3 Notification of Skelly Hearing to Employee:

The Employee Relations Office shall notify the Superintendent, or designee upon receipt or lack of receipt of a request for a Skelly hearing, and shall coordinate the scheduling of the Skelly Hearing. The Employee Relations Office shall notify the employee in writing of the time, date, and place of the Skelly Hearing before the Superintendent. Notification shall be delivered either in person or sent by Certified Mail (Return Receipt Requested). This requirement will be deemed to have been met if the notification of the Preliminary Appeal Hearing is sent Certified Mail to the last known home address on file in the District Human Resources Office. Failure of the employee to retrieve delivered mail, or respond to notifications by the U.S. Postal Service of attempted delivery shall not be grounds for voiding notification, or the staying of the timelines outlined in these Rules. For purposes of this Rule, if a notice is mailed, the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day

following the postmark date of the notice shall be considered to be the official date of receipt.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.3.4 Designee for Superintendent:

If the Superintendent is unable or unwilling to serve as the preliminary appeal-hearing officer, the Superintendent may assign a designee. That designee shall be an administrator who has the authority and authorization to accept, modify, or rescind the proposed disciplinary action. The administrator may not be a party to the proposed action, either as the supervisor initiating proposed disciplinary action, or as a witness.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 19.3.5 Employee Shall Have Opportunity to Respond to Charges:

The employee shall have the opportunity to respond to all charges. The Skelly Hearing is not an evidentiary hearing. The employee will not be allowed to call or examine witnesses.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.3.6 Right to Representation:

The employee may be represented by legal counsel, union representative, or any other person designated by the employee. If the employee fails to appear, the Superintendent may recommend action to the Board of Education.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.4 SKELLY HEARING DECISION NOTICE:

Superintendent or Designee's Decision:

- 19.4.1. The Superintendent or designee shall issue a written decision within five

  (5) working days after the conclusion of the Skelly Hearing, to either implement the proposed disciplinary action, to modify the proposed disciplinary action, or to rescind and halt the proposed disciplinary action. The Superintendent or designee shall not act to provide for a penalty or disciplinary action more sever that that recommended in the Notice of Proposed Disciplinary Action. The written decision of the Superintendent or designee shall be filed with the Personnel Commission. The Employee Relations Office shall be responsible for notification of the employee as to the findings of the Superintendent, pursuant to Rule 19.4.5.
- If the employee requests a hearing with the Superintendent or designee, and at that hearing the employee and the Superintendent agree on an alternative course of action pursuant to Rule 19.2.1.7.1, this agreement shall be in writing. If the agreed alternative action requires Board action, the Superintendent shall recommend to the Board of Education that the alternative action be approved. The Board's decision to accept or reject the alternative action shall be final.

- An unpaid suspension may be implement (notwithstanding Rule 19.1.11)

  after the employee has either waived their right to a Skelly Hearing or after the Superintendent, or designee, renders a decision.
- 19.4.4 The Superintendent's or designee's decision shall be communicated to the Board of Education.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.5 CONTENTS OF NOTICE OF DISCIPLINARY ACTION:

The Notification of Disciplinary Action, which is the notification that disciplinary action has been approved by the Board of Education, shall contain statements in ordinary and concise language of:

- 19.5.1 The nature of the disciplinary action taken (suspension, demotion, dismissal, etc.).
- 19.5.2 The specific causes and sections of these Rules that the employee is accused of violating and upon which the disciplinary action is based.
- 19.5.3 The specific charges, a description of the chargeable action(s) or omissions, including times, dates, locations in ordinary and concise language.
- 19.5.4 A copy of any investigative records, documents, interview summaries, or other evidence that was used to support any of the alleged factual findings.
- 19.5.5 The effective date(s) of the disciplinary action.
- 19.5.6 The employee's right to representation.
- 19.5.7 A copy of the action taken by the Board of Education.
- 19.5.8 The employee's right to appeal the disciplinary action to the Personnel Commission within fourteen (14) working days of service of the Notice of Disciplinary Action, and the right to have such a hearing within the timelines specified in these Rules.
- 19.5.9 A notice that the Commission may sustain, reject, or modify the disciplinary action taken against the employee; and that the Commission may not provide for discipline more stringent than that invoked by the Board of Education.
- 19.5.10 The employee's right to request the Personnel Commission to issue subpoenas for witnesses or other material evidence.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 19.6 APPEAL FORM SHALL ACCOMPANY DISCIPLINARY NOTICE:

An appeal form shall accompany the Notice of Disciplinary Action which shall explain the procedure for hearing and the signing and filing of which shall constitute a demand for hearing and a denial of all charges.

19.6.1 The appeal form shall be submitted to the Personnel Commission Office by the deadline noted in the Notice of Disciplinary Action.

- 19.6.2 The employee shall include in the appeal their current mailing and residency address at which the employee may be contacted, in the event that additional correspondence or notices need to be sent to the employee.
- 19.6.3 The appeal notice filed by the employee shall also contain the name of their legal counsel or representative and the address and telephone number of such counsel or representative.
- 19.6.4 The employee shall attach to the appeal form the reasons for the appeal. Appeals can be made only on the following grounds:
  - 19.6.4.1 That the procedure set forth in these Rules and Regulations have not been followed.
  - 19.6.4.2 That the action taken was not in accord with the facts.
  - 19.6.4.3 That the penalty invoked by the District was excessive.
  - 19.6.4.4 That the action should be found to be invalid due to violation of the substantive due process rights of the employee.
  - 19.6.4.5 That the disciplinary action was taken in retaliation for protected activities engaged in by the employee or because the disciplinary action was taken based on prohibited discrimination of a protected status.

#### 19.7 NOTICE SHALL BE IN WRITING AND SERVICED ON EMPLOYEE:

The Notice of Disciplinary Action shall be in writing and served in person or by Certified Mail "Return Receipt Requested" to the employee. This requirement will be deemed to have been met if the Notice of Disciplinary Action is sent Certified Mail to the last known home address on file in the Human Resources Office. Failure of the employee to retrieve delivered mail, or respond to notifications by the U.S. Postal Service of attempted delivery shall not be grounds for voiding notification, or the staying of the timelines outlined in these Rules. For purposes of this Rule, if a notice is mailed, the official date of receipt shall be the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 19.8 ACTION IF APPEAL IS NOT FILED:

If the employee does not respond and request a Personnel Commission Appeal Hearing within the fourteen (14) calendar days outlined in the Notice of Disciplinary Action, the action of the Board of Education shall be final and conclusive, and no further appeal rights shall be allowed.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.9 NOTIFICATION TO PERSONNEL COMMISSION:

The Superintendent or designee shall notify the Personnel Commission of the Board's decision relative to the disciplinary action. The Personnel Commission shall notify the employee in writing of the results of the Board's action.

- 19.9.1 If the action of the Board of Education was to reject all disciplinary action, the Personnel Commission shall notify the employee in writing within five (5) working days after notification of the Board's decision.
- 19.9.2 If the decision of the Board of Education were to continue or modify the proposed disciplinary action, the Personnel Commission shall notify the employee in writing within five (5) working days after the notification of the Board's decision. Such notification shall be in the form of a Notice of Disciplinary Action.

#### 19.10 APPEAL HEARING BEFORE PERSONNEL COMMISSION:

If the employee submits an appeal notice to the Personnel Commission Office within fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the Notice of Disciplinary Action, the employee shall have a right to have an Appeal Hearing before the Personnel Commission.

19.10.1 The Commission Appeal Hearing shall be held within reasonable days of receipt of the employee's appeal notice by the Personnel Commission Office. The Personnel Commission may agree to a thirty (30) working day extension for good cause.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### **19.11 APPOINTMENT OF HEARING OFFICER:**

The Personnel Commission may authorize a hearing officer to conduct any hearing or investigation for which the Commission itself is authorized by the Education Code and/or these Rules to conduct, including disciplinary action.

- 19.11.1 Any such hearing officer conducting such hearing or investigation may administer oaths, subpoena, and require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books or papers, and cause the deposition of witnesses to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like dispositions in civil cases in the Superior Court of this State.
- 19.11.2 The Personnel Commission may accept, reject, or amend any of the findings or recommendations of the hearing officer. Any rejection or amendment of findings or recommendations shall be based either on a review of the transcript of the hearing or investigation, or upon the results of such supplementary hearings or investigations as the Personnel Commission may order.
- 19.11.3 The Personnel Commission may employee, by contract or professional experts, or otherwise, any such hearing officer, and may adopt and amend such Rules and procedures as may be necessary to effectuate this section of the Rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45312

### 19.12 NOTIFICATION OF HEARING TO EMPLOYEE:

The Personnel Director shall notify the District and the Personnel Commission upon receipt or lack of receipt of an appeal notice, and shall coordinate the scheduling of the Personnel Commission Appeal Hearing if a timely appeal is filed.

- 19.12.1 The Personnel Director shall notify the employee in writing within fifteen (15) working days of the timely filing of an appeal notice, of the time, date, place of the Commission Appeal Hearing before the Personnel Commission.
  - 19.12.1.1 A notice of the time and place of hearing shall be given or mailed to each of the parties not less than ten (10) working days prior to the hearing. The ten (10) day notice of hearing may be waived by agreement of the parties.
  - 19.12.1.2 The notification shall be either in person or by Certified Mail "Return Receipt Requested" to the employee. This requirement will be deemed to have been met if the Notice of Disciplinary Action is sent Certified Mail to the last known home address on file in the Human Resources Office. Failure of the employee to retrieve delivered mail, or respond to notifications by the U.S. Postal Service of attempted delivery shall not be grounds for voiding notification, or the staying of the timelines outlined in these Rules. For purposes of this Rule, if a notice is mailed, the official date of receipt shall be the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 19.13 GENERAL CONDUCT OF COMMISSION APPEAL HEARING:

At this full evidentiary hearing, the employee shall have the right to present all evidence and testimony on their behalf, to examine all evidence submitted by the District, hear testimony of the supervisor(s) who initiated the action, and examine and cross-examine all witnesses giving testimony.

19.13.1 All hearings shall be in closed session, unless the appealing employee requests an open hearing in their appeal notice. The Personnel Commission will provide written notice to the employee's right to open session no later than twenty-four (24) hours before the hearing. The Personnel Commission Hearing shall be specifically conducted pursuant to Chapter 19.10.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45302

### **19.14 RIGHT TO REPRESENTATION:**

The employee may, at the employee's option, be represented by legal counsel, union representation, or any other person designated by the employee. If the employee files an appeal, the employee shall be required to attend the Commission Appeal Hearing, even if the employee's designated representative appears on the employee's behalf. If the employee fails to appear, the employee will be deemed to have forfeited their rights to further appeal and the Personnel Commission shall allow the Board's disciplinary action to stand.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45161, and 45302

### 19.15 PREHEARING CONFERENCE:

Prior to the Personnel Commission's formal hearing, the Personnel Director may hold a pre-hearing conference with the Board's representative and the appellant's representative or the appellant if the appellant is representing their self. Such pre-hearing conference shall include but not be limited to submission of witness lists, documents required for submission into evidence, and determination as to length of time necessary for the hearing.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45306

### 19.16 SUBPOENA OF WITNESSES/EVIDENCE:

The Personnel Director or its hearing officer may, and shall, if requested by either party, subpoenas witnesses, and/or, require the production of records, documents, or other material evidence. The Personnel director shall issue the subpoenas on behalf of the Personnel Commission or its hearing officer. Subpoenas shall be delivered to the requesting party for service. The District shall be responsible for service of subpoenas on behalf of all current employees subpoenaed by the employee unless the employee makes other arrangements for service.

19.16.1 Requests for subpoenas shall be filed with the Personnel Commission Office at least five
(5) working days prior to the date of the hearing. Subpoenas may be served by Certified
Mail "Return Receipt Requested". Subpoenas not served by any of the above processes
may be served in accord with the California Code of Civil Procedure.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45305, 45306 and 45307

Code of Civil Procedure Section(s): 1985-1997

Government Code Section(s): 11450.05-11450.50

### 19.17 LIST OF WITNESSES:

A list of witnesses to be called by each party and a list of persons authorized to attend the hearing shall be submitted to the Personnel Commission Office at least five (5) working days prior to the date of the hearing. This will allow the Personnel Commission to secure the release time of employee witnesses prior to the hearing.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45305, 45306 and 45307

#### 19.18 TIME AND PLACE OF HEARING:

<u>Upon receipt of the appeal notice</u>, the Personnel Commission shall determine the date, time, and place of the appeal hearing. The appeal hearing shall be held within the boundaries of the District.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

#### 19.19 ALL HEARINGS SHALL BE RECORDED:

All hearings conducted pursuant to this Chapter shall be electronically recorded in such a manner that a verbatim written transcript can be produced if necessary.

19.19.1 Either party may request that the hearing be recorded by a court reporter, in which case, the party making the request shall bear the cost and make arrangements for the court reporter to be present at the hearing. If both parties make such a request, the cost shall be equally shared by the parties unless they agree otherwise.

19.19.2 The Personnel Commission may also elect to have the hearing recorded by a court reporter at its discretion in lieu of an electronic recoding.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.20 ORAL EVIDENCE BY OATH ONLY:

Oral evidence shall be taken only on oath or affirmation.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

#### **19.21** ABILITY TO EXAMINE EVIDENCE:

Each party shall have the following rights as it relates to examination of witnesses and evidence:

- 19.21.1 To call and examine witnesses.
- 19.21.2 To introduce exhibits.
- 19.21.3 To cross-examine opposing witnesses on any matter relevant to the issues even though that matter was not covered in the direct examination(s).
- 19.21.4 To attempt to impeach any witness regardless of which party first called the witness to testify.
- 19.21.5 To rebut all evidence presented by the opposing party.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.22 APPELLANT MAY BE CALLED TO TESTIFY:

If the appellant does not elect to testify on their own behalf, the appellant may still be called to testify and be cross-examined just as if they had testified on their own behalf.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

California Evidence Code Section(s): 772

### **19.23 ADMISSION OF EVIDENCE:**

The hearing need not be conducted according to the technical rules relating to evidence and the examination of witnesses. Any relevant evidence shall be admitted if it is the sort of evidence on which responsible persons are accustomed to rely on in the conduct of serious business; regardless of the existence of any common law or statutory rule which might cause the evidence to be objected to or ruled out if presented in a criminal or civil procedure before a court of law.

19.23.1 Hearsay evidence may be used for the purpose of explaining or providing supplemental evidence, but shall not be sufficient in and of itself to support a finding by the Personnel Commission or its hearing officer unless it would be admissible over objection in a civil action in a court of law. Employee evaluations, which are not based on facts and are based on undocumented charges, may not be introduced as evidence.

19.23.2 The rules of privilege shall be effective to the extent that they are otherwise required by statute to be recognized at the hearing. Irrelevant and unduly repetitious evidence may be excluded.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### **19.24 RIGHT TO BE REPRESENTED:**

The Board of Education and the appellant shall be allowed to be represented by legal counsel or other designated representatives.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45306

#### 19.25 GRANTING OF CONTINUANCE:

The Personnel Commission or its hearing officer may, prior to or during the hearing, grant a continuance for reason(s) believed to be sufficient or important to reaching a fair and proper conclusion.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 44261, 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.26 RULING ON OBJECTIONS:

The Personnel Commission or its hearing officer shall rule on all objections raised by either party.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 19.27 FINDINGS BASED ON PREPONDERANCE OF EVIDENCE:

The Personnel Commission or its hearing officer shall determine the relevancy, weight, and credibility of the evidence and testimony presented. The findings of the Personnel Commission or hearing officer shall be based upon the preponderance of evidence.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 19.28 ORDER OF PRESENTATION OF EVIDENCE:

Each side will be permitted an opening statement, District's representative first and closing arguments, appellant or their representative last. The District shall be first in presenting its witnesses and evidence in an effort to support its charges, and then the appellant or their representative will present their witnesses and evidence in defense.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 19.29 EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES:

Each side will be allowed to examine and cross-examine witnesses.

19.29.1 The Personnel Commission or its hearing officer may, at its discretion, exclude witnesses not under examination from the hearing except for the appellant, District representative, the Personnel Director, and their respective counsels or designated representatives.

19.29.2 The employee may be called by either party to give evidence under oath. If the employee refuses to testify if called by the Board of Education, the hearing shall be terminated and the action of the Board of Education shall be upheld to the extent permitted by law.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.30 SWORN AFFIDAVITS:

The policy of the Personnel Commission, shall be that when possible, all witnesses shall give testimony orally at the hearing. However, if in the opinion of the Personnel Commission or its hearing officer, a witness has good and sufficient reason for being unable to be present, written testimony may be accepted under the following conditions:

- 19.30.1 Such evidence shall be submitted by sworn affidavit of the witness. The affidavit shall be confined to a statement of facts bearing on the case and within the knowledge of the witness, and shall not contain any conclusions of the witness, except that a witness who qualifies as an expert may express their opinion based upon the facts, which they has recited.
- 19.30.2 Copies of all such affidavits shall be filed with the Personnel Commission Office or the hearing officer at least five (5) working days prior to the date of the hearing, and may be inspected by the other party to the hearing, who shall be notified of the filing of such affidavits.
- 19.30.3 Neither party has objections to the submission of the affidavit(s) into evidence. Either party, upon request, may require the attendance of the witness who has given the sworn affidavit for purposes of cross- examination. A continuance may be necessary in order to secure the attendance of the witness.
- 19.30.4 The Personnel Commission or hearing officer may reject any such affidavit submitted which fails to comply with any of the foregoing conditions.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

## 19.31 DELIBERATION AND FINDINGS OF HEARING OFFICER:

Whether the hearing is held in open or closed session, the hearing officer, if one is appointed by the Personnel Commission shall deliberate on the evidence presented prepares findings and recommendations in closed session.

19.31.1 The hearing officer shall prepare a report that contains findings of fact and, conclusions, and recommendations in a written report within a reasonable period of time. If the hearing officer cannot complete the report within forty-five (45) days of the conclusion of the hearing, the hearing officer shall notify the Personnel Director that they are unable to do so, provide an estimated date that it will be finished.

- 19.31.2 The Personnel Director will place a status report on the agenda for the next meeting of the Personnel Commission. The hearing officer shall forward the report and all exhibits to the personnel director when they has completed the report.
- 19.31.3 The report of the hearing officer is advisory only and is not binding on the Personnel Commission.
- 19.31.4 In all cases assigned to a hearing officer, a proposed decision shall be prepared in a form to be adopted by the Commission as its decision in the case.
  - 19.31.4.1 Commission staff will notify the appellant, their representative, and the District's representative of the date of the meeting when the Commission will consider its decision on the appeal. Copies of the proposed decision shall be made available upon request to the appellant and representatives after the Commission has received it at a regular Commission meeting.
  - 19.31.4.2 If either representative believes that the Commission should give further consideration to the decision, the representative shall submit a written request to the Personnel Commission with a copy to the opposing representative detailing reasons for further consideration and the remedy sought. The hearing officer may be present during the consideration of the case by the Commission and, at its request, may advise the Commission.
  - 19.31.4.3 The Commission may accept, reject, or amend any of the findings or recommendations in the proposed decision. Any rejections or amendment shall be based either on a review of the transcript of the hearing or investigation, or upon the results of such supplemental hearing or investigation as the Commission may order.
  - 19.31.4.4 If a further investigation or hearing is ordered, the Commission may decide the case itself or may refer the case to the same or another hearing office for the purpose of taking additional evidence. If the case is referred to a hearing officer, the hearing officer shall file another proposed decision.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

### 19.32 DELIBERATION OF PERSONNEL COMMISSION:

Whether the hearing before the Personnel Commission is held in open or closed session, the Commission, after it concludes the hearing, may deliberate it's decision(s) in closed session. No persons other than members of the Personnel Commission, its legal counsel, and the Personnel Director, shall be permitted to participate in the deliberations. If the Personnel Director was the administrator initiating the disciplinary action, or if the Personnel Director acted on behalf of the Board of Education in the presentation of the case at any level of the

appeal process, or if the Personnel Director served as a witness in the proceedings, the Personnel Director shall also be excluded from the Commission's deliberations

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45266 and 45305

## 19.33 DECISION OF PERSONNEL COMMISSION:

The Personnel Commission shall render the judgment as soon as possible after the conclusion of the hearing. The decision(s) of the Personnel Commission shall be in writing and shall set forth which charges, if any are sustained and the reasons therefore:

- 19.33.1 The Personnel Commission's written decision(s) shall contain findings of fact, a determination of the issues presented, and the penalty imposed (if any). The findings may be stated in the language of the pleading or included by reference thereto.
- 19.33.2 If the disciplinary action is not sustained, the Personnel Commission's order shall set forth the effective date that the employee is to be restored or reinstated to their former position and/or status; such date to be set forth at any time on or after the date that the disciplinary action was invoked.
- 19.33.3 Copies of the Personnel Commission's decision(s) shall be delivered to the parties personally or transmitted to them by Certified Mail "Return Receipt" Requested. The requirement for notification of the employee will be deemed to have been met if the decision is sent, Certified Mail, to the last known home address on file in the Human Resources Office. Failure of the employee to retrieve delivered mail, or respond to notifications by the U.S. Postal Service of attempted delivery shall not be grounds for voiding notification. For purposes of this Rule, if a notice is mailed, the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice shall be considered to be the official date of receipt.
- 19.33.4 If the Commission either sustains a suspension or modifies a dismissal, or other disciplinary action, to a suspension, such days of suspension shall be served on working days in which the employee is normally assigned.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261 and 45302

# 19.34 BOARD SHALL COMPLY WITH PERSONNEL COMMISSION DECISION:

Upon receipt for the Personnel Commission's written decision the Board of Education shall forthwith comply with the provisions thereof. When the Board of Education has fully complied with the Personnel Commission's decision, it shall so notify the Personnel Commission in writing within thirty (30) calendar days.

19.34.1 If the Board of Education fails and/or refuses to fully comply with the Personnel Commission's written decision(s) and order(s) as required by these Rules and Regulations and legal statutes within thirty (30) calendar days, the Personnel Commission shall seek action to ensure compliance.

REFERENCE Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302, and 45307

### 19.35 THE PERSONNEL COMMISSION ACTION:

304 | Page

The Personnel Commission may sustain or reject any or all of the charges filed against the employee. The Personnel Commission may sustain, modify, or reject the disciplinary action invoked against the employee. However, the Personnel Commission may not increase the severity of the disciplinary action imposed by the Board of Education.

REFERENCE Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302, and 45307

## 19.36 DECISION MUST INCLUDE CONSIDERATION OF JUST SETTLEMENT:

Following its determination of the facts and findings relative to the disciplinary action invoked against the employee, the Personnel Commission shall consider such other matters as it deems necessary and proper to effect a just settlement of the appeal, including, but not limited to:

- 19.36.1 The granting of seniority credit for any or all of the off duty time pending restoration or reinstatement.
- 19.36.2 Expunge from the employee's personnel file and record any causes or charges that are not sustained by the Commission.

REFERENCE Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302, and 45307

# 19.37 OBTAINING COPIES OF THE HEARING TRANSCRIPT:

The employee or the employee's designated representative and the Board of Education or its designated representative may obtain a copy of the transcript under the following conditions:

- 19.37.1 The cost of the transcript and copies if requested, shall be borne by the party making the request.
- 19.37.2 The request shall be in writing and a cash deposit made in an amount determined by the Director-Personnel Commission prior to preparation, which shall not be less than the estimated cost of transcribing the hearing record.
- 19.37.3 The final cost of the transcript shall be the actual cost of preparation plus the cost of making copies as determined by the Personnel Director.
- 19.37.4 The transcript shall only be released upon payment in full. When the deposit is greater than the actual costs of the document (including the making of copies), the remainder shall be refunded to the party.

REFERENCE Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

### 19.38 DISQUALIFICATION OF HEARING OFFICER OR COMMISSIONER:

A hearing officer, the Personnel Director, or Personnel Commission member shall voluntarily disqualify themselves and withdraw from any appeal in which they cannot accord a fair and impartial hearing or consideration, or for which a conflict of interest may exist. Any party may

request the disqualification of any hearing officer or Personnel Commission member by filing an affidavit, prior to the taking of evidence at a hearing, stating with particularity the grounds upon which it is claimed that a fair and impartial hearing cannot be accorded.

- 19.38.1 If the Personnel Commission determines that there are sufficient grounds for disqualification, it may elect to disqualify the hearing officer, personnel director or Personnel Commission member.
- 19.38.2 Where the disqualification request concerns a Personnel Commission member, the issue shall be determined by the other members of the Personnel Commission.

  However, no Personnel Commission member shall withdraw voluntarily or be subject to disqualification if the disqualification would prevent the existence of a quorum qualified to act in that particular appeal.
- 19.38.3 The Personnel Director shall not advise or make recommendations to the Personnel Commission if they are the party who brought the action against the employee.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45266 and 45302

#### 19.39 COUNSEL FOR THE PERSONNEL COMMISSION:

The Personnel Commission may seek and appoint legal counsel as part of its appeal and investigatory hearing duties. To avoid any conflict of interest, the legal counsel shall not be the same counsel representing the Board of Education, nor shall the Board of Education and the Commission be represented by members of the same legal firm in a hearing held pursuant to these Rules and Regulations. All reasonable cost associated with the use of such legal counsel by the Personnel Commission in hearings shall constitute a legal charge against the Board's general funds, whether or not the money or costs for legal services appear in the Commission's budget.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, 45302 and 45313

## CHAPTER 20 - LAYOFF AND REEMPLOYMENT PROCEDURES

## **20.1 LAYOFF PROCEDURES:**

For bargaining unit members layoffs are conducted according to contract provisions. When the collective bargain contract is silent, these rules prevail. For classified management, confidential, and non-represented employees, the following applies:

#### 20.1.1 Reason for Layoff:

The layoff of classified employees shall only occur for a lack of work or lack of funds, and only in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Personnel Commission. Any effects of layoff that may be negotiated between the District and any recognized exclusive representative shall be in additional to these Rules and Regulations. Any agreement between the District and a recognized exclusive representative may not provide for less than the mandated employment protections and procedures outlined in this chapter.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45308

#### 20.1.2 Layoff Definition:

As used in this Rule, the following term has the following meaning: "Reemployment list" means a list of names of persons arranged in order of their right to reemployment, who have been laid off from permanent positions by reason of lack of work, lack of funds, abolishment or reclassification of position, or who take a voluntary demotion or voluntary reduction in assigned time in lieu of layoff or other reasons specified in these rules, and who are eligible for reemployment without examination in their former class. "Layoff" means layoff from employment or reduction in assigned time per day, week, month or year.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45308

#### 20.1.3 Layoff Resolution by Board:

Before any layoff notice can be issued, the Board shall adopt a resolution outlining the specific numbers and kinds of positions to be eliminated or reduced by classification and assigned time.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, and 45261

## 20.1.4 Order of Layoff:

Length of service (seniority as prescribed herein) shall be the only criterion used to effect layoffs. Whenever a classified employee is laid off, the order of layoff within the class shall be determined by length of service. The employee who has been employed the shortest time in the class, plus equal and higher classes (as determined by the Personnel Commission), shall be laid of first. Reemployment shall be in the reverse order of layoff. "Length of service" shall be defined to include the hire date of that employee as a regular

probationary or permanent employee in the class, plus any service in equal or higher classes.

- 20.1.4.1 The Personnel Commission shall grant length of service credit for time spent on unpaid leave in the following areas: military leave, illness leave, maternity leave, and industrial accident/illness leave.
- 20.1.4.2 Except as noted in Rule 20.1.4.1, all unpaid leave of more than ten (10) working days shall not count toward earning "length of service" seniority credit. Employees taking leave shall have their classification hire date adjusted on a day for day basis for the duration of the unpaid leave.
- 20.1.4.3 If two (2) or more employees subject to layoff have equal class hire date seniority, then the decision shall be made by lot.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45101, 45260, 45261, and 45308

## 20.1.5 Decreases in Assigned Time:

A District initiated decrease in the assigned hours per day, hours per week, days per year, or months per year of an existing regular position shall be considered a layoff for lack of work or lack of funds. All District initiated decreases in assigned time shall be performed in accordance with the layoff procedures in these Rules.

- 20.1.5.1 If a vacant, permanent position of equal time is not available, the incumbent may bump the incumbent of a position with equal time who has the least seniority in the class, provided he has greater seniority.
- 20.1.5.2 If no such option is available, he may bump the employee with the least seniority among those occupying positions of less time than the original position, provided he has greater seniority. An employee so bumped shall have similar bumping rights.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 46260, 45261, and 45308

#### 20.1.6 Bumping Rights and Procedures:

An employee in the Classified Service who is laid off from a class and who has previous service in an equal or lower class, shall have the right to bump a less senior employee in that equal or lower class. Seniority for purpose of bumping shall include the total of the previous service in the equal or lower class, plus service in the class from which layoff occurs and in higher classes. In the event of a layoff the following bumping priority will apply:

An employee whose position is eliminated or reduced shall first be placed in a vacant position with an equal assignment in the same class when compared with the employee's current position.

- 20.1.6.2 If the previous option is unavailable, the employee shall be placed in a vacant position that has additional assigned time in the same class when compared with the employee's current position.
- 20.1.6.3 If the previous option is unavailable, the employee will be allowed to bump into a position providing an equal assignment in the same class when compared with the employee's current position, and which is held by the least senior employee of those less senior employees holding positions with more assigned time.
- 20.1.6.4 If the previous option is unavailable, the employee will be allowed to bump into a position providing additional assigned time in the same class when compared with the employee's current position, and which is held by the least senior employee of those less senior employees holding positions with more assigned time.
- 20.1.6.5 If the previous option is unavailable, the employee will be allowed to bump into a position with less assigned time in the class that is closest to the employee's current assigned time, and which is held by a less senior employee in the class. As an alternative, the employee shall also have the option of bumping into an equal (1st option) or lower class (2nd option) previously held as a regular classified employee that will provide at least the same assignment time as the employee's current position.
- 20.1.6.6 If the employee is the least senior employee in the class, the employee shall have the option of bumping into an equal (1st option) or lower class previously held as a regular classified employee. The employee will repeat the sequence of options outlined in this Rule for the equal class position first. If no alternative is available in the equal class, the employee will repeat the sequence options outlined in the Rule of the lower class.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45308

#### 20.1.7 Establishment and Maintenance of Seniority List:

The Personnel Commission shall establish and maintain a seniority list of all current employees. The seniority list shall include all employees' names, job site, their current and past classifications and seniority in each class. Seniority shall be defined as the length of service a regular classified employee has served in the class, plus higher classes. The seniority list shall be made available to interested employees.

- 20.1.7.1 For all employment in the regular classified service, seniority shall be determined by the employee's original date of hire in a class, plus higher related classes.
- No seniority shall be earned during unpaid periods of separation from the service if the school district, except for military leave. Time spent on military leave shall count toward seniority provided that the employee returns to active service with the District within six (6) months of release or discharge from the military under honorable conditions.

- 20.1.7.3 A permanent employee, who is laid off and is subsequently reemployed shall regain the seniority status held prior to the time of layoff, less the amount of time the employee was in a lay-off status.
- 20.1.7.4 Should a permanent employee voluntarily separate from service and be subsequently reinstated to employment, all time spent working I the regular classified service shall count toward seniority accrual when the period of separation does not exceed thirty-nine (39) months.
- 20.1.7.5 In the event of a layoff, the seniority list shall be provided to the exclusive bargaining representative presidents not less than five (5) working days prior to any layoff notices being sent out.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45308 and 45309

## 20.1.8 Seniority Computation:

When an employee believes that an error has been made on the seniority computation, the employee may notify the Personnel Director who shall review the computations and any additional information provided by the employee. The Personnel Director shall determine of a re-computation is appropriate. Seniority lists shall be corrected and presented to the Commission for certification, as necessary.

- 20.1.8.1 A record of seniority computation shall be maintained for each employee.

  This record shall be made available to the employee for review. In computing seniority for a single class with both full-time and part-time positions, only one list shall be prepared, which shall include both the full-time and part-time positions.
- 20.1.8.2 Computation of seniority in a class shall include:
  - 20.1.8.2.1 All time served in the class from the date of hire into the class in a regular probationary or permanent status.
  - 20.1.8.2.2 Time for which a regular employee is paid in an equal or higher class on a limited term or provisional basis shall be credited to the employee's regular class.
  - 20.1.8.2.3 Time served in restricted status upon qualification by the employee as provided in Rule 3.1.6.
- 20.1.8.3 Computation of seniority in a class shall not include:
  - 20.1.8.3.1 Time served or compensated for a substitute, limited term or provisional assignment prior to entering into the classified service as a probationary employee
  - 20.1.8.3.2 Time of unpaid separation from service in the District, except for military leave and normal summer break for employees serving in less than a twelve (12) month per year assignment.

- When a tie in seniority in a class exists, the tie shall be broken in the following manner:
  - 20.1.8.4.1 The employee with the longest total service in probationary/permanent status with the District shall be accorded the greater seniority.
  - 20.1.8.4.2 If two (2) or more employees continue to be tied, the Personnel Director shall provide for the employees to draw lots to break the tie.
- When reclassification results either in the merger of two (2) or more classes, or the separation of a class into two (2) or more classes, seniority rights of probationary and permanent employees who are reclassified with their positions shall be computed from the effective date of the reclassification.
- 20.1.8.6 An employee changing from one (1) class to another shall retain seniority in the former class; seniority in the new class shall begin on the date of the change.

#### 20.1.9 Site Seniority:

If a position in a classification is eliminated or reduced at a site or department which has multiple positions at the site with similar assigned times, the least senior employee in that classification with those assigned hours will be bumped from the site before more senior employee in that classification and assigned hours are impacted.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 46260, 45261, and 45308

#### 20.1.10 Layoff versus Temporary Positions:

No regular employee shall be laid off from any position while employees are serving in a probationary, substitute, provisional, emergency, or limited-term appointment is retained in a position in the same or lower classification, unless the regular employee declines assignment to the temporary position.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 46260, 45261, and 45308

## 20.1.11 Acceptance of Substitute or Temporary Positions:

An employee who has been laid off for lack of funds or lack of work and who is on a reemployment list may be employed as a substitute or temporary employee in their original class or any other class for which qualified (as determined by the Personnel Commission), for such employment.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 20.1.12 Refusal of Temporary Employment:

Refusal of an offer of limited-term employment shall not affect the standing of any employee on a reemployment list.

#### 20.1.13 Voluntary Demotion or Transfer:

A permanent classified employee who will suffer a layoff for lack of work or funds despite their bumping rights may accept a voluntary demotion to a vacant position in a lower classification, or transfer to an equal class, providing that the employee is deemed to be qualified to perform the duties thereof by the Personnel Commission, and provided further that the Board approves the voluntary demotion or transfer.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 46260 and 45281

#### 20.1.14 Salary Placement after Demotion or Transfer:

A classified employee who accepts a demotion in lieu of layoff shall be placed at the salary range of the lower class, and then to that step of the lower range that comes closest to the employee's hourly salary rate in the higher classification, without being more than the previous hourly salary rate.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 20.1.15 Notice of Layoff:

The Personnel Commission shall notify the affected classified employees in writing a minimum of sixty (60) calendar days prior to the date of any layoff for lack of work or funds. The Notice to the employee shall specify the effective date of the layoff and be given by personal delivery or by Certified Mail to the last known home address of the employee on file in the Human Resource Department office. Failure of the employee to retrieve delivered mail or respond to notifications by the U.S. Postal Service of attempted delivery shall not be grounds for voiding notice or staying the timelines outlined in these Rules. For purposes of this Rule, when a notice is mailed, the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the mailing date is considered the date of receipt.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45117, 45260 and 45261

## 20.1.16 Advance Notification to Exclusive Representative:

If any of the impacted positions are represented by a collective bargaining exclusive representative, the District Administration and the exclusive representative shall meet in advance of layoff notices being sent out to review the proposed layoff. A copy of each layoff notice will be sent to the exclusive representative.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Government code Section(s): 3540-359.3

# 20.1.17 Contents of Layoff Notice:

Any notice of layoff shall include the following:

- 20.1.17.1 The reason for the layoff
- 20.1.17.2 The employee's displacement rights, if any.
- 20.1.17.3 The employee's reemployment rights.

- 20.1.17.4 The name and classification of the employee designated for layoff.
- 20.1.17.5 A statement that the employee may have a right to unemployment insurance.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45117, 45260 and 45261

#### **20.2 REEMPLOYMENT PROCEDURES**:

#### 20.2.1 Laid Off Employees Placed On Reemployment List:

The names of permanent and probationary employees laid off shall be placed upon the reemployment list for the class from which they were laid off. Names on the reemployment list shall be in the order of seniority as defined in these Rules.

- 20.2.1.1 Laid off employees do not accumulate seniority credit while on the reemployment list.
- 20.2.1.2 Laid off employees are eligible for reemployment for a thirty-nine (39) month period from the actual date of layoff and shall be employed in the reverse order of layoff.
- 20.2.1.3 Laid off employees shall take precedence over any other type of employment defined or undefined, in these Rules.
- 20.2.1.4 Laid off employees have the right to apply for promotional and transfer positions and use their seniority therein for a period of thirty-nine (39) months following layoff.
- 20.2.1.5 An employee on a reemployment list may file a written request with the Personnel Commission to be notified of promotional and/or transfer opportunities.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45298

#### 20.2.2 Employees with Equal Seniority:

If two (2) or more employees subject to rehire have equal class hire date seniority, then the rehire offer shall be made to the employee with the earliest regular hire date in the District. If regular hire date is equal, the decision shall be made by lot.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45101, 45260, 45261, and 45308

#### 20.2.3 Laid Off Employees Eligibility for Reemployment:

Laid off employees are eligible for reemployment for a thirty-nine (39) month period from the actual date of layoff and shall be employed in the reverse order of layoff. Their reemployment shall take precedence over any other type of employment defined or undefined, in these Rules. In addition, they shall have the right to apply for promotional and transfer positions and use their seniority therein for a period of thirty-nine (39) months following layoff. An employee on a reemployment list may file a written request with the Personnel Commission Office to be notified of promotional and/or

#### transfer opportunities.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 445260, 45261, and 45308

#### 20.2.4 Voluntary Demotion/Reduction Employees Eligibility for Reemployment:

Regular employees who take voluntary demotions or voluntary reductions in assigned time in lieu of layoff, shall be, at the employee's option, returned to a position in their former class or to a position in accordance with their seniority on any valid reemployment list with increased assigned time as vacancies become available, within a sixty-three (63) month period following the actual date of layoff.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45298

# 20.2.5 Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) Retirement in Lieu of Layoff and Reemployment:

Regular employees who have at least five (5) years of service credit under the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) and are fifty (50) years of age or older, may elect to accept a service retirement in lieu of layoff, voluntary demotion, or reduction in assigned time. Such employees shall complete and submit a form to the Public Employees Retirement System. The employee shall then be placed on a thirty-nine (39) month reemployment list in accordance with the Rules within this chapter. If an offer of reemployment is made, and a written acceptance of the offer is received within two (2) working days of the written offer of reemployment, the retired person shall be allowed sufficient time to terminate their status with the Public Employees Retirement System.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45115, 45260, and 45261

#### 20.2.6 Establishment and Maintenance of Seniority List:

The Personnel commission shall establish and maintain a seniority list indicating an employee's hire date.

#### 20.2.7 Offer of Reemployment and Acceptance:

An employee who is laid off and is subsequently determined by the Personnel Commission to be eligible for reemployment based upon their seniority shall be notified by the Personnel Commission Office of an opening. If the employee cannot be reached, the employee will be notified in writing. Such notice shall be sent by certified mail to the last known home address of the employee on file. Failure of the employee to retrieve delivered mail, or respond to notifications by the U.S. Postal service of attempted delivery shall not be ground for avoiding notification or the staying of the timelines outlined in these Rules. For purpose of this Rule, if a notice is mailed or electronically sent, the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) working day following the postmark date of the notice shall be considered to be the official date of receipt.

20.2.7.1 A regular employee shall notify the Personnel Commission Office of their intent to accept or refuse reemployment within five (5) working days following the mailing of the reemployment notice. If the employee accepts reemployment, the employee must report to work within ten (10) working days following the mailing of the reemployment notice. An employee given notice of reemployment need not accept the reemployment to maintain the employee's eligibility on the reemployment list, provided the employee

- notified the Personnel Commission office in writing within five (5) working days from receipt of the reemployment notice.
- 20.2.7.2 A person offered an assignment equivalent or greater than the one held at the time of layoff may accept or refuse the offer. If the person refuses this offer of employment, their name is removed from the reemployment list.
- 20.2.7.3 A person offered an assignment with fewer hours or months than the one held at the time of layoff, may accept or refuse the offer. If the person refuses the offer of reemployment they shall remain on the reemployment list until the offer meets the requirement above.
- 20.2.7.4 Offers of reemployment are to fill positions and may be at different work location than the one from which the employee was laid off.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45298

#### 20.2.8 Reemployment in Highest Rated Class Available:

Employee shall be reemployed in the highest rated job classification available in accordance with their length of service in the class from which they were laid off, equal classes, and/or higher classes. Employees who accept a position lower than their former class, or accept a position with less assigned time than their former position, shall retain their original thirty-nine (39) months rights to the higher paid position and an additional twenty-four (24) months as provided in the Education Code and Rule 20.2.3.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260, 45261, and 45298

# CHAPTER 21 - RESIGNATIONS

## **21.1 RESIGNATION PROCEDURES:**

## 21.1.1 Resignation During Probation Period:

A person who resigns while in good standing during their probationary term may be returned to their original place on the eligibility list at the discretion of the Personnel Commission.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 21.1.2 Resignation and Effect on Eligibility List:

A resignation relates only to the specific position from which the employee resigns and does not impair rights on other eligibility list, except that if their name is on any promotional eligibility list, it shall be removed from such list.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260

#### 21.1.3 Procedure for Resignation of Employee:

When an employee desires to resign from the District they may do so without prejudice by submitting written resignation to their immediate supervisor or the Human Resources Department office. The resignation letter shall indicate the last day in paid status of the resigning employee and the reason for the resignation. The Human Resources Department may conduct an exit interview with the employee.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 21.1.4 Two (2) Week Notice of Resignation:

Classified employees are requested to provide the District with at least two (2) weeks' notice. Management classified employee are requested to provide at least four (4) weeks' notice to the District.

An employee who resigns without the proper notice as described above, except with the written consent of the supervisor or manager, shall not be considered to have resigned in good standing. Such employee may be declared ineligible for reemployment or reinstatement privileges.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 21.1.5 Acceptance of Resignation:

No resignation of a classified employee shall be considered final until approved by the Board. The date of acceptance of the resignation shall be the date it is received by the Superintendent, unless otherwise stipulated. The Superintendent shall submit all resignations to the Board for the ratification at its next regular meeting date.

A resignation of an employee submitted to evade dismissal from the service shall be considered to be with prejudice and such an employee shall not be eligible for reinstatement unless the circumstances of their separation shall have been thoroughly investigated and reviewed and the Human Resources Director shall have recommended that the individual be reinstated.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45201, 45260 and 45261

## 21.1.6 Resignations Shall Be Submitted In the Year Effective:

A resignation shall be effective at the close of the work day on the date specified by the employee, except that the effective date of resignation shall be the last day of paid service if the employee is in a non-pay status on the date the resignation is to take effect.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45201, 45260 and 45261

#### 21.1.7 Retirement under Public Employees Retirement System (PERS):

Classified employees working over one thousand (1000) hours per year (approximately 4 hours per day) are covered by the Public Employees Retirement System and Social Security. Employees wishing to retire under this system are required to submit appropriate retirement applications to the Public Employees Retirement System.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### 21.2 HEALTH BENEFITS CONTINUATION UPON SEPARATION:

# 21.2.1 Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) Requirements:

Under federal law, the District is required to offer employees and their families the opportunity for a temporary extension of health coverage (called "continuation coverage") at group rates in certain instances where coverage under the health plan would otherwise end.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Federal Public Law 99-272, Title X - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

# 21.2.2 Employee Continuation upon Reduction or Layoff or Voluntary Termination:

A classified employee and eligible dependents who are covered by the District's health plan shall have the right to continuation coverage pursuant to COBRA regulations if the employee loses their group health coverage because of a reduction in hours of employment, or the termination of their employment for reasons other than disciplinary cause as outlined in these Rules and Regulations.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Federal Public Law 99-272, Title X - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

## 21.2.3 Spouse/Domestic Partner Coverage:

The spouse or domestic partner of an employee covered by the District's health plan shall have the right to choose continuation coverage for up to thirty-six (36) months if the spouse or domestic partner loses group health coverage for any of the following reasons:

- 21.2.3.1 The death of the employee.
- 21.2.3.2 Divorce or legal separation from the employee.
- 21.2.3.3 A parent become eligible for Medicare.
- A termination of the employee's employment for reasons other than disciplinary cause as outlined in Chapter 19 of these Rules and Regulations, or a reduction in the covered employee's hours of employment with the District that results in a loss of health benefits.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Federal Public Law 99-272, Title X - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

## 21.2.4 Dependent Child Coverage:

The dependent child of an employee covered by the District's health plan shall have the right to choose continuation coverage for up to thirty-six (36) months if the dependent loses group health coverage for any of the following reasons:

- 21.2.4.1 The death of a parent covered by the plan.
- 21.2.4.2 The dependent ceases to be a "dependent child".
- 21.2.4.3 A parent's divorce or legal separation.
- 21.2.4.4 A parent become eligible for Medicare.
- 21.2.4.5 The termination of a parent's employment for reasons other than disciplinary cause as outlined in Chapter 19 of these Rules and Regulations with the District, or reduction in a parent's hours of employment with the District which results in a loss of health benefits.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Federal Public Law 99-272, Title X - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

#### 21.2.5 Responsibility to Notify District of Status Change:

The classified employee or eligible party has the responsibility to inform the District of a divorce, legal separation, dissolution of a domestic partnership, or a child losing dependent status under the District's health plan.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

## 21.2.6 District Shall Send Notification of Rights:

When the District is notified about one of the circumstances outlined in these Rules, the District shall notify the eligible party (employee, spouse, or dependent) in writing of the right to choose continuation coverage.

21.2.6.1 The eligible party shall have sixty (60) days from the date of losing coverage because of the events outlined in these Rules to inform the District in writing that continuation coverage is desired.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Federal Public Law 99-272, Title X - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

#### 21.2.7 Failure to Accept Continuation:

If an employee or eligible under these rules for health benefits continuation coverage either opts not to accept coverage or fails to indicate that coverage is desired within the stated timelines in these rules, the right to continue to participate in the District's group health insurance plan will be terminated.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Federal Public Law 99-272, Title X - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

## 21.2.8 Requirement to Provide Similar Coverage:

If an employee or eligible party chooses continuation coverage, the District shall be required to give health benefit continuation coverage which, as of the time coverage is provided, is identical to the coverage under the health plan to similarly situated employees or to family members.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Federal Public Law 99-272, Title X - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

#### 21.2.9 Length of Continuation Coverage Provided:

The eligible employee and eligible dependents shall be afforded the opportunity to maintain coverage, except as noted below.

- 21.2.9.1.1 The District no longer provides group health coverage to any of its employees.
- 21.2.9.1.2 The premium for the continuation coverage is not paid by the employee or the eligible party.
- 21.2.9.1.3 The employee or eligible party becomes an employee covered under

another group plan, unless that other plan contains a pre-existing condition limitation which excludes the employee or eligible party from coverage under the new plan due to a pre-existing condition.

- 21.2.9.1.4 The employee or eligible party becomes eligible for Medicare.
- 21.2.9.1.5 The divorced spouse of a covered employee subsequently remarries and is covered under the new spouse's group health plan.
- 21.2.9.1.6 This coverage shall continue for up to eighteen (18) months, unless the employee or eligible party is determined to be disabled by the Social Security Administration within that eighteen (18) month period. If such a determination is made by the Social Security Administration an extension of coverage for eleven (11) months is provided, for a total of twenty-nine (29) months.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Federal Public Law 99-272, Title X - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

#### 21.2.10 No Evidence of Insurability Necessary:

An employee or eligible party shall not be required to prove insurability to choose continuation coverage.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Federal Public Law 99-272, Title X - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

## 21.2.11 Payment of Premium:

The employee or eligible party shall pay the full premium for the health benefit continuation coverage, plus an additional charge of two percent (2%) for administrative expenses.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

Federal Public Law 99-272, Title X - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

#### <u>CHAPTER 22 – EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS</u>

## **22.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS:**

## 22.1.1 Employee Organizations:

The collective bargaining statutes, Section 2, Chapter 10.7 of Division 4 of Title 1 of the Government Code (Sections 3540-3549.3) and subsequent modifications and revisions, wherever applicable to classified employees, shall serve as the basis for the maintenance of appropriate employer-employee relations within the San Bernardino City Unified School District.

- 22.1.1.1 The purpose of Chapter 10.7 of the Government Code is to promote the improvement of personnel management and employer-employee relations within the public school systems in the State of California by providing a uniform basis for recognizing the right of public school employees to join organizations of their own choice, to be represented by the organizations in their professional and employment relationships with public school employers, and to select one employee organization as the exclusive representative of the employees in an appropriate unit.
- 22.1.1.2 Government Code Chapter 10.7 shall not supersede other provisions of the Education Code and the Rules and Regulations of public school employers which establish and regulate a merit system or which provide for other methods of administering employer-employee relations, so long as the Rules and Regulations or other methods of the public school employer do not conflict with lawful collective bargaining agreements.

REFERENCE: Government Code Section(s): 3549

#### 22.1.2 Work Stoppage or Other Concerted Labor Activities:

This article shall not be construed as making the provisions of section 923 of the labor code applicable to public school employees. This section means that public school employees may not strike against the district, nor may they engage in other related types of activities in order to attempt to resolve grievances or differences, real or fancied.

Any employee or groups of employees, either by their own initiative or through an employee organization, who leave their duty assignment or refuse to perform or fail to report to duty as a result of an unlawful strike or other unlawful concerted labor activities may be considered as having abandoned their positions and, if dismissed, shall not be eligible for reinstatement or subsequent employment with the District. The Board of Education may bring charges against any employee or employees for abandonment of position and other causes for disciplinary action set forth in this Rule.

- Any classified employee who absents himself from duty for any reason during the period of an unlawful strike, sit-down, slow-down, or other concerted activities shall be required to provide proper evidence that the absence was lawful and in no way an effort on the employee's part to further the unlawful strike or concerted activity.
- 22.1.2.3 Any rule which permits personal or illness absences without evidence of necessity is suspended and void during any attempted unlawful strike or other unlawful concerted labor activity against the District.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261 Government Code Section(s): 3549

#### **22.2 POLITICAL ACTIVITY:**

Every classified employee may, during off-duty hours, participate in any political activity not specifically prohibited by relevant provisions of the Education Code.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 7050, 7051, 7052, 7053, 7054, 7055, 7056, 7057, 45260 and 45261

#### 22.3 CAUSE FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION:

A classified employee involved in improper political activity may be disciplined for engaging in political activity that involves:

- 22.3.1 The use of any District property, equipment, or facility for any political purpose unless the use thereof is authorized, by law, for such purposes and the employee has obtained prior required approval.
- 22.3.2 The use of any District property, equipment, or facility for any political purpose or the performance of any political act during regular hours of duty.
- 22.3.3 Active campaigning on behalf of any candidate, including himself/herself, for public office whether by speaking, soliciting funds or support, distributing handbills, or otherwise, during their assigned hours of employment.
- 22.3.4 Attempting to gain any advancement or privilege through political activity prohibited by law or District rules.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### **22.4 PERSONAL CANDIDACY:**

Any employee may be a candidate for any political office for which they may file without suffering any loss of employment status in the District unless they violates the provisions of 11.2.2, Cause

#### for Disciplinary Action.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45190, 45198, 45260 and 45261

## **22.5 LEAVE OF ABSENCE:**

An employee who files for a political office may request, and shall be granted, an unpaid leave of absence which shall commence not earlier than one month prior to the concerned election and continue until the election processes have been completed insofar as their candidacy is concerned. Such leave is required if the employee is a candidate for election to the Board of Education.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45190, 45198, 45260 and 45261

## **22.6** ELECTION TO A POLITICAL OFFICE:

An employee who is elected to a political office, the duties of which will clearly conflict with the normal duty hours and assignment with the District, may request, and shall be granted, an unpaid leave of absence which shall commence on the date the employee assumes the office and shall terminate no later than thirty (30) days after the last day in the elected office. Reelection to the same office or election to a different office which provides reasonable continuity of elected public service shall cause extension of the approved leave.

An employee granted a leave under this Rule may be used as a substitute employee during the period of the leave. The employee will be placed on (an) appropriate employment list(s) and notified that the employee may be offered limited-term employment.

#### **22.7 VIOLATIONS**:

Any person who willfully or through negligence violates the provisions of applicable Rules of the Commission, or the provisions of the Education Code, shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action. Such action may include dismissal, suspension, or demotion as provided in these rules.

## 22.8 **INTENT**:

It is the Personnel Commission's intent and purpose in enacting these rules to allow employees their lawful privilege of political freedom and activity, but to insure that political activities are not engaged in during normal duty hours and normal duty assignments. The District has a reasonable obligation to make certain that personnel are aware of their political rights and can exercise those rights but at the same time to insure that its employees do not wrongfully use their duty hours or District facilities for political purposes.

REFERENCE: Education Code Section(s): 45260 and 45261

#### PERSONNEL COMMISSION MEETING

# SAN BERNARDINO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT PERSONNEL COMMISSION, PORTABLE #B

# **MINUTES**

November 8, 2017

# I. CALL TO ORDER

- A. The meeting was called to order at 5:30 p.m. by Commissioner Dixon.
- B. Pledge of Allegiance
- C. Roll-Call
  - 1. Commissioner Valeria Dixon, Chairperson
  - 2. Commissioner Michael Salazar, Vice Chairperson
  - 3. Commissioner George Bohn, Member

# II. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

A motion was made by Ms. Dixon and seconded by Mr. Bohn, to approve the agenda.

Motion carried.

## III. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Ms. Byrd shared with the Commission that the Board unanimously approved the reappointment for Mr. Bohn.

## IV. ACTION ITEMS

## **A. RATIFYING ELIGIBILITY LIST(S):**

A motion was made by Ms. Dixon and seconded by Mr. Bohn to approve the following eligibility list(s):

1. Groundsworker		Exam # 17-062
2.	Language Translator Interpreter (Spanish)	Exam # 17-064
3.	Nutrition Specialist	Exam # 17-070
4.	School Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)	Exam # 17-067

Motion carried.

# **B. CERTIFICATION OF RATIFIED ELIGIBILITY LISTS:**

A motion was made by Ms. Dixon and seconded by Mr. Salazar to approve the ratified eligibility lists to fill bilingual positions:

School Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN) Exam # 17-067

Motion carried.

## **C. RECRUITMENTS:**

A motion was made by Ms. Dixon and seconded by Mr. Salazar to approve the following recruitments:

1. Application Anal	lyst III	Open/Promotional	10/11/2017-11/07/2017
2. Curriculum Mate	erials Clerk	Open/Promotional	10/18/2017-11/14/2017
3. Lead School Poli	ce Dispatcher	Promotional Only	10/18/2017-11/14/2017
4. Library Assistant	t	Open/Promotional	10/18/2017-11/14/2017
5. Public Safety Dis	spatcher	Open/Promotional	10/18/2017-11/14/2017
6. Telecommunicat	ions Specialist	Open/Promotional	10/18/2017-11/14/2017

Motion carried.

## **D. REVISIONS OF CLASSIFICATONS:**

A motion was made by Ms. Dixon and seconded by Mr. Salazar to approve the following classifications revisions as submitted:

- 1. Maintenance Trades Helper
- 2. Telecommunications Specialist

Ms. Byrd informed the Commission that for Maintenance Trades Helper the changes were in the qualifications and experience section, and the union was informed.

Ms. Byrd stated for the record that the Telecommunications Specialist was not an establishment classification, it was a revised classification, and previously the salary range was Range 44 and it has been changed to Range 45A.

Motion carried.

## **E. DISCUSSION ON CAFETERIA WORKER RECRUITMENT:**

A motion was made by Ms. Dixon and seconded by Mr. Salazar to discuss the recruitment for Cafeteria Worker.

Ms. Irma Garcia provided the Commission with an update on a recent Cafeteria Worker recruitment. She explained to the Commission that certain recruitments within the

school district are hard to fill, including Cafeteria Worker; therefore, took a different approach to recruiting. Commission staff sent Cafeteria Worker post cards to school district volunteers in hopes to attract local applicants and school district parents. A total of 819 post cards were mailed; as a result there was an increase in phone calls and foot traffic in our office. The recruitment was open from October 4<sup>th</sup> through October 31<sup>st</sup>; a total of 243 applications were received and testing is currently in progress.

Mr. Bohn asked about the amount of turn over. Ms. Irma Garcia shared with the Commission that Cafeteria Worker hours range between 2-6 hours and 9-12 months.

Ms. Dixon asked about the hourly pay. Ms. Byrd stated that Cafeteria Worker salary range is approximately \$13.00 per hour; Nutrition Services is Federally funded not funded by the school District which is why the district is not able to increase the hours for these positions. Overall, Ms. Dixon is pleased with this new recruitment strategy.

Mr. Salazar inquired about the cost of the mailing. . Ms. Nersi Garcia informed the Commission that the cost was approximately \$300.

# F. CSPCA CONFERENCE APPROVAL

A motion was made by Ms. Dixon and seconded by Mr. Bohn to approve the Commissioners and PC Staff (6) to attend the 2018 Conference for California School Personnel Commissioners' Association on Thursday, February 1, 2018 through Sunday, February 4, 2018 in San Diego, California, total not to exceed \$8,000.

Ms. Dixon confirmed attendance. Mr. Bohn will not be able to attend. Mr. Salazar will check his calendar.

Motion carried.

## G. APPROVAL OF MINUTES FOR OCTOBER 11, 2017:

A motion was made by Ms. Dixon and seconded by Mr. Salazar to approve the minutes for October 11, 2017.

Motion carried.

## V. COMMISSIONER'S/DIRECTOR'S COMMENTS:

Ms. Byrd informed the Commission that PC staff is currently working with the District through the APQC training to streamline the hiring process. She mentioned the work being done in collaboration with Dr. Wiseman's mentor, Dennis Smith, retired Superintendent, and other key HR staff.

Ms. Irma Garcia stated that the APQC training provides the tools to streamline the process and to rid of redundancies.

Ms. Byrd informed the Commission of an upcoming meeting with Mr. Dennis Smith and Dr. Wiseman regarding transition of duties.

Ms. Dixon asked if streamlining the process means that recruitment and hiring will be less than 90 days. Ms. Byrd stated it is to make it at least to 90 days. The hope is to expedite the hiring process.

Mr. Salazar is very pleased with the creativity of the post cards for Cafeteria Worker. He also wished Ms. Irma Garcia a happy birthday.

Ms. Dixon shared with the Commission a recent meeting she was in attendance and received a refresher on the importance of adhering to the Brown Act. She is also pleased with the collaboration between the District and Commission.

## VI. CLOSED SESSION:

The Commission adjourned into closed session at 5:52 p.m. The Commission reconvened at 5:55 p.m., there was no report out.